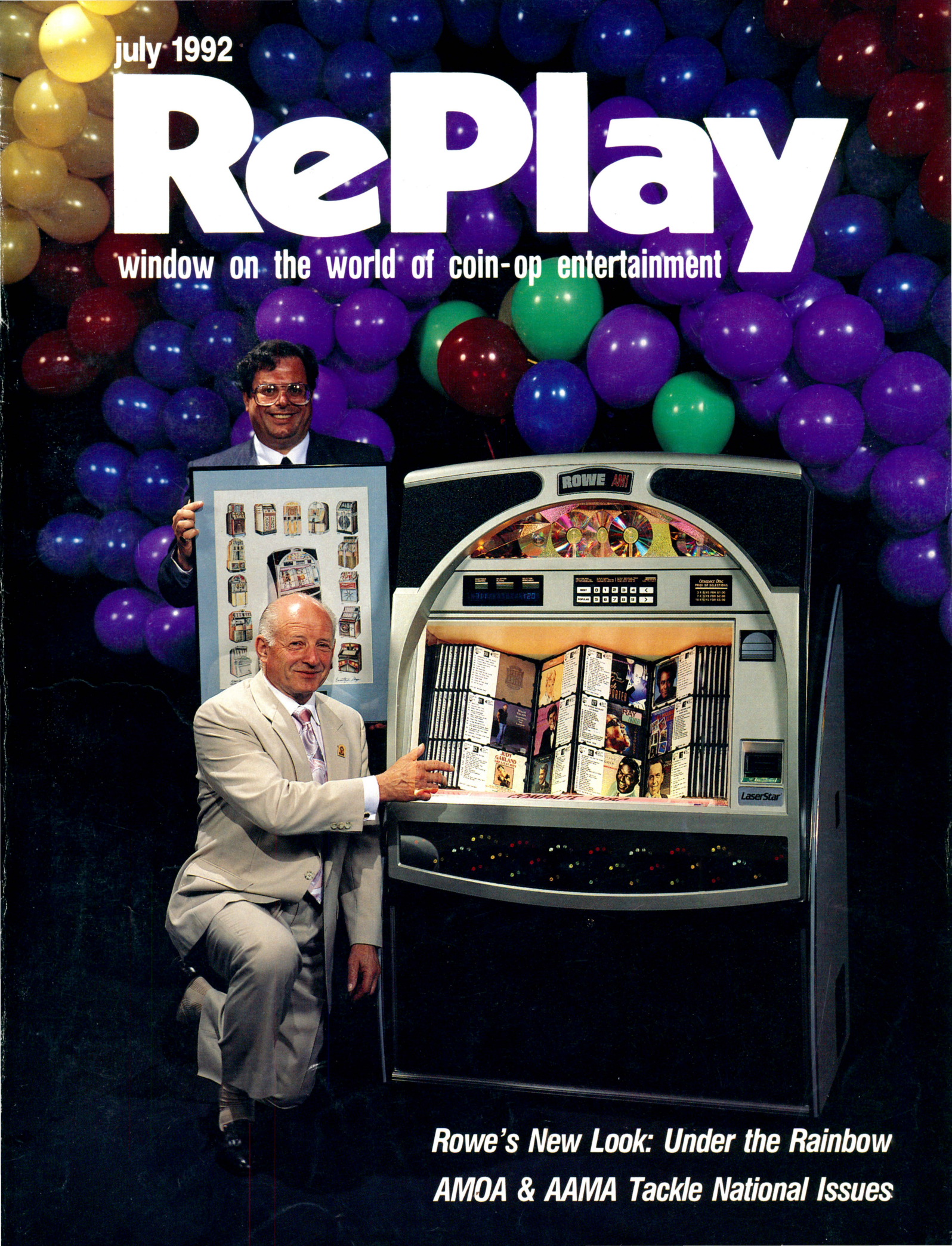
july 1992

RePlay

window on the world of coin-op entertainment



Rowe's New Look: Under the Rainbow

AMOA & AAMA Tackle National Issues

SUPER MARIO BROS.®

Nintendo®

THE HIT VIDEO GAME COMES TO PINBALL!!!

INTRODUCING Gottlieb's NEW DOT MATRIX DISPLAY!

PINBALL FUN FOR ALL AGES!

Height: 78" (198cm) • Height with Lightbox Folded: 55" (140cm) • Width: 27" (69cm) • Depth: 52" (132cm) • Weight: 282 lbs. (128 kg)

TM AND © 1992 NINTENDO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 1992 PREMIER TECHNOLOGY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



Gottlieb®

MARIO MANIA COMES TO PINBALL!!!

BOLD GRAPHIC, LIGHT & SOUND SPECTACULAR!

SUPER HIGH EARNINGS & RELIABILITY!



AMOA I.F.P.A. AMUSEMENT AND MUSIC OPERATORS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL FLIPPER PINBALL ASSOCIATION

Official Nintendo Licensed Product™

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

NINTENDO "SCALES DOWN" COIN-OP — After calling a meeting of its coin-op sales team to their Redmond, Wash. headquarters on June 22, Nintendo of America informed them that the company was cutting back and restructuring its U.S. coin-op division. Coin-op marketing VP **Al Stone** has resigned, and regional sales reps **Chuck Arnold, Art Gallagher, Mike Minor, Jerry Monday** and **Pete Walton** have exited the company. Two well-placed sources said Nintendo Japan had some disagreements with the coin-op division's approach to the U.S. market.

Remaining with the division are director of administration **Linda Weber,** international manager **Kris Holley,** product development chief **Matt Davidson** and advertising liaison **Donna Hogin.** Nintendo told its personnel and dealers that it will continue to support its coin-op PlayChoice and Super System units in the field with additional product. (At presstime, some sources speculated that any new software might simply be provided by other firms under license.)

Official word of Nintendo's plans began filtering out to distributors on June 24. Company personnel said Nintendo's previously-planned distributor meeting will take place as scheduled from July 30-Aug. 2 at the Four Seasons Olympic Hotel (Seattle, Wash.).

NINTENDO'S TRACK RECORD — Nintendo's dedicated video *Donkey Kong* (which introduced the phenomenally popular Mario Brothers) sold some 70,000 units during the coin-op video heyday in the early 1980s. The firm's VS. System was the trade's first successful coin-op video game platform for interchangeable games. With VS., Nintendo built up an enormous hardware base in the field, and won major software sales with hits like *Hogan's Alley* and *Duck Hunt* in 1985. Many other firms launched their own coin-op systems afterwards, but none really took off until SNK's Neo-Geo. In the latter part of '80s, Nintendo single-handedly revived the home video market with its NES (the Nintendo Entertainment System). NES hardware and software quickly achieved multi-billion dollar annual sales to consumers in the U.S. alone. Back on the coin-op side, Nintendo dropped its VS. coin-op system, replacing VS. with the NES-like PlayChoice system. PlayChoice never quite lived up to company expectations and was followed last year with the firm's current coin-op Super System, a 16-bit hardware platform. This new platform, supported by a small but growing library of sports and adventure games, was starting to rack up decent sales in certain U.S. regions this year.

CAPCOM vs. COUNTERFEITS — A major seizure has been made of counterfeit versions of Capcom's *Street Fighter II Champion Edition.* The seizure took place in the U.S. during early June and we understand a legal case is "in the works." Copiers have been active worldwide on this game. They take old "B boards" from previous games in the Capcom CPS System series and convert them into phony *Champion Editions.* In response, Capcom, assisted by AAMA, has launched an aggressive global campaign to protect its intellectual property rights. Earlier seizures and arrests took place in Hong Kong; Capcom predicted a "wave of similar seizures and prosecutions of additional offenders."

TELEPHONE COMPANIES could — much sooner than expected — start competing with our industry to provide locations with video games. This would occur thanks to new technology and new government rules. (You'll find more details on the regional Bells' capabilities and plans inside this issue.) In response, AMOA & AAMA are supporting a bill in Congress to regulate Bell competition. HR.5096 would keep the Bells out of information services (a category which includes games) for at least three years. This short breathing space would give "potential competitors" — such as our industry — time to try setting up their own electronic delivery systems and networks. This could be done via fiberoptics, or perhaps by using compression technology to transmit data over existing copper phone lines.

HR.5096 is relatively mild, but the Bells are fighting it hard. Election-year politics weigh against getting HR.5096 (or much of anything else) passed this term. Regardless, tradesters are hoping for quick action because "delay works in the Bells' favor," according to one congressman. Latest word: HR.5096 is moving forward. "It was passed by the Antitrust Subcommittee in mid-June," AMOA's government liaison **Bob Wilbur** stated at presstime. "Chances are very good that it will pass the full Judiciary Committee by the end of June. Next it goes on to the full House. After that, things start to get murky."

RePlay

the Players' Choice

JULY 1992

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**STREET FIGHTER II: C E (Capcom) (3)**	**9.73**	**90%**
■	2	TERMINATOR 2 (Midway) (8)	8.95	66%
	3	SUNSET RIDERS+ (Konami) (9)	7.80	49%
■	4	DOUBLE AXLE★ (Taito) (9)	7.16	32%
■	5	CAPTAIN AMERICA+ (Data East) (9)	7.07	64%
	6	SPACE GUN (Taito) (19)	7.05	17%
	7	TURBO OUT RUN★+ (Sega) (26)	7.02	43%
	8	BEAST BUSTERS (SNK) (20)	7.00	15%
■	9	SPIDERMAN (Sega) (6)	6.91	41%
	10	SUPER HIGH IMPACT (Midway) (9)	6.86	38%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms
★ indicates game was also produced in deluxe form

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

■	1	**X-MEN★ (Konami) (3)**	**9.21**	**46%**
■	2	STEEL TALONS (Atari) (10)	8.58	21%
	3	RACE DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (21)	8.45	43%
■	4	ROAD RIOT+ (Atari) (12)	8.22	44%
	5	FINAL LAP 2 (Namco) (14)	8.13	14%
■	6	MAD DOG+ (Betson/ALG) (12)	7.89	16%
	7	HARD DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (40)	7.80	43%
	8	GP RIDER★ (Sega) (10)	7.45	10%
	9	G-LOC★ (Sega) (22)	7.26	27%
	10	GALAXY FORCE (Sega) (24)	7.21	12%

★ indicates game was produced in upright form

best new videos

■	1	GALLAGHER'S GALLERY [u/r] (ALG)	9.00
■	2	EXHAUST NOTE [del. s/d] (Sega)	8.33
■	3	SPACEPIRATES[del.u/r](Betson/ALG)	8.00

best video software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
	1	**STREET FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (16)**	**9.24**	**90%**
■	2	AERO FIGHTERS [V] (McO'River) (1)	8.00	5%
■	3	STEEL GUNNER 2 [R] (Namco) (2)	7.75	11%
■	4	FATAL FURY [S] (SNK) (6)	7.74	72%
■	5	TOTAL CARNAGE [H] (Midway) (3)	7.48	23%
	6	WRESTLEFEST [H] (Technos) (10)	7.45	72%
■	7	G.I. JOE [H] (Konami) (1)	7.45	10%
	8	RIM ROCKIN' B-BALL [H] (Strata) (6)	7.31	35%
■	9	BASEBALL STARS 2 [S] (SNK) (3)	7.21	30%
	10	TURTLES II [H] (Konami) (5)	7.12	38%
■	11	KING OF MONSTERS 2 [S] (SNK) (1)	7.11	17%
	12	RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (23)	7.06	44%
■	13	MUTATION NATION [S] (SNK) (4)	7.05	36%
■	14	RELIEF PITCHER [H] (Atari) (3)	7.03	34%
■	15	SILENT DRAGON [H] (Taito) (2)	7.00	10%
	16	CLUTCH HITTER [H] (Sega) (13)	6.95	34%
■	17	SUPER BASEBALL 2020 [S] (SNK) (10)	6.88	38%
■	18	ROBO ARMY [S] (SNK) (6)	6.83	21%
■	19	KING OF DRAGONS [S] (Romstar) (6)	6.79	13%
■	20	LAST RESORT [S] (SNK) (2)	6.74	21%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinballs

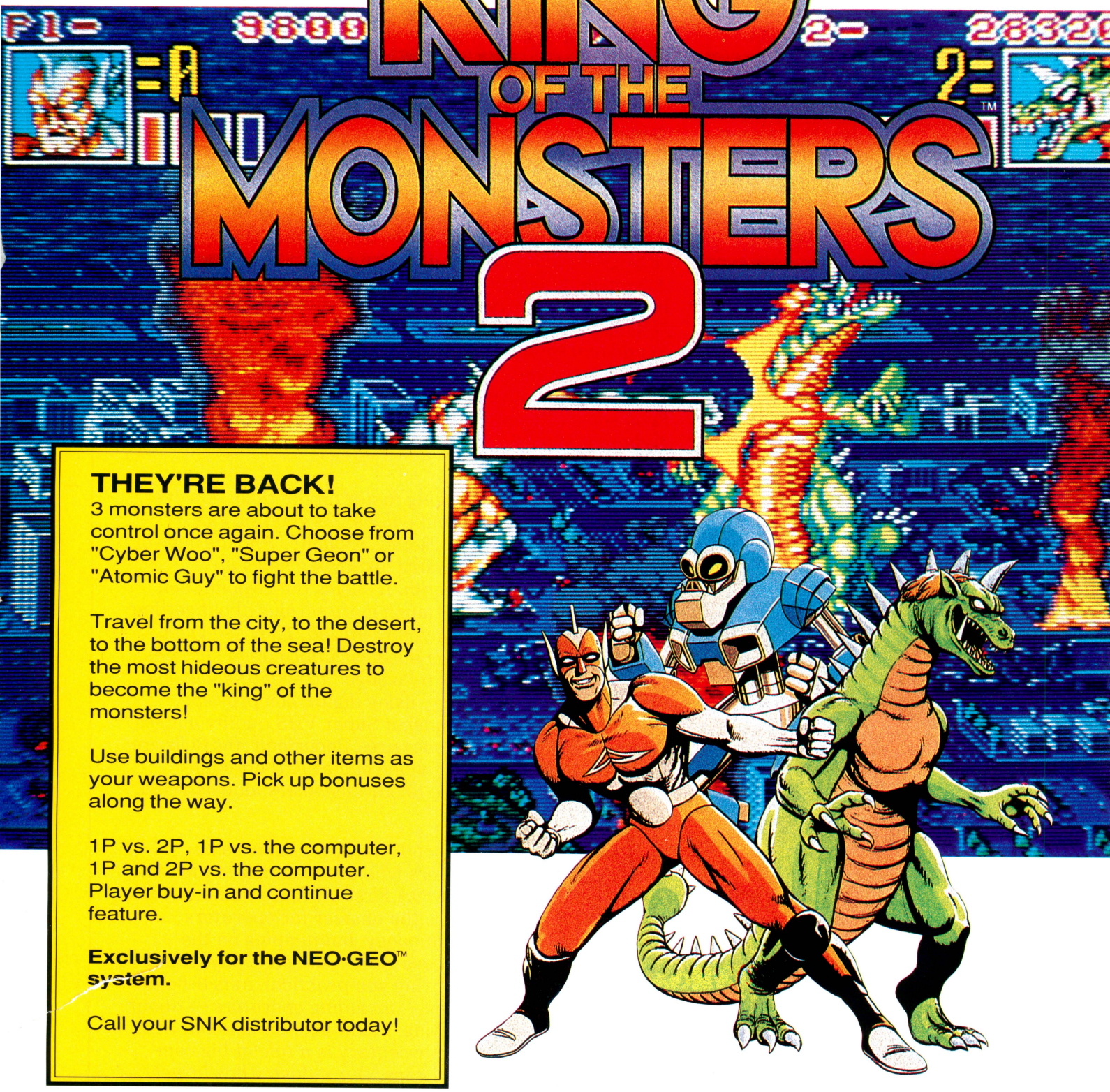
■	1	**ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (5)**	**9.18**	**81%**
■	2	TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (12)	8.86	89%
■	3	GETAWAY (Williams) (3)	8.81	52%
■	4	HOOK (Data East) (4)	8.46	43%
■	5	SUPER MARIO BROS. (Gott./Prem.) (2)	8.21	15%
	6	FUN HOUSE (Williams) (19)	7.99	78%
	7	HURRICANE (Williams) (5)	7.97	41%
	8	THE MACHINE (Williams) (15)	7.92	42%
	9	STAR TREK (Data East) (7)	7.82	42%
	10	PARTY ZONE (Midway) (7)	7.48	23%

■ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 10% of these operators appear on the Upright Videos chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*

KING OF THE MONSTERS 2



THEY'RE BACK!

3 monsters are about to take control once again. Choose from "Cyber Woo", "Super Geon" or "Atomic Guy" to fight the battle.

Travel from the city, to the desert, to the bottom of the sea! Destroy the most hideous creatures to become the "king" of the monsters!

Use buildings and other items as your weapons. Pick up bonuses along the way.

1P vs. 2P, 1P vs. the computer, 1P and 2P vs. the computer. Player buy-in and continue feature.

Exclusively for the NEO·GEO™ system.

Call your SNK distributor today!

SNK®

SNK Corporation of America
20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503
Phone (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969
© 1992 SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA







RePlay magazine

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Carol Casuga.
Fax: 818-347-2112

July 1992
Volume XVII, No. 10

ED ADLUM
Publisher

TIPPY ADLUM
VP & General Manager

KEY SNODGRESS
VP, Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Advertising Director

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising/Production Assistant

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Editorial/Production Assistant

COVER

Under a rainbow of balloons, Rowe AMi's brand new 'LaserStar America' CD100-C jukebox is presented to the industry by Jerry Gordon, kneeling, and Joel Friedman, holding a plaque showing AMi phonographs through the years. (Photo by Bob Smalley.) The new full-CD box debuted in early June at Rowe's dealer conference in Colorado Springs. Even at this earlier time in their market year, it's in production and available for purchase.

The cabinet is quite elegant with black & chrome dress and many appealing curves. And, the selector buttons have been moved to the top. Inside, the machine is essentially the same as the previous 'Patriot' model (although with more base throw), which many operators are familiar with. Rowe's looking for another banner year in jukebox sales and this new phonograph should pull it across. More details inside.

RePlay Magazine, July 1992, Volume XVII, No. 10. RePlay is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates (all mailed by First Class Mail): United States: U.S.$60.00; Canada and Mexico: U.S.$80.00 per year (Canadian currency: $100.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1992 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

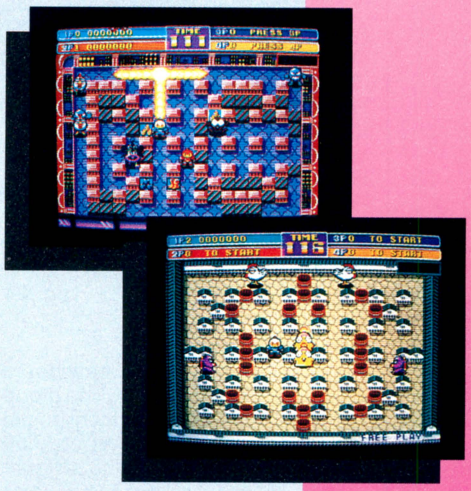
Coin machine operators have prided themselves on service for decades. And rightfully so, especially these days. Anybody who's had to deal with a plumber, rug installer, or auto mechanic lately, knows we're living in an age of missed appointments, slipshod work, outrageous overcharges, and worse. Timely service by a competent, competitive operator is really something to be proud of. And yet, the days when good service was "enough," are behind us. To survive, operators have had to add marketing skills to their bag of tricks. Leagues, location newsletters, on-site music promos. . . it's not just the 1,000-game inventory guys who are good at this. Even some little guys with 100 games say marketing is "where it's at."

The industry is changing faster all the time, however, and soon the question will be: "Is good service, backed up with clever marketing, enough?" And the answer will be, no. Tradesters heard disturbing news in Washington, D.C. last month. It seems the regional Bell operating companies are much more serious about getting into our business than anyone realized. They see video games as an entree to the business information services market. . . and maybe as a "wedge" to eventually break into cable TV. Fact: today, using digital compression, the Bells can already transmit Super VHS quality images over standard copper phone wires. Reportedly, the Bells are also creating and storing video games in their mainframe computers for sale to our customers, downstream.

How will coin-op respond? Well, we know some street-smart operators who are planning to turn this lemon into lemonade. AMOA First VP Craig Johnson, for one, says "networking" is the answer for operators. . . not trying to kill new technology, but jumping on the bandwagon. Inside, we cover a recent speech by Craig. Next month we hope to bring you practical, nuts-&-bolts talk from various sources — including operators — about how the trade can get going. Meantime, think about this: the business history of our century is a tale of big companies gobbling up small ones. Our industry has largely avoided the trend so far. But now, U.S. consumer vid-game plus coin-op revenues stand at $12 billion yearly. Our days of comfortably hiding in the shadows, too small for the "big boys" to care about, could be coming to an end.

— Marcus Webb

ATOMIC PUNK 2™



IT'S A BLAST!

- ▲ 2 games in one, regulation play and VS mode against computer players.
- ▲ Challenging 2 or 4 player horizontal kit.
- ▲ Hidden power-up items increase player's fighting power.
- ▲ Great for all types of locations and players of all ages.
- ▲ Tremendous return on investment opportunity.

Ask your authorized
IREM DISTRIBUTOR for details
or call IREM at **206-882-1093**

IREM AMERICA CORP®

©1992 IREM CORP
Licensed from Hudson Soft

INSIDE

JULY 1992

SPECIAL ARTICLES

NATIONAL AGENDA

AMOA and AAMA united to lobby on industry issues during their joint Washington, D.C., trip June 7-10. Tradesters backed dollar coins, and believe they'll get them by next year. They also opposed unregulated telco competition, but may have to compromise. Washington's best result: AMOA & AAMA leaders got to know each other a bit better. We cover the event and the issues, with tons of fun photos, starting on . . . . . pg. 24

AMOA AGENDA

First VP Craig Johnson provides a peek at AMOA's priorities. The group is pursuing a national strategy to get tax relief on equipment depreciation from the IRS. They're trying to figure out how to help state associations do fundraising. Top priority, said Craig, is "networking," which may help fight future telco competition . . . . pg. 44

AAMA AGENDA

We interviewed AAMA President Bill Rickett, whose association held its summer board meeting in June. During the session, the group elected a new executive committee and two new board members. AAMA is becoming more distributor-oriented. It is also planning an expo in Brazil to be held this fall . . . . . pg. 47

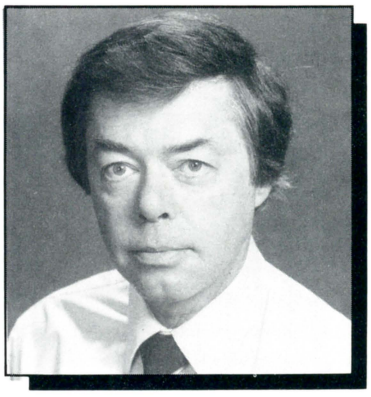
WELCOME BACK, ALVIN G.

Alvin Gottlieb, that is. One of the famed names of pinball has returned with his own family firm. They're making a nifty two-player, soccer-themed flipper that allows head-to-head competition . . . . . pg. 76

REGULAR FEATURES

ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION . . . 95
BOB RONDEAU 103
BUYERS' BULLETIN 139
COVER STORY 87
DATEBOOK 136
FRANK TALK 137
GRAPEVINE 131
JAPANESE CHART 128
LEGAL QUESTIONS 68
NEWS DIGEST 13
NEW PRODUCTS 127
ON YOUR MARK 22
TECHNICAL TIPS 107
TOURNAMENT NEWS 115
VIEWPOINTS 10
VITAL TITLES 126

PUBLISHER



Remember the Dreyfus Affair . . . the story of the French Army officer who was falsely accused of something or other and spent years in the French penal system (Devil's Island included) before he was exonerated? Now, I don't want to go to Devil's Island, so I'd like to get it on the record again that this magazine never knowingly runs Blue Pages ads from companies that advertise parallel PCBs ***but*** *offer knockoffs instead to operators who respond. I bring this up again because a rather important person in our industry was recently heard saying: "If Eddie Adlum wants to take that kind of business, I guess that's his privilege. But I don't think he should."*

For the umpteenth time, I don't want or need that kind of business! I hate counterfeit products of all descriptions (one of my own movies was knocked off years ago, so I know how it feels to be on the receiving end). We have dumped an enormous number of bogus ads over the years, are always attentive to complaints from the field when innocent-looking ads do appear that mask knockoff artists, but we beg for some form of proof before deep-sixing a company.

We continue to work phone-to-phone, fax-to-fax with knowledgeable people who have helped and continue to help us separate the good from the bad. I can't tell you who they are, but trust me . . . they've been helpful. And if you banked all the checks we returned to unwelcome advertisers, you could take a fine ship cruise, I assure you. I hope this puts the issue to rest regarding our policy and once again I plead for proof of any company running ads in the back of the book which is playing bait and switch.

In all my life in this business (almost 30 years now), I don't ever remember an issue as thorny as this PC board thing. Now with a number of key distributors legally marketing parallel versions of SF Champ, *the issue has been ratcheted into another direction. Just be assured we're trying to stay on top. It's a slippery spot. Once again, if some ad or other item that you find objectionable "falls through the cracks," you know our phone and fax.*

— Ed Adlum



Quick change.

SEGA revolutionizes redemption.

"Awesome Rat"! "Awesome Loop"! "Hi Tension"!

The first three of SEGA's interchangeable, totally programmable redemption games. They're revolutionary. And very profitable.

Here's why.

You buy a single cabinet, with one of these three exciting games. Each packed with skill-oriented, non-violent, family fun.

Want to change the game? All you need is an affordable conversion kit, a screw driver—and about 30 minutes.



It's unbelievably fast, easy and economical.

Plus, these games are totally programmable. You have complete control over just about everything, from the number of coins required to ticket schedules. The system even tells you what your profits are.

And you won't need a degree in computer engineering.

So if you want to maximize your ROI with the latest innovation in redemption, contact SEGA today.

And let the revolution begin.

SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (U.S.A.) • 2149 Paragon Drive • San Jose, CA 95131 • Telephone: (408) 435-0201 • FAX: (408) 435-0294

SEGA is a trademark of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Awesome Rat, Awesome Loop and Hi Tension are licensed exclusively to SEGA by Quick Silver Development Co., San Leandro, California.

VIEWPOINTS

A MESSAGE FROM PREMIER

Dear RePlay:

Here is an update regarding Premier Technology's situation with the Oregon Lottery and video poker in Louisiana. 1. In reference to the state of Oregon, the normal litigation jockeying and positioning by both parties is currently going on and I do not expect a quick resolution of this situation. However, we should have this lawsuit resolved within a 12-month time frame. I am pleased to say that after preliminary discovery, our present position continues to look stronger and stronger. Obviously, being involved in litigation, I can not go into the details.

2. As of May 18, 1992 and May 22, 1992, respectively, Premier Technology received its manufacturer's license for Charitable Bingo and Video Poker devices for the state of Louisiana. At this writing (June 5), we are in the process of testing equipment in the Louisiana race tracks, and beginning preparation for our initial shipment of product for the Louisiana market.

On behalf of myself and the entire Premier family, including its partners and employees, I would like to thank our suppliers for their on-going support in working with us through a very frustrating and difficult time. Our long-term relationship with our many fine suppliers is a testament to the loyalty of the business community involved in the coin-op industry.

To our distributing customers, I would like to thank you very much for not yielding to the innuendos and rumors wrongly fostered by the Oregon Lottery officials, and for your continued support of our amusement line with your fine sales effort. As a result of your efforts, *Super Mario Bros.* will become our most successful product to date. Premier Technology is committed to the entire coin-op video business, whether that be the amusement segment or the video lottery segment. This commitment will be demonstrated through continuous improvements in our various product lines and servicing our customers' needs.

Sincerely,
Gil Pollock, President
Premier Technology
Bensenville, Illinois

[Editor's note: Premier sued the state of Oregon after lottery officials signed a contract to lease VLTs, then abruptly cancelled their order a few days later.]

THOUGHTS ON REDEMPTION

Dear RePlay:

I am a small street operator with about 100 games in the northern Florida area. I have only been in the industry two years, but feel this business holds much more potential if run properly. My background is in corporate sales, having spent the last 12 years in marketing with three different Fortune 100 companies. In addition, I also hold a masters degree in Business Administration, so my background is quite a bit different from that of many who "grew up" in this industry.

I have analyzed the amusement business these last two years and strongly agree with the push toward redemption games. The consumer definitely enjoys playing a game that either vends prizes or tickets. On my own route, I have 10 cranes that earn more than 90 assorted videos, pins, darts or CD jukeboxes. Most of my videos and pins are currently on the *RePlay* top 20 list, so they're high-quality.

I read with great interest the programs being put together by Lazer-Tron to automate redemption for the streets — which brings me to the point of my letter. In the state of Florida, a very restrictive law exists which prohibits ticket vending games in a location, unless at least 50 games are contained there. (Cranes and rotaries are permissible if they meet two legal requirements: they must vend prizes, not tickets; and they must be 100% skill.) Obviously, very few street locations could support 50 games of any type due to space limitations. Also, the ROI for the operators would be extremely low. Just as obviously, even cranes and rotaries will very rarely find their way to the streets, except in the largest bowling centers and possibly truck stops.

I don't know if other states have similar laws, but if they do, the manufacturers should be paying attention to this problem. What's the solution? Create games that vend a prize, not just tickets or tokens. Take the usable space inside video game cabinets, pinballs, gun games and adapt them to vend some sort of prize, if a specific number of points is scored; not just baseball cards, but plush, t-shirts, baseball caps or other prizes that consumers will play for. The games could be programmed to vend a prize at whatever level of payout the operator wants.

The point is, every game coming out on the market should be adaptable to vend some sort of tickets, tokens or prizes. In the long run, this will substantially increase the ROI of all games and make the business more profitable. On page 182 of your June issue's Blue Pages, it's easy to see what can happen if a video game vends some sort of prize. Something as simple as R-rated trading cards have increased the gross of videos five to ten times.

I hope this letter will be seen by manufacturers in this industry and will get them further thinking about redemption for all classes of equipment, including videos and pins.

Sincerely,
Randy Bryan
Superior Vending and Amusement
Jacksonville, Florida

[Dear Randy: many operators are finding superior ROI with redemption these days. However, we suspect the success of racy trading cards could be confined to certain states, towns and locations. Every local population has different tastes and standards. As for adapting every class of machine to redemption, the expert factories are fond of saying that merely putting a ticket device on a pin, video or novelty does not automatically make it a good redemption machine. So far, the cash box has proven them right. On the other hand, converting some ticket-vending redemption games to prize-vending games is an intriguing notion. Factories, it's your move! — RePlay.]

LETHAL WEAPON 3

THE MAGIC IS BACK AGAIN.







Full View Dot Matrix Display

Data East, the Pioneer of dot matrix technology, crank's it up another notch with Generation 3 Full View display. Expanded memory capability and the ability to scroll shaded background and foreground objects make actual digitized movie footage and dazzling special effects a reality.

One of Three Dynamic Video Modes

Lethal Weapon 3 hit new heights in player involvement and interactivity. Experience the crime simulator. Square off with a one on one showdown. Go fist to cuffs in streetfight mode.

DATA EAST

Bringing You The Best!

#1 BLOCKBUSTER HIT!

free movie poster with every game!

THE ONE GAME YOU HAVE TO HAVE!

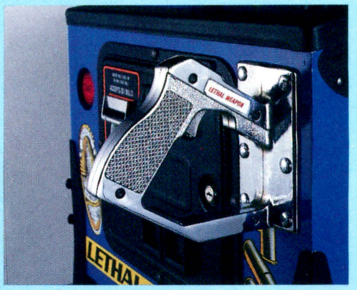




Lethal Weapon 3 the third installment of one of the biggest box office action movies of all time has been faithfully turned into a blockbuster high action phenomenon. Featuring undeniably the finest graphics and speech of Super Stars Mel Gibson, Danny Glover and Joe Pesci. Lethal Weapon 3 captures all the heart pounding excitement of the movies with dazzling movie stunts, special effects multiple ball play and double and quadruple Jackpots for high scoring thrills. All steel ramps, dynamic loop shots and mind blowing sounds make this game the must have hit of the year. No location is complete without one.

SHOOT OUT FOR HIGH COLLECTIONS

Grab hold of our exclusive gun handle and eliminate the bad guys in the video shoot out. Try your hand in a high speed crime simulator. Take aim and launch the ball into play with our exclusive turbo multiple ball play.



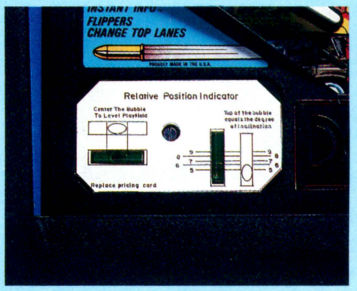
WORLD'S FIRST DOLLAR READY PINBALL

Data East is proud to be the first with a coin door that is ready when you are for dollar bills. We've listened to operators and distributors who have said they want a coin door that can handle commonly available bill validators and still have double coin chutes. Our tests show you can dramatically increase collections in street locations. Validators available from your distributor.



TWO WAY LEVEL THAT REALLY WORKS!

Data East introduces the first pinball machine to come with a completely functional hidden leveling system. Designed for the operators eyes only our new leveling system gives both pitch and the most important information of all side to side leveling. The operator's see it–players don't!



EXPLOSIVE FEATURES:

Lethal Weapon 3 is power packed with exclusive features. Marvel at our custom state of the art BSMT 2000 DSP Soundchip. Listen to hit music from ZZ TOP and C&C Music Factory. All Steel Ramps with 360 degree loops set the pace. Solid state flippers and No-wear black rubbers on the entire game. Our exclusive quick loc latch system as well as the first dot matrix display system. Lethal Weapon 3 features improved assemblies, and stealth playfield hardcoat make Lethal Weapon 3 a surefire hit!

LETHAL WEAPON, Characters, names, and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. Inc. © 1992

DATA EAST

Bringing You The Best!

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

AMOA I.F.P.A.

SPONSOR

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Street San Jose, CA 95125-1045
Tel: (408) 286-7080 Fax: (408) 971-0722

NEWS DIGEST

TRADE UNITY IN WASHINGTON

The second week of June marked the playdates for that annual drama "Mr. Coin-Op Goes to Washington." This year's production garnered top reviews as AAMA and AMOA lobbied and partied together. The photo, taken at the jointly sponsored Congressional Reception, shows AAMA prexy **Bill Rickett,** a happy congressman playing pinball, and AMOA topper **Gene Urso.** Tradesters visited Congress, making the case for dollar coins and against monopoly control of communication services. Dollar coins are looking stronger than ever, while vidgame competition from telcos seems uncomfortably likely. Due to elections, however, neither issue may get decisive action this year. Best news out of Washington: the spirit of cooperation between AMOA and AAMA is still growing. So is the trade's political professionalism. Fun coverage begins on **page 24.**



Top right, AAMA President Bill Rickett, a congressman and AMOA President Gene Urso during the Congressional Reception in Washington, D.C.

AAMA PLANS BRAZILIAN EXPO; NAMES 1992-93 LEADERSHIP

AAMA held its summer board meeting June 8 in conjunction with the Washington, D.C. lobbying event. A key decision: the group will sponsor a South American trade show **Nov. 11-12** in **Sao Paulo, Brazil.** In personnel news, AAMA prexy **Bill Rickett** has a year to go in his term, but some of the other officers were switched around. The executive committee now consists of President Rickett; VP **Tony Yula Jr.** (Mondial); Secretary **Rick Kirby** (NECO); Treasurer **Al Stone** (Nintendo); assistant secretary **Dave Patterson** (SunBelt); and assistant treasurer **Frank Gumma Jr.** (American Vending Sales). Newly elected to the board of directors were Kaneko USA's **Marty Glazman** and Brady Distributing's **Tom Keil.** (Once heavily dominated by factories, AAMA is now wide-open to distributor influence, with growing dealer membership. Many expect AAMA's next president to be a distributor, in fact.) More insights on AAMA programs and industry news can be found in our interview with AAMA topper **Bill Rickett,** starting on **page 47.**

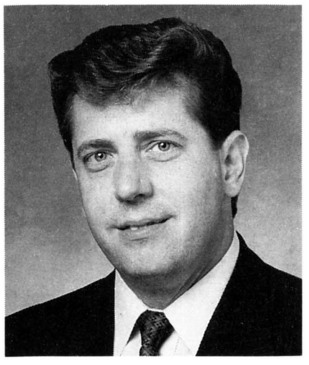


KOENIGSBERG & POLLOCK RECEIVE AAMA AWARDS

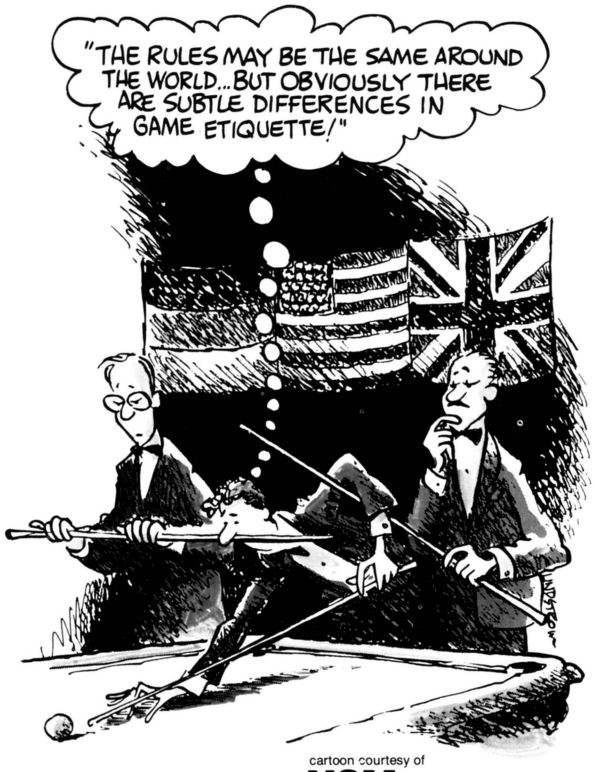
While in Washington D.C., AAMA honored State Sales & Services' **Steve Koenigsberg** with its annual President's Award. This honor is given to the member who's always willing to "go the extra mile" for AAMA and the industry (Steve always does machine set-up for the Congressional Reception, and helps in countless other ways). Premier prexy **Gil Pollock** received the Joe Robbins Award "for outstanding participation, contribution and services" to the trade (now a board member, Gil has also faithfully served as AAMA secretary and president). Both presentations occurred during the association's annual awards dinner, a classy affair which took place in the Mike Mansfield Room of the U.S. Capitol Building. Congratulations, Steve and Gil!



STEVE KOENIGSBERG



GIL POLLOCK



cartoon courtesy of
NSM
The Performance Machine

LEGAL NOTE: PARALLEL CASE

U.S. video game factories may (or may not) be able to have the U.S. Customs Service keep parallels of trademarked products from entering the country. That's the upshot of a federal appeals court ruling in a case involving soap shipped into the U.S. from foreign countries. As we understand it, the ruling means this: American trademark holders in common ownership and control with foreign trademark holders can register a trademark with Customs and keep out parallels of their products, if there are "physical, material differences" between the foreign-made and U.S.-made products. Does that mean a video with Japanese characters on it, or maybe a different board configuration, can claim a "physical, material difference"? We don't know, but according to one interpretation, it's possible some vidgame factories could apply for Customs protection under the ruling. (Other interpretations say no.) At this writing, an appeal to the Supreme Court was possible, but hadn't been filed to our knowledge.

LAZERTRON'S *SPIN-TO-WIN*



Last month we offered a "teaser" about new games from Lazer-Tron. Now one of them is out: ***Spin to Win*** is a rolldown with a colorful "wheel of fortune" theme, designed especially to appeal to girls and women. You roll the ball down the playfield and aim for holes which will advance the wheel one, three, or more "slices" or even a complete revolution. Whichever slice comes up, that's what you get: anything from 25 tickets to "bankrupt." Lazer-Tron will build the game at their Pleasanton, Calif., plant and market it themselves. It ships mid-July. Here, the firm's **Ron Carrara** shows off a prototype at Century Vending & Distributing's first-ever open house in Southern California (that event is covered on **page 83.**

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SPECIALISTS



BIG BERTHA



BUDDY BEAR

SUPER PRO QUARTERBACK



JUNIOR

SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCKLES THE CLOWN



2 HOOP



1 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL



1 HOOP



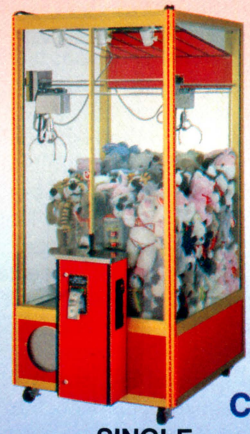
2 HOOP



JUMBO 34″



JUMBO 42″



SINGLE



DOUBLE

CLASSIC JUMBO

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2



TRIPLE

10 FOOT





13 FOOT

SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY
1 AND 4 PLAYER



JACKPOT ROTARY
4 PLAYER



CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

REGULATED POKER BEGINS IN LOUISIANA



Louisiana's first VLTs went into operation last month in racetracks. VLTs in taverns and other street stops should start operating during the first week of July, under supervision of the Video Gaming Division of the Louisiana State Police. At this writing, a superheated flurry of activity was underway, as everybody tried to grab a piece of the market. . . including a load of out-of-staters who were trying to get around the three-year residency requirement for operators. Some installers of machines in racetracks had to go through a "shakedown" period (fiberoptic cable is used for the data link to the central computer; you can't treat this cable like ordinary copper phone lines). Tradesters may eventually have some casino competition. In mid-June, the state senate passed a bill (with the governor's support) to set up a full-blown casino in New Orleans. However, opponents threatened to sue, and the statehouse was buzzing with amendments, other gaming bills, etc., so any casino is hardly a sure thing at this writing.

SOUTH CAROLINA OPERATORS SEEK VID POKER UPGRADE

South Carolina tradesters are seeking to upgrade the state's legal operator-run video gaming. They want central state computers and administration, plus a stronger law and more regulations. For years, operators in the state have had the legal right to pay off more than the player risked, in video games of chance with credit features. So long as the payment of winnings came from human hands, not directly from a machine, it was permissible under the law. This statute became the center of a Supreme Court case last year, and touched off a huge political controversy in the statehouse. This year, some lawmakers are trying to repeal the existing language. Operators want to pass a "Video Draw Poker Control Act" which would replace existing credit-type poker machines with video poker terminals, electronically linked to a state-run central computer. The bill would create a South Carolina Video Draw Poker Regulatory Agency to oversee the system. Four key factors seem to be in place for a successful lobbying campaign: 1. Existing pokers already provide a huge tax base for the state, and they're a big part of the coin-op and location economy. 2. Operators are very well plugged in to the Carolina political power establishment. 3. Some of the operators involved in lobbying (like Collins Music Co.'s **Jim Trucano)** helped set up the South Dakota VLT system several years back. 4. Jim says his boss (former AMOA president **Fred Collins Jr.)** and SCCOA prexy **Mike Mimms** both basically want the same thing here. As other states have found, unity among operators is vital to a winning effort.

VLT UPDATE: ACTIVITY IN OTHER STATES

Many state legislatures are in recess now, so quite a few operator-backed video lottery bills around the country remain in limbo until this fall or next January, when lawmakers go back to work. Meanwhile, tradesters can keep shoring up support from politicians and the public. For example, VLT backers in **Kansas** will air 30-second TV spots this summer, to educate the public on the benefits of a South Dakota-style system. Then, next time the statehouse is in session, tradesters will try again for passage of their bill. . . According to the *Asbury Park Press,* the Superintendent of the **New Jersey** State Police testified to a Senate committee June 15 that "legalization of video gambling will enhance the coffers of organized crime." The state's attorney general claimed the industry's proposed VLT law didn't call for enough background checks. Tradesters rolled their eyes at the resurrection of these canards (based on absolutely no evidence). VLT backers pointed out, once again, that electronic link-up to a central state-run computer is the ultimate guarantee of security and integrity. The VLT bill was "held for further hearings," said the newspaper . . . **Ohio** operators talked a great deal about VLTs during their June convention, and will chat about them still more in regional meetings this summer. The group has drafted a VLT bill for possible introduction this fall, but they're being very careful and thorough, so it may be a while before OCMA members reach a firm consensus on goals and strategy. Some oppose gaming, with operator-run VLTs as a defensive, fall-back position in case the state gets interested in this market. Others favor a pro-VLT lobbying campaign. We'll see which way the majority goes. . . The **Oregon** Lottery continues to tout its state-run VLT program as a success. The whole system must undergo an independent review on Dec. 1 of this year, so the Lottery is trying to expand the number of machines on site as fast as possible. Operators spent June gathering voter signatures so they can put a "take back video lottery" referendum on the ballot this fall. Needed: 67,000 signatures by July 3. The costly process showed, once again, why state associations are often at a disadvantage when they compete with "deep pockets" opponents. . . Voters in **South Dakota** will face a referendum this fall on whether to kill their successful operator-run VLT program. If voters say no to video lottery (which seems unlikely), "it will leave operators in a hell of a bad shape, with new buildings, trucks, computers, extra employees, and a lot of VLTs they can't use any more" said one expert. . . **Wisconsin** citizens will have a chance to express their feelings about video lottery in a voter referendum, but the outcome is not legally binding. One person told us, "It's just another way for the legislature to chicken out, while trying to look like they're doing something." Meantime, a proposed Indian casino has been blocked, although a big Indian bingo hall will go forward.



GALAXY

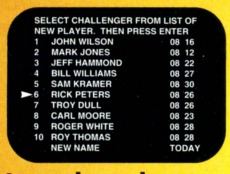
FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

TOP GUN CHALLENGE

AUTOMATIC LEAGUE SYSTEM



The ONLY game to display the Top 10 location players on screen for everyone to see.



The ONLY game that ranks players by challenges played against other top location players.

The ONLY game that keeps your machine earning strong after league play and during the off season

The ONLY game that Declares a "Bar Champ" and the nine best location players on screen.

Top Gun Challenge is operator selectable for best of three up to best of seven games.

The ONLY game with a patented Arachnid Super Spider with thin ribs, square entry holes and Arachnid's traditional red, black and yellow colors.

The ONLY game that Records and stores all player league statistics automatically.



NDA S.P.R.E.
AND
POINTS-PER-ROUND

The ONLY game that displays team names and individual player names on screen during league play.



The ONLY game that shows up-to-date league statistics for individual games and current match information.

The ONLY game capable of transfering league statistics over phone lines directly to the league managers office.

The ONLY game that makes running leagues truly easy.

THE ONLY GAME

Arachnid INC
6421 Material Ave. Rockford, IL 61132
815-654-0212 800-435-8319 fax. 815-654-0447

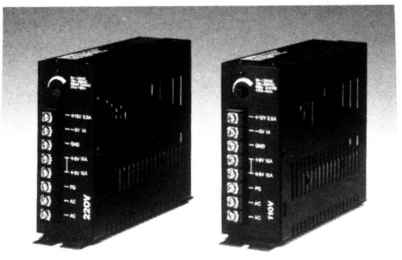
Powerful

With Our

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency
Dual AC 110/220V
Low Ripple & Noise
Top Quality Control
Compact Size
Power-On LED
Built-In EMI
Soft Start
Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

+ 5V DC = 15A
- 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel.: 886-2-218-5023
Fax: 886-2-218-0029

Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

VGA NAMES BOARD & OFFERS INFO ON VLT

The **Video Gaming Alliance,** brainchild of AMOA, has named its board of directors and sent out notices that members can get discount prices for various informational resources and services. These items range from academic studies on VLTs, to live expert testimony. Various membership categories are offered, depending on the applicant's organization type and size. VGA is under Exec Director **Art Manske,** the Wisconsin operator who is credited by some with first bringing the pool league concept to taverns, over 30 years ago. (Art doesn't look old enough for that, but never mind.) Board members include Montana Music's **Phil Benson,** Hastings Distributing's **Wally Bohrer,** Williams' **John Nicastro,** Merit's **Pete Feuer,** Arachnid's **Bill Ward** and AMOA prexy **Gene Urso.** VGA is dedicated to operator involvement in video lottery, says Art, but will for now put its emphasis on PR and industry support, rather than direct involvement in state level lobbying. You can call Art at 414/679-3900. VGA's first informal board meeting took place in Washington, D.C. in early June; the board's first official meeting will occur in Chicago on July 21.



ART MANSKE

AAMA THANKS BO JACKSON FOR CHARITY HELP



Baseball superstar **Bo Jackson** was recently honored at a Chicago White Sox game by AAMA and the National Assn. for the Prevention of Child Abuse (NAPCA). Jackson was the celebrity model in the 1992 public awareness campaign poster, "Bo Knows You Don't Hit Kids." Shown here, White Sox player **Frank Thomas** (center) accepts a mounted poster from AAMA on Jackson's behalf. NAPCA also gave Jackson a plaque. From left: AAMA's Bob Fay, NAPCA exec director Dr. Anne Cohn Donnelly, Frank Thomas, AAMA VP Frank Gumma Jr., and Chicago area abuse prevention activist Dr. John Holton.


KONAMI®
X-MEN®

X-MEN®

- 4 and 6-Player Dedicated Upright
- Horizontal Monitor
- Players Controls Are:
  1. 8-way Joystick
  2. 3 Buttons
     - Attack
     - Jump
     - Mutant Power

The X-MEN are a secret group of superhuman mutants, each possessing a unique power gained at birth. Banding together under the guidance of Professor X, the X-MEN formed a group of good mutants. Their objective is to stop the forces of Evil Mutants, led by Magneto, whose goal is to destroy mankind and rule the world. Now, these #1 selling comic book heroes are destined to be an arcade classic as **KONAMI** introduces **X-MEN**, the video game.

The player can choose his favorite **X-MEN** hero - **Cyclops**, who blasts the enemies with his optic force beam; **Colossus**, who changes his flesh to steel for superhuman strength and virtual invulnerability; **Wolverine**, whose unbreakable adamantium skeleton and retractable claws make him the last man you would ever wish to anger; **Storm**, the mysterious African princess who controls the weather with just a thought; **Nightcrawler**, the former circus acrobat who can teleport onto any scene; and **Dazzler**, the beautiful actress who converts sounds into sonic light blasts.

The X-MEN's mission is to find Professor X, who has been captured by the Evil Mutants. Searching the city, they use their natural fighting abilities to destroy Magneto's soldiers. However, facing off with Pyro, whose fingertips shoot fire, and the Blob, whose massive body is virtually immovable, requires the trained use of X-MEN's mutant powers. After these evil mutants are eliminated, X-MEN are off to Island M, Magneto's tropical hideout, where such bizarre creatures as mutated, tail-whipping lizards and ferocious flowers are after the X-MEN. The evil, powerful Wendigo must then be destroyed to get to the cave where Magneto is holding Kitty, a young member of the X-MEN, captive. In the cave, more torturous characters await- mud monsters, giant bats, and mini-tanks, to name a few- as well as more of Magneto's henchmen, the wicked White Queen, and Juggernaut, Professor X's evil stepbrother.

Once Kitty and the Professor are safe and sound, the X-MEN rocket to Asteroid M, Magneto's home where he is hiding. The X-MEN must track Magneto down in his own technological haven for the final confrontation. Join forces with the **X-MEN** in this ongoing battle of good versus evil!







THE UNCANNY X-MEN and all Marvel chartacters:
TM & copyright © 1992 Marvel Entertainment Group. Inc.
All Right Reserved. © 1992 Konami. All Rights Reserved.

KONAMI®

KONAMI INC. • 900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • Fax (708)215-5144 • Telex: 6871385 KONAM UW

AMOA PROVIDES MONTHLY "JUKEBOX HITS" CHART

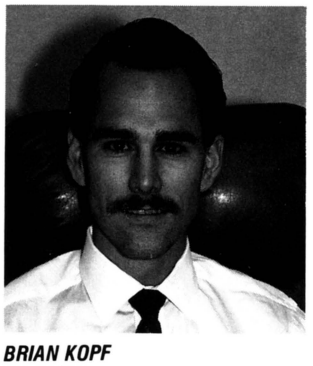
What are the most-played tunes on America's jukeboxes? **Record Services International** (RSI) compiles a monthly chart of top jukebox hits, based on reports from over 2,000 jukeboxes across the USA. AMOA encourages its members to contribute to the data base (you don't have to be an RSI subscriber to participate in this poll). The association's Jukebox Promotion Committee distributes the resulting chart. This chart has appeared in *Billboard* a couple of times, but will now become a regular feature in the coin-op trade magazines, instead. In future issues we'll print the chart in the "back of the book" with our other service features. For more information, contact AMOA Jukebox Promo chairman **Randy Chilton** at 316/262-3538.

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE

Joanne Anderson has resigned from her position as Namco-America marketing director to run her own firm, Mindseed Corp. She indicated that her long-time personal friendships with Namco folks would continue, but "the challenge of running an innovative company in which I have a personal stake is irresistible." Joanne was at Namco for "12 happy years," the last two helping the firm establish its own U.S. office for direct sales to distributors. Namco execs said they were very sorry to lose this "major contributor" to their success, but wished Joanne well with Mindseed. . . **Marty Man Smith** joined the Brady Bunch on July 1 as sales manager for its Miami and Orlando offices. The late Bill Arden held that post, but wasn't replaced till now. Marty was most recently GM at SunBelt's Oklahoma City office. Before that he'd worked at Greater Southern, Game Sales and Peach State, and at one time ran an arcade and route in the Memphis area. "I'm really happy that Jon Brady gave me this opportunity," Marty declared. "This is a shot at excellence, a real upward move for me to be part of the Brady organization. I'm looking forward to working with Florida operators". . .



JOANNE ANDERSON



BRIAN KOPF

Sega Enterprises has appointed **Brian Kopf** as customer service manager. Brian, well known in the trade, comes to Sega from the Leland Corp. where he was regional sales manager for three years. In his new post, he'll make sure all customers receive the necessary support for Sega games. "We're very happy to welcome Brian and feel he will be a great contributor to our continuing success," said Sega execs.

AMOA Jukebox Top 30

FOR MONTH ENDING MAY 1992

COMPILED FOR THE AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS ASSOCIATION'S JUKEBOX PROMOTION COMMITTEE

THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE / SONGWRITER(S)	ARTIST / LABEL/DISTRIBUTING LABEL
		★ ★ No. 1 ★ ★	
1	1	**FRIENDS IN LOW PLACES** D. BLACKWELL, E.B. LEE (BMI/ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44647
2	2	**SHAMELESS** B. JOEL (BMI)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44800
3	3	**RODEO** L. BASTAIN (BMI)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL44771
4	—	**TO BE WITH YOU** E. MARTIN, D. GRAHAME (ASCAP)	MR. BIG ATLANTIC 7-87580
5	4	**THE THUNDER ROLLS** P. ALGER, G. BROOKS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44727
6	7	**TWO OF A KIND** B. BOYD, W.D. HAYNES, D. ROBBINS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44701
7	—	**I CAN'T DANCE** T. BANKS, P. COLLINS, M. RUTHERFORD (ASCAP)	GENESIS ATLANTIC 7-87532
8	—	**I'M TOO SEXY** F. FAIRBRASS, R. FAIRBRASS, R. MANZOLI (BMI)	RIGHT SAID FRED CHARISMA 98671
9	—	**TEARS IN HEAVEN** E. CLAPTON, W. JENNINGS	ERIC CLAPTON REPRISE 19038
10	5	**STRAIGHT TEQUILA NIGHT** K. ROBBINS, D. HUPP (ASCAP)	JOHN ANDERSON BNA 62140
11	—	**SOME KIND OF TROUBLE** M. REID, B. MAHER, D. POTTER	TANYA TUCKER LIBERTY 57703
12	—	**PAPA LOVED MAMA** K. WILLIAMS, G. BROOKS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS LIBERTY 57734
13	28	**IT ONLY HURTS WHEN I CRY** D. YOAKAM, R. MILLIER (BMI)	DWIGHT YOAKAM REPRISE 19148
14	—	**REMEMBER THE TIME** T. RILEY, M. JACKSON, B. BELLE	MICHAEL JACKSON EPIC 74200
15	—	**STROKIN** C. CARTER (BMI)	CLARENCE CARTER ICHIBAN 108
16	8	**EVERYTHING I DO I DO IT FOR YOU** B. ADAMS, R.J. LANGE, M. KAMEN (ASCAP/BMI)	BRYAN ADAMS A & M 1567
17	6	**HERE'S A QUARTER** T. TRITT (BMI)	TRAVIS TRITT WARNER 19310
18	—	**THERE AIN'T NOTHIN WRONG WITH THE RADIO** A. TIPPIN, B. BROCK (BMI)	AARON TIPPIN RCA 62181-7
19	12	**UNCHAINED MELODY** ZARET (ASCAP)	RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS COLL 4214
20	—	**MASTERPIECE** K. NOLAN (ASCAP)	ATLANTIC STARR REPRISE 19076
21	9	**YOU'VE LOST THAT LOVIN FEELIN** MANN, WEIL, SPECTOR (BMI)	RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS CLASSIC 871880
22	26	**THE SKY IS CRYING** E. JAMES, M. LEVY, C. LEWIS	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN EPIC 74142
23	—	**HOTEL CALIFORNIA** D. FELDER, D. HENLEY, G. FREY	EAGLES COLL 45085
24	13	**WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN** C. LEWIS, A. WRIGHT	MICHAEL BOLTON COLUMBIA 74020
25	10	**WITHOUT YOU WHAT DO I DO WITH ME** R. PORTER, L.D. LEWIS, D. CHAMBERLAIN (ASCAP)	TANYA TUCKER CAPITOL 44774
26	18	**MONEYTALKS** A. YOUNG, M. YOUNG (ASCAP)	AC/DC ATCO 98881
27	14	**LOVE OF A LIFETIME** W. LEVERTY, C. SNARE	FIREHOUSE EPIC 73771
28	—	**OLD TIME ROCK & ROLL** THOMAS JONES/GEORGE JACKSON (BMI)	BOB SEGER CAPITOL 57797
29	—	**2 LEGIT 2 QUIT** HAMMER, PILATE, EARLY, KELLY, LOUIS	HAMMER CAPITOL 57700
30	—	**WHAT SHE'S DOING NOW** P. ALGER, G. BROOKS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS LIBERTY 57733

NATIONAL SAMPLING BY RECORD SOURCE INTERNATIONAL (RSI) BASED ON BOTH 45 RPM AND CD POPULARITY.

© 1992 AMOA

TOKENS
IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER
IS
HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813
IN CA 800-227-5814

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by Marcus Webb



Coin-op staged another successful lobbying trip to Washington, D.C. this month. That's good, but these days the hottest political action is happening on the state level: taxes, cigarette vending bans, video lottery, etc. State operator associations need money, and lots of it, to fight for good laws and fight against bad ones. As one leading operator put it: "You have to go around to key committee members and play Santa Claus."

AMOA has been telling operators for years that they must get involved in politics. Many have heeded the call. (They've been forced to!) But now tradesters are learning that political influence doesn't come cheap. "I almost wish we had never started a PAC," one state association president sighed. "If you contribute money to one politician, suddenly all the others are asking for handouts, too. If you refuse, they get mad."

Campaign contributions are just one cost of activism. State associations are also retaining lobbyists, airing political commercials, and mounting signature drives for voter referenda. How much money are we talking about? You can easily spend over $100,000 to lobby for video lottery in a small state. In a big state, the cost could be millions. Printing costs alone for a signature drive in a major state could run to $80,000 according to one trade member. No wonder insiders say "Money is the mother's milk of politics."

In this high-stakes game, some state associations are finding that their traditional methods of fund-raising (member dues, auctions, special assessments) just aren't cutting it. For more money, they turn to the national associations, individual factories, and other sources. Sometimes these sources ante up, and quite generously. Other sources, however, can't afford to make donations, or don't wish to give "selectively." By now, some past contributors are probably tired of getting hit on. Still others would contribute, but hesitate, wondering if their money will be spent wisely.

The funding problem has become serious enough that AMOA is trying to think of ways that state associations can raise those vast amounts of cash themselves. AAMA is looking at various fund-raising possibilities, too . . . perhaps to finally pay for national advertising. Finding new money sources would be a good first step in addressing state-level challenges. Finding allies to share the burden is another good step (presumably that's why AMOA has joined the American Legislative Exchange Council, a national group for state level lobbying).

But it would be a mistake to assume that money is the sole solution to local issues. The industry needs a unified national strategy to deal with "local" problems like taxes and VLTs. Both national associations should cooperate on this, and they should "think big" — bigger than ever before. They need to find a way to impose discipline and teamwork with local groups, too. Raising all the money in the world won't help if it's mis-spent.

GRAND PRIX STAR™

FEEL THE DIFFERENCE WITH GRAND PRIX STAR!





MONACO



JAPAN



GERMANY



- **ULTRA-REAL "FEEL"**—exclusive "rumble seat" shakes and rattles players with unrivaled realism!
- **ULTRA-REAL COMPETITION**—link together two units for up to 4 player competition!
- **ULTRA-REAL ACTION**—three dazzling race courses—Japan, Germany, Monaco—make this the most challenging race game ever!

JALECO™ (708) 480-1811

Jaleco™ and Grand Prix Star™ are registered trademarks and trademarks respectively of Jaleco USA, Inc. © 1992 Jaleco USA, Inc.

310 Era Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062




"THE COIN OPERATED MACHINE IN
WELCOMES YOU TO OUR ANNU
CONGRESSIONAL FAMILY RECEPTI













AAMA prexy Bill Rickett, Rep. Bill Sarpalius (R.-Tex.), Rep. Jack Brooks (D.-Tex.), op Joanne Matranga, AMOA Gov't. Relations chair Wally Bohrer.

WOW!

COIN-OP PLAYS POLITICS...SERIOUSLY

AMOA & AAMA breeze into Nation's Capital for lobbying event; our people can talk issues (and throw parties) with the best

Politics is dirty, ruthless and heartbreaking...but it's the only game for grownups.

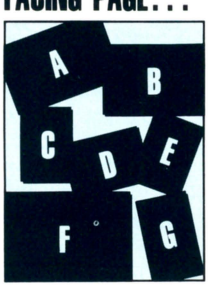
— Robert Heinline

Coinbiz staged its annual lobbying trip to Washington, D.C., from June 7-10 and guess what? It wasn't mean or heartbreaking at all. Lots of fun, in fact. But politics is "a game for grownups" because it's about serious issues and it requires serious effort.

By any standard, coin-op displayed real political maturity this year. The nation's leaders met a polished, professional group of operators, distributors and manufacturers. Lawmakers saw familiar faces they'd met before...good businessmen and businesswomen who provide jobs (and votes) back in the congressmen's home districts.

The nation's leaders also got the message that coin-op has staked out clear, logical, *unified* positions on its issues...and that we'll be back, year after year, until we get what we want. Trade attendance at this year's AMOA-AAMA Government Affairs Conference was about 150 people (maybe 200 if you count family members and guests). That figure was down from earlier visits. But the good news was *political unity*. For the first time in years, both associations had agreed in advance on issues and positions. That, friends, is how grownups play the game of politics.

FACING PAGE...



A: Overview of the Congressional Reception Tuesday night in a large room in a House of Representatives office building. It was a fun and well-attended event.

B: AAMA prexy Bill Rickett welcomes a congressional staffer to the Congressional Reception.

C: Congressional staffers & congressmen's kids play pinball.

D: Dart games were also set up for play at the reception.

E: Kids enjoy redemption games. Each child won a ticket which could be traded at the "redemption center" for a plush toy.

F: Another look at the reception crowds.

G: Pioneer's Jerry Sheaks helps a kid play a redemption game.





Above: Terry Dart with Rep. Jim Lightfoot (R.-Iowa) and Gov't. Relations Chairman Wally Bohrer.
Right: Operator Jim Hayes looks on as Rep. Tony Hall (D.-Ind.) concentrates on a pinball shot.





Above: Distributors at AAMA awards dinner: State Sales' Steve Koenigsberg drapes napkins around Colorado GVE's Rich Babich.
Right: Rep. Fred Lipton (at the pinball machine) with Kaneko's Marty Glazman.

Grownups know politics is about serious issues, and AMOA and AAMA had some. Both groups backed dollar coins. Both groups opposed wide-open competition from powerful telephone companies. Various bills to secure these goals have been introduced in Congress; the bills are under active consideration. AMOA and AAMA are working with broad coalitions to advance these causes, too.

Of course, political maturity also includes the ability to accept the fact that "you win some and you lose some." Insiders say say we'll very probably win on dollar coins, either this year or next. They also say we're probably going to lose on telecommunications, or at least have to compromise. Bottom line:



North Carolina operator Fred Britt with Congressional staffer Sandra McClusky.

coin-op could begin facing some competition from telephone companies within three or four years. (The telcos want to provide video games to homes and businesses, over the phone lines. Please see the related story further along in this issue.)

Anyway, it's an election year, so neither issue is likely to get decisive action before Congress stands down.

Another sign of coin-op's political maturity was the respect and friendship our people now have with members of Congress. After extensive issues briefings on Sunday and Monday, trade members swarmed over Capitol Hill on Tuesday, June 9 for individual meetings with senators, representatives and their aides. By now, many of these meetings are friendly, relaxed chats of 30 to 45 minutes, with lots of personal rapport and candid, off-the-record confidences. AMOA and AAMA are long past the stage of a 10-minute "courtesy call" with a low-level staffer.

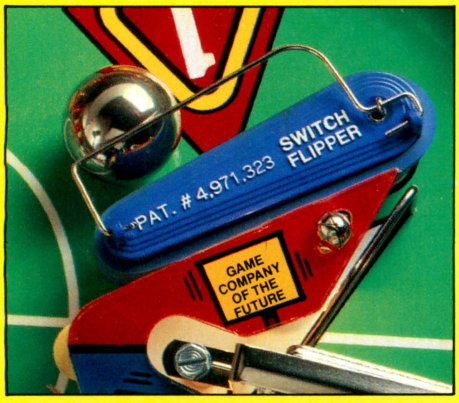
Alvin G. & Co.™

"THE NAME FOR ORIGINALITY & QUALITY"

A.G. SOCCER-BALL™

FOR EXPORTS–A. G. FOOTBALL™

Destined to Become An Industry Classic Like Pool Tables, Air Hockey Foosball and Darts!



INTRODUCING ***NEW*** *REVOLUTIONARY*

"Switch-Flipper™"





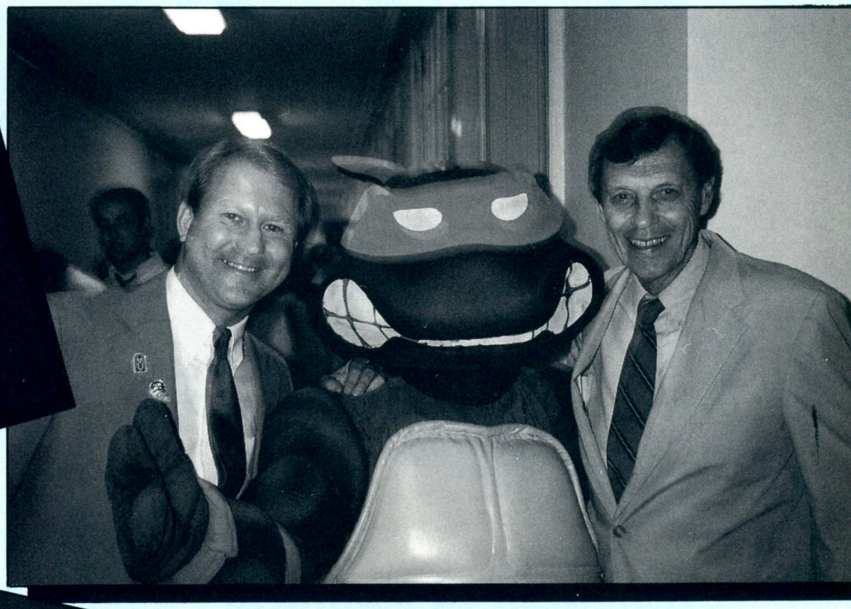
© 1992

Alvin G. & Co.
905 West North Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
USA

To Purchase–Call Direct
(Distributor Inquiries Welcome)

1-708-345-9000 **FAX 1-708-345-2222**


SENATE










EENAGE MUTANT NI
AND





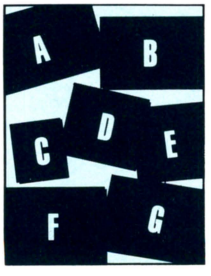
From left to right: a serious-looking Rep. Bill Sarpalius (R.-Tex.) concentrates on a good game of pinball while distributor Dave Patterson SunBelt) looks on; smiling Rep. Constance Morella (R.-Md.) gives Kaneko's Marty Glazman a high-five.

Politics really looked like a "game" on Tuesday evening, when the associations hosted a huge Congressional Reception. The party packed in hundreds of Hill staffers, dozens of representatives and their families, and even a United States senator or two. A large room in a House of Representatives office building was festively decorated with balloons and banners, and filled with jukeboxes, dart games, pinballs, videos, and redemption pieces. (Major kudos to Baltimore distributor Steve Koenigsberg and his team from State Sales & Service; once again they provided the machines . . . and set them up in just two hours!) The Washingtonians played the games, sampled the buffet spread and open bar, chatted with industry people . . . and clearly loved every minute of it.

Tradesters capped off the four-day affair with a round of sightseeing at George Washington's country estate, followed by a visit to the FBI Academy way out in the Virginia forests. AAMA has done the FBI trip before, but this year AMOA members were invited along for the first time (AMOA officers Craig Johnson and R.A. Green III were among the operators who joined the fun group). The FBI affair provided tradesters from both associations with a much-needed chance to spend time together with their opposite numbers in a relaxed, non-business atmosphere. "Members of both associations are going to do more informal socializing at future events," AMOA and AAMA leaders promised.

In other words, now that we've figured out how to be a "player" in national politics, we may also be figuring out how to improve our own internal politics. The game of politics is played on many levels . . . and coin-op's growing unity is sure to make our voice stronger, as the trade continues to lobby in Washington, D.C.

FACING PAGE . . .



A: From left, past AMOA president Dick Hawkins, current prexy Gene Urso, Sen. Bob Smith (R.-N.H.) and AAMA prexy Bill Rickett. Smith told tradesters: "You have the most popular event on Capitol Hill!"

B: AMOA Treasurer R.A. Green III with a Ninja Turtle and Rep. Arthur Ravenel (R.-S.C.).

C: AMOA-IFPA Exec Director Doug Young shows off the pinballs at the Congressional Reception.

D: Rep. Bob Wise (D.-W.V.) with operator Jerry Derrick.

E: AMOA's Randy Chilton with Rep. John Myers (R.-Ind.).

F: Nintendo's Millie & Chuck Arnold with a plumber named Mario.

G: Washington Redskins Joe Jacoby and Jeff Bostic sign autographs at the reception.

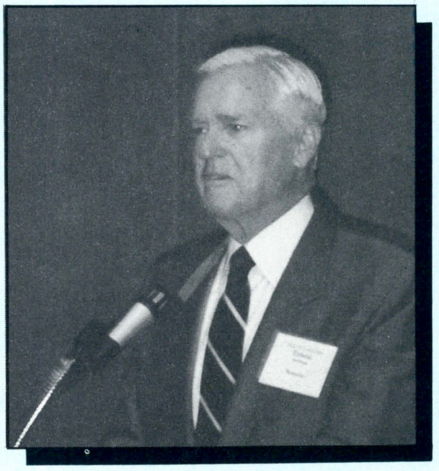
TALKING ABOUT THE ISSUES

experts say dollar coins will pass; the question is when?
also: don't look now, but Baby Bells are gaining on us

The main "currency" in Washington, D.C., is votes...and coin-op tradesters counted that currency very carefully during the industry's June 7-10 lobbying trip to the nation's capital. After talking to dozens of senators, congressmen and political experts, insiders say the outlook for dollar coins is strong. However, coin-op may have to accept a compromise on its telecommunications issue. Here's a quick overview of what's likely to happen next in each area.

DOLLAR COINS

AAMA President Bill Rickett is now strongly optimistic that dollar coin legislation will pass, and fairly soon. (See his interview elsewhere in this issue.) AMOA First VP Craig Johnson says once dollar coins hit the street, machine earnings should instantly increase by 35 to 45%. Political support for the dollar coin is broad in Washington, and it's being quietly solidified behind the scenes almost hour by hour. So what are we waiting for?



Sen. Ernest Hollings (Dem.-NC) told tradesters he favored deregulation of Bell operating companies "to keep America on the cutting edge of technology." Without safegards, telcos could overrun the vidgame biz.

The right timing, mostly. During this election year, members of Congress will have their hands full with the national budget, the Democratic and Republican conventions, and oh yes...their own reelection campaigns. That means dollar coins will probably have to wait until next year. However, it's just possible that dollar coins could squeak through in early fall of 1992.

"Lawmakers may need some positive accomplishment, a 'tough decision' to show voters just around election time," predicted a Coin Coalition insider. "If so, they could pass dollar coin legislation in order to achieve savings without cutting popular programs."



From left: AMOA's Wash. liaison Bob Wilbur; operator Bill Stone; Rep. Jim Cooper (D.-Tenn.).

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

While in Washington, the trade got some discouraging news on the telecommunications issue. The regional Bell operating companies (Bell Atlantic, Pacific Bell, etc.) want to enter our business, and it looks like they're going to get the chance. Reportedly, one Bell research lab is already creating and storing video games for future multimedia sales from a central computer. These games can be sent out into individual American homes and businesses *today*, even without a fiberoptics network in place, because compression technology already allows transmission of Super VHS-quality images over a standard phone line.

Would the Bells really want to supply video games to homes and locations? Yes, because it's an entree to those profitable customers. "Every networking project underway or planned in America today...includes video games as one of the services they will offer," stated John Klayh, president of TV Phone, Inc. Speaking to AMOA, this leader of the anti-Bell coalition pointed out that "game software accounts for nearly 40% of all software sold for personal computers" and that "it is

FINALLY AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

TWO PLAYER, VERTICAL SHOOTER!

FANTASTIC R.O.I. STABLE EARNINGS

AWESOME FIRE-POWER



8 DIFFERENT FIGHTER PILOTS

8 DIFFERENT WEAPONS

8 DIFFERENT MEGA WEAPONS

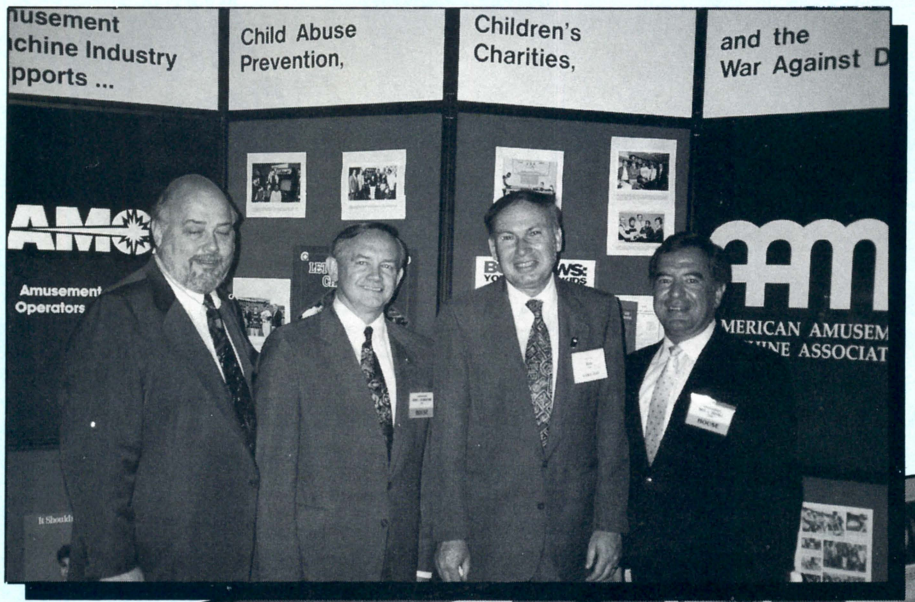
12 DIFFERENT ENDINGS

McO'RIVER, Inc.
A VIDEO SYSTEM COMPANY

17800 SO. MAIN ST., SUITE 121, GARDENA, CA 90248
PHONE: (310) 323-2236 • FAX: (310) 323-4560


HOUSE


HOUSE


Child Abuse
Prevention,
Children's
Charities,
and the
War Against
AMOA
Amusement
Operators




STRIKE OUT
CHILD ABUSE
HOUSE





From left, AMOA President Gene Urso, Rep. Collin Peterson (D.-Minn.) and past AMOA prexy Dick Hawkins.

a logical and cost-effective business strategy to use video games to stimulate demand for multimedia applications and networks, due to the proven demand for these games."

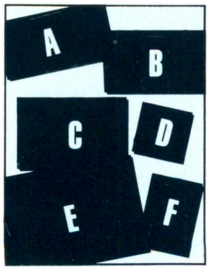
One congressman told an AMOA member that the Bells would like to get their hooks into the video game business first, then use that as a basis to expand into the even larger and more profitable cable TV business a few years later. "They'll come back and say to Congress, how can you keep us out of cable TV, if you're letting us do this with video games?" the congressman predicted.

Thanks to favorable court rulings a while back, the Bells have the legal right to compete with coin-op *right now*. AMOA and AAMA went to Washington to support legislation that would keep the Bells from using their monopoly power and billion-dollar resources to take over our industry.

A couple of bills to regulate Bell competition are floating around Congress. According to some observers, the most likely candidate to pass is H.R. 5906, the "Antitrust Reform Act of 1992." This bill is sponsored by the powerful and influential Rep. Jack Brooks of Texas, chairman of the House Judiciary Committee. The bill would not stop the Baby Bells cold, but would let them enter the information services market after three years. This market includes airline reservations, burglar alarm connections, stock quotation services, computer bulletin boards . . . and video games.

"Three years isn't long enough for us to establish ourselves in the marketplace," declared operator Bill Stone (Stone Amusement Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.). "After three years, the regional Bell operating companies could request a ruling from the U.S. Attorney General to

FACING PAGE . . .



A: North Carolina operators Howard Cole (right) and Jim Reeves (left) with their state's Rep. Charles Taylor. Says Howard: "An event like our Congressional Reception is what it takes to get us off the backstreet and onto main street. I love it!"

B: AAMA Exec VP Bob Fay with Rep. Nick Rayall (D.-W.V.).

C: From left, Leprechaun's Bill Cravens, Rep. George Hochbrueckner (D.-N.Y.), Bob Fay and Rep. Nick Rayall (D-W.V.).

D: State Sales & Service's Steve Koenigsberg with Rep. Constance Morella (R.-Md.).

E: From left: Ohio operator Bill Beckham, his state's Rep. Nancy Kaptur & AAMA Gov't. Relations chairman Al Stone.

F: Century Vending's Sue Monday with a happy pinball player at the Congressional Reception.



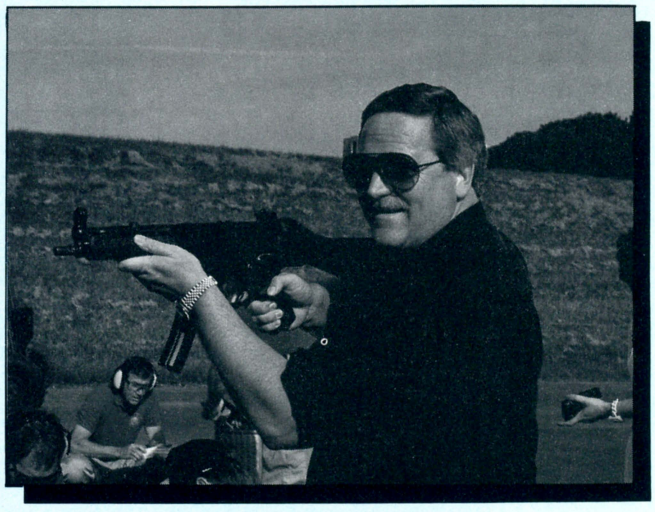
R.A. Green looks on as his missus blasts away on firing range.



AAMA's Laura Olson on firing range.



AAMA's Liz Powell on the FBI firing range.



AAMA Government Relations chairman Al Stone on firing range.

distribute *just* video games. That could leave us out there all alone in the courts to fight that ruling."

Some tradesters would like Brooks to stretch his proposed three-year prohibition into a seven or even ten years, but getting this to happen is viewed as a long shot. During the Washington meeting, AMOA member Joanne Matranga (Matranga Music, Houston) did meet with Rep. Brooks one-on-one for a 30-minute chat. "He's very encouraged that he's going to get action," said Joanne, "but he wants us to contact all of our congressmen and let them know how their constituents feel."

Unfortunately, we're facing long odds here. The Bell companies are outspending their opponents by 10 to 1 on this issue, and money talks. Meantime, our allies in opposing the Bells (like the American Newspaper Assn. and the cable TV lobby) have been weak or ineffective. The Bush Administration is "not an activist" when it comes to anti-trust enforcement. Most voters are totally in the dark about this issue. One anti-Bell congressman said small business "has no idea" how telecommunications advances may threaten them, so "they aren't here protesting. They're completely silent on this issue, which is life or death for them. Meanwhile, the Bells have got most of Congress confused and, in some cases, even afraid to take an opposing stand."

Conclusion: unless there's an underdog victory in Congress, coin-op could have a competitor with a multi-billion dollar budget in a very few years. Some tradesters are already warning of the day when, for example, a giant like Time-Warner (which owns the Electronic Arts vidgame design house) signs up for a joint venture with, say, Bell South. "I think it's already a done deal," operator Vic Bray (Ti Vi, Florida) said at the end of the Washington conference. "The Bell telephone companies have the ability, they have the knowledge, they have the technology and they have the money."

The Brooks bill was due for a vote by late June, according to AMOA's Washington liaison Bob Wilbur. We'll report any late results on this in "New Digest" or "Hot Off the Press."

Meanwhile, AMOA leaders say that coin-op should jump on the bandwagon of telephonic entertainment delivery as soon as possible. It's called "networking" and could include anything from setting up citywide, statewide and nationwide leagues . . . to downloading games from an operator's central office into a "shell" cabinet on location. The idea has association execs very excited, but they didn't say much about it publicly in Washington.

For now, the focus is on Congress. But if the telcos win the battle there, trade members may become quite eager to learn what sort of networking ideas AMOA has up its sleeve.

Big league profits from a winning line-up.



Make Star Cap™ with Upper Deck® part of your team and increase crane revenue up to 65%.

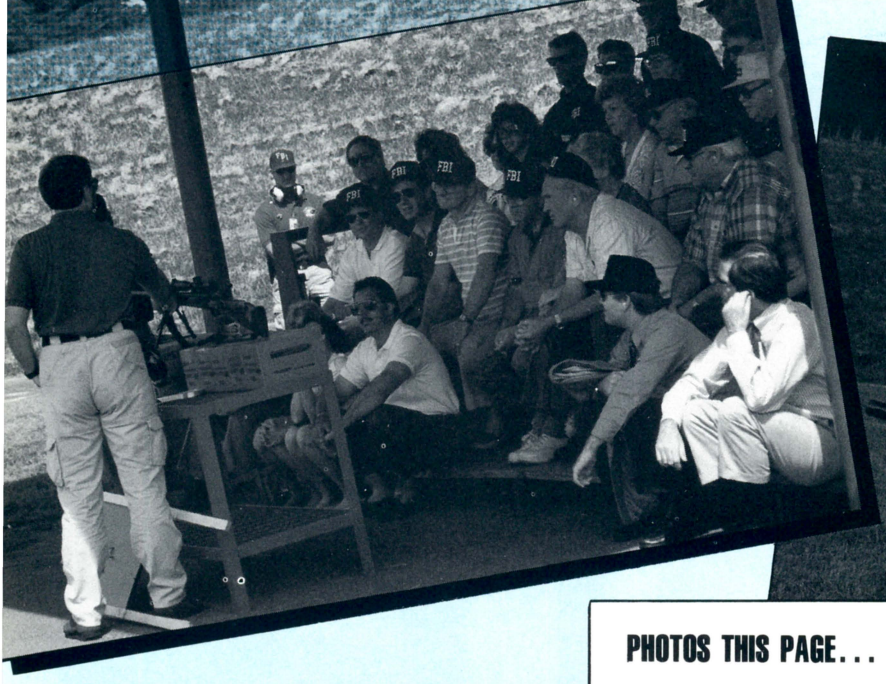


- Licensed cap with 6 Upper Deck® collectible cards
- Premium card in every cap
- Players visible from either side of helmet
- Unlimited variety of teams and players
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed
- Displays available
- Also perfect as a redemption item

STAR CAP™ BY prizes!

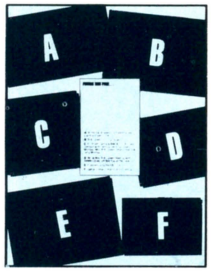
Have them standing in line to play.

Call today! 1-800-992-2388





PHOTOS THIS PAGE...



A: At the FBI Academy, a marksman explains a sniper's rifle.

B: R.A. Green on firing range.

C: From left: Janna & AMOA 1st VP Craig Johnson with Century Vending's Sue Monday, Mrs. R.A. Green, Sharon Harris & Jerry Monday.

D: Mr. & Mrs. R.A. Green meet up with AAMA's Exec VP Bob Fay at the cookout.

E: Folks enjoying the FBI cookout.

F: operator Sharon Harris shoots 'em up!









SIZZLING SWORDPLAY

TWO EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM.

FURIOUS FOOTWORK



NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM™

ActRaiser

1. A long time ago, a peaceful land was overrun by monstrosities. You are the strong-sworded champion who can restore order by cleansing your land of foul creatures. But look sharp! They can be fast and tricky, or big and strong. All sorts of traps await you. You are one lone hero battling against all the power of an evil empire.

2. Championship action, fantastic play control and a unique field perspective let you really feel the power of the offense and the pressure of the defense. You control the man on the ball so the excitement will push you to the edge of your abilities. Choose one of 16 international teams, pick your formations and battle opponents in exhibition or tournament play. Compete against a friend or challenge the computer. Tied at the end? Go to a shoot-out, winner takes all!

SUPER SOCCER

Nintendo®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1992 Nintendo of America Inc.
[1]©1991 Enix/Quintet. [2]©1992 Human Inc. ©1992 Nintendo.
Nintendo of America Inc., PO Box 957, Redmond, WA 98052,
Phone: (206) 882-2040, Fax: (206) 882-3585, Toll-free: 1-800-633-3236.



What's it like to visit the office of a U.S. senator or representative?

• • • • • •



JOANNE MATRANGA
Matranga Music Co.
Houston, Texas

I've known Congressman Jack Brooks and have been close to him for about 12 years. Today, as I was walking toward his office, his receptionist saw me coming down the hall. She ran toward me and put her arms around me. It makes you feel wonderful, especially considering that I only get up here about once or twice a year. A few years back, I gave Jack one of those miniature "1015" jukeboxes that sits on your desk and plays music. Well, he just loves it. It's become a joke between him and the staff how crazy he is about his jukebox. In fact, a while ago Rep. Brooks was in the hospital, critically ill, but when he got a little better, he called the office and said "Bring Joanne's jukebox for me!" They knew then he was getting better. This time, I gave him an Avon bottle that was shaped like a jukebox. He took it and said, "I don't see any way to turn my music on!" I said, "No, darlin', if you get real desperate you could open it up and put some of the cologne on. . .but with your cigar, I don't think it's gonna help!" He's a fiesty little guy, but you always know where you stand with him. He's been the closest buddy this association could ask for.

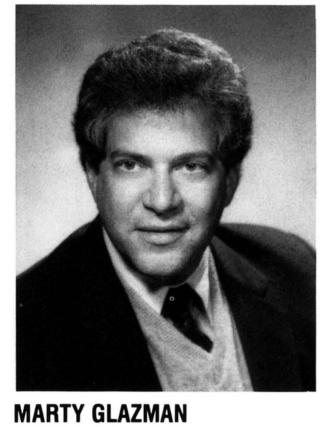
• • • • • •



KENTON PRICE
Price Music Co.
Huntington, West Virginia

This is my first time to attend the Washington Conference. I'm on the board of directors for AMOA, and I figured it would be a good thing for me to do! The learning experience is very valuable. Like they say, if the first time you meet your legislator is when you need a favor from him, it's too late. You'd better get to know him before you really need him. Today we went to four different offices. We got to see several aides and the congressman from my district, Representative Rahall. Everybody we talked to today was in favor of dollar coins. On the telecommunications issue, we got one to promise he'd cosign the Brooks bill. When I go back to West Virginia, I'm going to tell other operators that I learned more on this trip than any other trip I've ever been on.

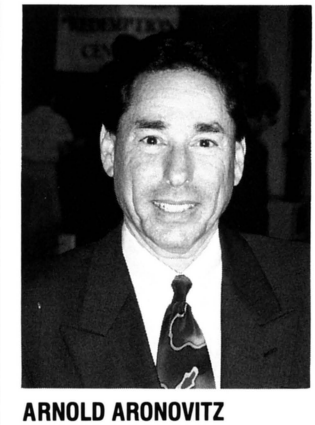
• • • • • •



MARTY GLAZMAN
Kaneko
Chicago, Illinois

I saw six people today: a couple of senators, a couple of their staffers, and two congressmen. Two of them were lame ducks, like the senator from our state, Alan Dixon. He lost the primary and won't be back next year. Maybe that's why he seemed a bit detached. I was surprised to see him; many times a senator will send his aide rather than meet you personally. But what's really encouraging is when you go see the representatives. They'll meet with you; they don't send as many aides. They're a lot more open and will talk very frankly to you. But you know, I saw two senators from Nevada. Senator Bryan came out of a meeting and we happened to meet him in a foyer. He didn't know about our issues, but he was the nicest guy you'd ever want to meet. He was sincere and willing to become informed on the issues and become involved. The other Nevada senator, Harry Reid, was a super guy. Of all the senators I've seen in the last two years, they were the most gentlemanly.

• • • • • •



ARNOLD ARONOVITZ
Apple Vending
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

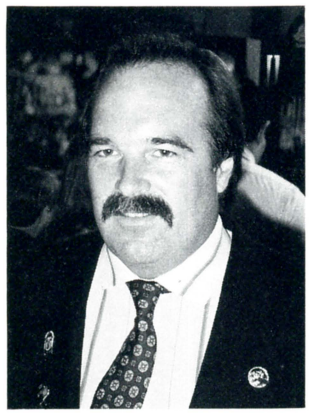
It was tremendous on Capitol Hill today. They couldn't wait to

get to our industry's Congressional Reception. We gave out several invitations to a committee chairman's friends; it was great. During our meetings with congressmen, we basically talked about dollar coins, which they were familiar with. We also discussed fiberoptics. The potential impact on our industry was a whole new issue to them. I think they grasped the importance of it, partly because the newspapers had lobbied them on another angle of telecommunications last month. This is my fifth year to attend the industry's government conference. It gets easier as it goes along; the politicians get to know our faces and they greet us with open arms now.

• • • • • •

ALAN DEUTSCHMANN
ALD Services
St. Louis, Missouri

My first year to come to the Washington Conference was

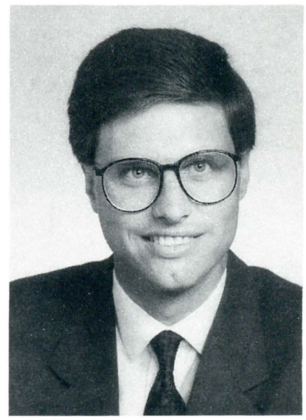


1985 or 1986. Altogether I've attended about five times so far. Today's lobbying went very, very well. I went up on the Hill and met with the same legislative aides I met last year, in the offices of Senator Bond and Senator Danforth. The repetition of coming year after year really helps. You build rapport with those folks. This is the best function AMOA puts on every year, as far as doing PR on a national basis. This has become more and more important for our national image. It also trickles down to a local level. Remember, all these folks are from "back home." They don't live in Washington. When we went to visit them in their offices, they talked about going home in three weeks for the Fourth of July.

• • • • • •

RANDY CHILTON
Chilton Vending Co.
Kansas City, Kansas

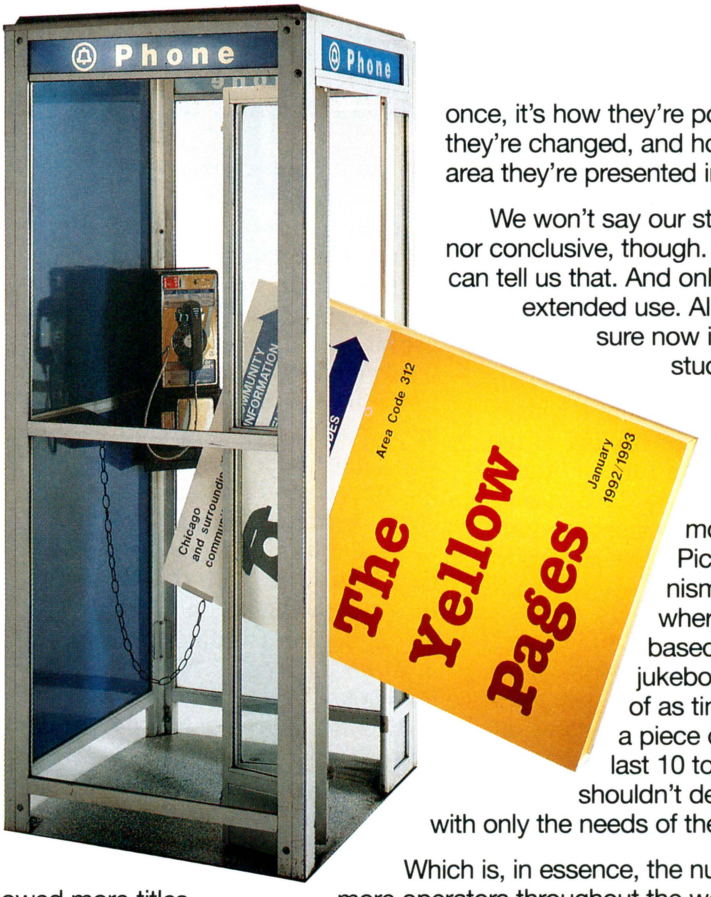
I've come to the Washington Conference several times, and this year I had more success than any previous visit. The contacts are starting to recognize me when I come in, and we have real productive discussions. In fact, some of the guys I went to school with, my fraternity brothers, are on the staff. They are working as aides and legislative assistants. That level is where you get the majority of the work done anyway. When I walked in to see them, they said: "Next time you come to



Washington, give us more notice and we'll meet you in a bar the night before the formal meeting!" Friendships and personal relationships like these are fun and they're also really helpful. I'm grateful to know that when I need these folks, they're there for me.



Bigger doesn't always mean better.



Sometimes it's just the opposite ... something smaller can be faster and easier to use.

Which, we think you'll find, is exactly the case with our "Picture Display™" title strip mechanism in our new CD jukeboxes.

No, our mechanism doesn't show as many CD jackets & title strips at the same time as competitive jukeboxes do. Ours show 4 at a time, our competitors' machines show up to 12 at a time.

Here's why. We designed our Picture Display mechanism based on research studies of what the human eye can absorb in what length of time. Then we positioned our mechanism in the most "eye comfortable" place possible. If you continually depress the mechanism's search button, it takes less than 70 seconds to view all 100 CD's worth of title information. The eye has to move very little, since the title information is presented in a confined area — the mechanism does all the work. If we showed more titles at the same time, we would have to slow the mechanism down to allow the eye more time.

CD manufacturers design their jackets for viewing at a distance similar to our display ... and in a way similar to how we display them. Think of how music is presented and sold in music stores and it'll make a lot more sense.

The bottom line is, it's not just how many *titles you show* at once, it's how they're positioned, how fast they're changed, and how concentrated an area they're presented in.

We won't say our studies are correct nor conclusive, though. Only the public can tell us that. And only over a period of extended use. All we can say for sure now is that revenue studies show our jukeboxes to be at the top of the earnings ladder.

There's really much more to why our Picture Display mechanism is what it is and where it is, but a lot is based on what we feel a jukebox should be capable of as time goes on. When a piece of equipment must last 10 to 20 years, you shouldn't design something with only the needs of the moment in mind.

Which is, in essence, the number one reason more operators throughout the world choose NSM Jukeboxes than any other. We've proven to them time and time again that we do watch out for them ... that we do stand solidly behind them. After all, our success depends on our operators' success.

And, when it comes to success, bigger **does** mean better.



NSM's Picture Display™ title strip mechanism

NSM
The "*High*" Performance Machine

For more information and the name of the NSM Distributor nearest you, contact:

NSM-America • 5207 North Rose Street • Chicago, IL 60656 • 312-992-2280 (FAX 2289)

The *HIGH* Performance Machine

© 1992, NSM - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois ™ The Performance Machine, The "High" Performance Machine & Picture Display are trademarks of NSM - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois

AMOA'S BOLD VISION

national operator association seizes reins of leadership; sets ambitious goals for taxes, technology & state politics

Optimism is busting out all over coinland these days, and nowhere more so than in the leadership of AMOA. While operators across the land are smiling at today's fine equipment earnings (from redemption, pinball and a couple of ultra-hot videos), leaders of the Amusement & Music Operators Assn. are smiling at tomorrow's prospects for continued growth and prosperity . . . thanks in no small part to programs and efforts undertaken by AMOA itself.

One sample of AMOA's current optimism came on May 30 in Dana Point, Calif. That was the site where AMOA First VP Craig Johnson addressed California tradesters at their annual CCMA convention. His message: AMOA is working to help tradesters realize "in your pocket" cash benefits from new technology, federal tax breaks and state-national operator cooperation. "Business will be positive in the next two years if we capitalize on some great opportunities," Craig declared.

TAX RELIEF

In the minds of many tradesters, the most pressing of these "great opportunities" is probably the chance for tax relief. AMOA is taking aggressive action to get better IRS tax treatment for operators. The need for better treatment is obvious: coin-op is working in a climate where one East Coast operator was told to depreciate his 45 records over seven years, Craig said.

"It sounds like a joke, but it's real," he added. "And when you're the one who has to choose between an expensive lawsuit or compliance with an expensive tax ruling, the joke is not funny at all."

The association's goal is, by the end of this year, to offer a program whereby operators across the land can use the "income forecasting" method of depreciation, just like movie studios and VCR tape rental stores . . . and AMOA wants to have the IRS go along with this method on a uniform basis, as a matter of policy.

To achieve this ambitious goal, AMOA is pursuing a multi-stage strategy. First, AMOA is seeking documentation in the form of an IRS letter stating that income forecasting is acceptable in at least one test case. Second, the association will pay for a "national audit" of U.S. coinbiz, to be achieved by AMOA hiring two top national accounting firms which will examine the books of 12 operating firms across the country. (The idea is to come up with fairly consistent average figures for income curves, peaks and fall-offs over time, for various types of equipment, regardless of size or region of the operating company.) Third, AMOA will have its accounting firm issue a letter stating why certain depreciation methods (income forecasting) should apply nationally.

"The IRS' main concern is consistency," Craig explained. "We feel confident that by the end of this year, we'll be able to bring a depreciation program that the industry will be happy with . . . one that will show an immediate improvement in our bottom line."

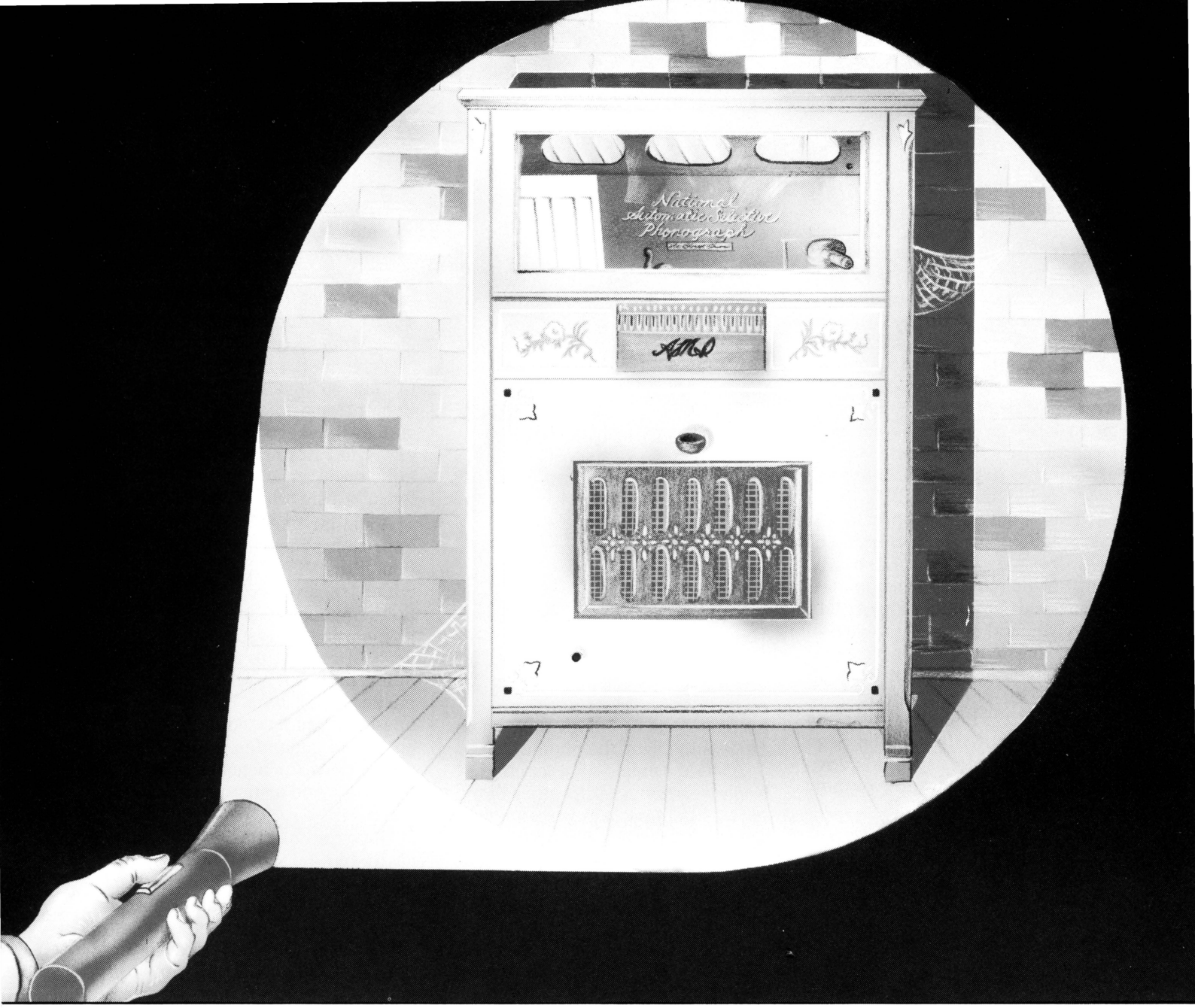
AMOA's tax depreciation program got much help, Craig noted, from the AMOA Manufacturers' Council and especially from Valley's Chuck Milhem and Rowe's Jerry Gordon.



AMOA First VP Craig Johnson (at right) with his wife Jana and Century Vending's Mike Robinson at the California Coin Machine Assn. meeting. Johnson spoke about AMOA's goals.

NEW TECHNOLOGY: NETWORKING

Craig's speech to CCMA also provided some tantalizing hints of how operators could (finally) jump on the bandwagon and profit from new computer technology, rather than losing out as competing markets and products rush to take first advantage of continually improving technology. The buzzword here is "networking" and Craig said it is



THE FIRST GREAT AMERICAN JUKEBOX SEARCH

Help Us Find The First Great American Jukebox From AMI

To celebrate 65 years of making AMI jukeboxes, we are looking for an original 1927 AMI jukebox. Using the highest technology of the day, the AMI jukebox of 1927 excited America with the bold new sound of amplified 78s and ushered in a new era of coin-operated music.

A new 1993 Rowe/AMI LaserStar America® CD-100 C is waiting for the operator who owns the 1927 AMI jukebox we select*. We'll trade your 1927 AMI for the spectacular, new LaserStar America® CD-100 C jukebox.

This classic 1927 AMI will be put on display in the Rowe/AMI Jukebox Museum at our factory in Grand Rapids, Michigan, as the first in a long tradition of AMI firsts. Who knows, maybe 65 years from now, we'll want to trade for your 1993 LaserStar®.

Get in on The First Great American Jukebox Search. Send in a photograph of your jukebox along with your name, address, telephone number and location of jukebox to:

The First Great American Jukebox Search

Rowe International, Inc.
75 Troy Hills Road
Whippany, NJ 07981
Attention: Joel Friedman

ROWE/AMI

Offer open only to music operators sponsored by their local Rowe/AMI distributor. All photographs and information become the property of Rowe/AMI.

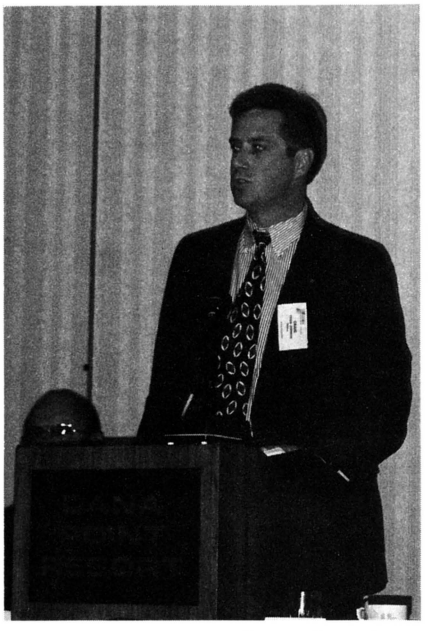
*Selection based on the condition of each 1927 jukebox submitted, based on Rowe's sole judgement.

Search ends September 4, 1992.

now the AMOA Executive Committee's top priority.

Networking is a way of linking computers over the telephone lines to make them interactive. For operators, it could mean creating citywide, statewide or even nationwide leagues (perhaps with the big prizes that are associated with progressive linked computer games in, shall we say, "other" entertainment fields). Eventually, networking will also mean downloading games (and maybe music?) from the operator's home office computer system, into location "shells" in the field.

"This is not a far-off possibility, this is today," Craig declared. His own firm, Tataka (Salt Lake City, Utah) is heavily involved in payphones and Craig (plus other AMOA heavyweights) is keenly aware of networking that's going on right now in various telecommunications industries. In the field of video games, for example, a limited networking application is touted by the Sega Genesis home game system, allowing two players to interactively play a single game by linking their home game units over the phone.



Craig Johnson at the podium in Dana Point, Calif. during the CCMA convention where he told the group about AMOA's optimism and efforts to keep operators profitable.

AMOA is aware of other current applications more directly related to coin-op, but details were unavailable at this writing. Craig promised that AMOA would say more about its networking plans during the June 7-11 lobbying conference in Washington, D.C. If *RePlay* learns more about this intriguing prospect, we'll include it elsewhere in this issue.

HELPING AT THE STATE LEVEL

Video lottery and tax hikes are being debated in nearly all of the 50 states. AMOA recognizes that what one state adopts — for good or ill — could be copied by many other states. This means issues which were once considered "local concerns," are now of national concern to AMOA. Accordingly, "one of the top three priorities of the AMOA Executive Committee" is how AMOA can provide assistance to state operator associations, Craig stated.

"We fully understand the need for AMOA to get involved," he said. "We have an obligation to help the states and it's something we're trying to improve on. We need to develop a trigger mechanism which will bring AMOA into the process, when industry members experience problems at the state level. We are asking ourselves how we can provide expertise and information, as well as indirect funding assistance."

Helpful information is already on the way from AMOA. Higher taxes have popped up in several states and are threatening to plague the industry in many more. To help state associations fight this trend, AMOA has compiled a tax data base, containing comprehensive, comparative information on tax rates in states — and even at the county level! "This information will be available to you as you face those problems," Craig told CCMA.

A similar "information, please" approach is seen in AMOA's formation of the Video Gaming Alliance, which tracks video lottery legalization campaigns in all 50 states. VGA is planning to issue a bimonthly newsletter and to offer a host of other data sources to interested parties. These data sources include academic studies, educational video tapes, computer disks, recommendations for legislation, expert witnesses and testimony, and much more.

Of course, one thing states would really like from AMOA is money. "Keep in mind we've had requests totalling $100,000 from state associations this year," Craig explained. "But AMOA does not have an unlimited budget. We simply can't provide funds to everyone who asks. Also, because AMOA's governing structure gives balanced representation to competing states and regions, AMOA cannot easily prioritize the relative importance of funding requests from those regions. Everyone tends to believe his region or state has the most pressing problem. If we give to one, we'd have to give to all. . . and we just can't afford to do that. So we're exploring ways that AMOA can help state associations raise needed money themselves."

In all, First VP Craig Johnson portrayed AMOA as a progressive trade association, actively shaping new programs to meet coin-op's many needs. As Craig told CCMA: "We are concentrating on programs that will make you more money, put more money in your cash box, in your wallet, and in your bottom line!"

GREAT GAMES



Two Unit Water Game

WE GIVE YOU:
Money Making Games
Redemption Centers
Redemption Systems
Design Services
and much more.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Since 1970 © Bob's Space Racers, 1992

COUGAR DARTS

THE NEXT GENERATION

New features to cut service time and costs, improve play and profits!

- "Fold-Down" design for ease of movement
- Simplified front entry for easier maintenance
- Attractive multi-colored display
- New INFRA-RED automatic player change



New COUGAR DARTS can be moved, installed and serviced faster and easier by only one person with the all-new cabinet design.

VALLEY COUGAR DARTS Voted 1991's "best other game" by U.S. operators!



VALLEY

Valley Recreation Products, Inc., 333 Morton Street, P.O. Box 656, Bay City, MI 48707 / (517) 892-4536 / 1-800 248-2837



INFORMATION ON COUNTERFEIT AND PARALLEL VIDEO GAME BOARDS

COUNTERFEITS

The success of Street Fighter II Champion Edition has sent counterfeiters scurrying to make an easy profit using Capcom's proprietary copyrighted and trademarked material and manufacturing, selling or operating counterfeit versions of our game. Counterfeit in this case means any Street Fighter II Champion Edition PC boards, parts of PC boards, chips, graphics or other items containing our proprietary material that did not originate from Capcom.

Facts:

- Counterfeits are illegal. Illegal to make, illegal to sell, illegal to operate. Counterfeiting hurts our entire industry. It stifles the research and development necessary to produce top quality products.
- Counterfeits are of inferior quality and come with no warranty.
- A legitimate software conversion for the CPS system for Street Fighter II Champion Edition is not available.
- If someone offers you a deal "too good to be true" on a Street Fighter II Champion Edition, it probably is.
- Involvement in counterfeiting can subject you to criminal prosecution and civil damages — Capcom is serious about this and so are people like the FBI and U.S. Customs.

You might be tempted to get into counterfeits because they're cheap. In reality, they're only cheap on quality. When you add it all up, they are prohibitively expensive.

PARALLELS

Legitimate Capcom PC boards originally distributed outside North American markets that are subsequently imported into North America are often called "parallels."

Facts:

- No manufacturer is presently contesting the legality of selling or operating parallels at the present time.
- You cannot buy legitimate graphics and put them on a parallel game. You cannot copy Capcom graphics. Both are illegal.
- Neither Capcom nor its authorized distributors offer service or parts for parallels.

We hope this information helps you make the right choice. For further information contact your authorized Capcom distributor or the AAMA. Counterfeits and parallels — you decide. Is it worth it?

CAPCOM, STREET FIGHTER, STREET FIGHTER II and STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION are trademarks of Capcom Co., Ltd. The video game STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION is copyrighted by Capcom Co., Ltd.

CAPCOM®

INTERVIEW



BILL RICKETT

AAMA President hopes $1 coins will pass in 12 months; announces Brazilian trade show as next step to building worldwide market

AAMA held its summer board meeting during the industry's 1992 Government Affairs Conference in Washington, D.C. (June 7-10). While in the nation's capital, we chatted with AAMA President Bill Rickett about the results of the board meeting and his assessment of the lobbying event itself. Our conversation covered a lot of ground: AMOA and AAMA relations; dollar coins; telecommunications; AAMA leadership; global market building; the new wave of counterfeits; JAMMA's new president; video lottery; and more.

As always, Bill Rickett came across with honest, straightforward, insight-filled answers. As always, his opinions were expressed with the good will and good humor that have made him so popular with manufacturers, distributors and operators alike. For the record, Bill is also president of his own Dynamo Corp. (Richland Hills, Texas), which makes table games and video lottery terminals. In addition, Dynamo builds video games for many other factories on a subcontracting basis.

REPLAY: Bill, today we heard a series of speeches and briefings from congressmen, senators and government experts. Tomorrow everyone from AAMA and AMOA will go up on Capitol Hill to drum up support for dollar coins and telephone company regulation. In your opinion, how's this event going so far?

RICKETT: I think it's going great. AAMA has come to Washington this year with the best attendance we've ever had, about 60 members. I think it's because we're up here with our counterparts from AMOA. The two associations are working very well together. We're all businessmen, and everybody wants to be here to work constructively for the good of the whole industry.

REPLAY: When you took over as AAMA president, one of your key objectives was "building bridges" to the national operator association.

RICKETT: Yes, I have a two-pronged program. One goal is to heal the industry, bring us all together. The second is to make this a worldwide industry and get the whole world involved in building profitable coin-op markets.

REPLAY: From the statements operators are making at this Washington conference, it seems AMOA's leadership is aware of your goodwill and is appreciative.

RICKETT: It makes me feel really good to hear that. Those are great guys. AMOA president Gene Urso is a terrific guy to work with and I'm also looking forward to working with their next president, Craig Johnson. I don't have any problem talking and working with these fellows; they're the same guys I deal with every day when I'm selling product. As an association, they've got legitimate concerns and good ideas about how to do business. We've got to respect that, and to help them in those issues that are important to them. These issues are also important to us. They're our customers!

REPLAY: The unity issue for AMOA and AAMA these past few years has been dollar coins. We keep inching forward, but when will the legislation finally pass?

RICKETT: I would say that even though we may not get dollar coins passed this session, we hopefully will get it within a year. And we'll get it the way we want it, by phasing out the dollar bill. I think that's the single most important thing that can happen to benefit this industry.

REPLAY: Has any opposition to dollar coins surfaced?

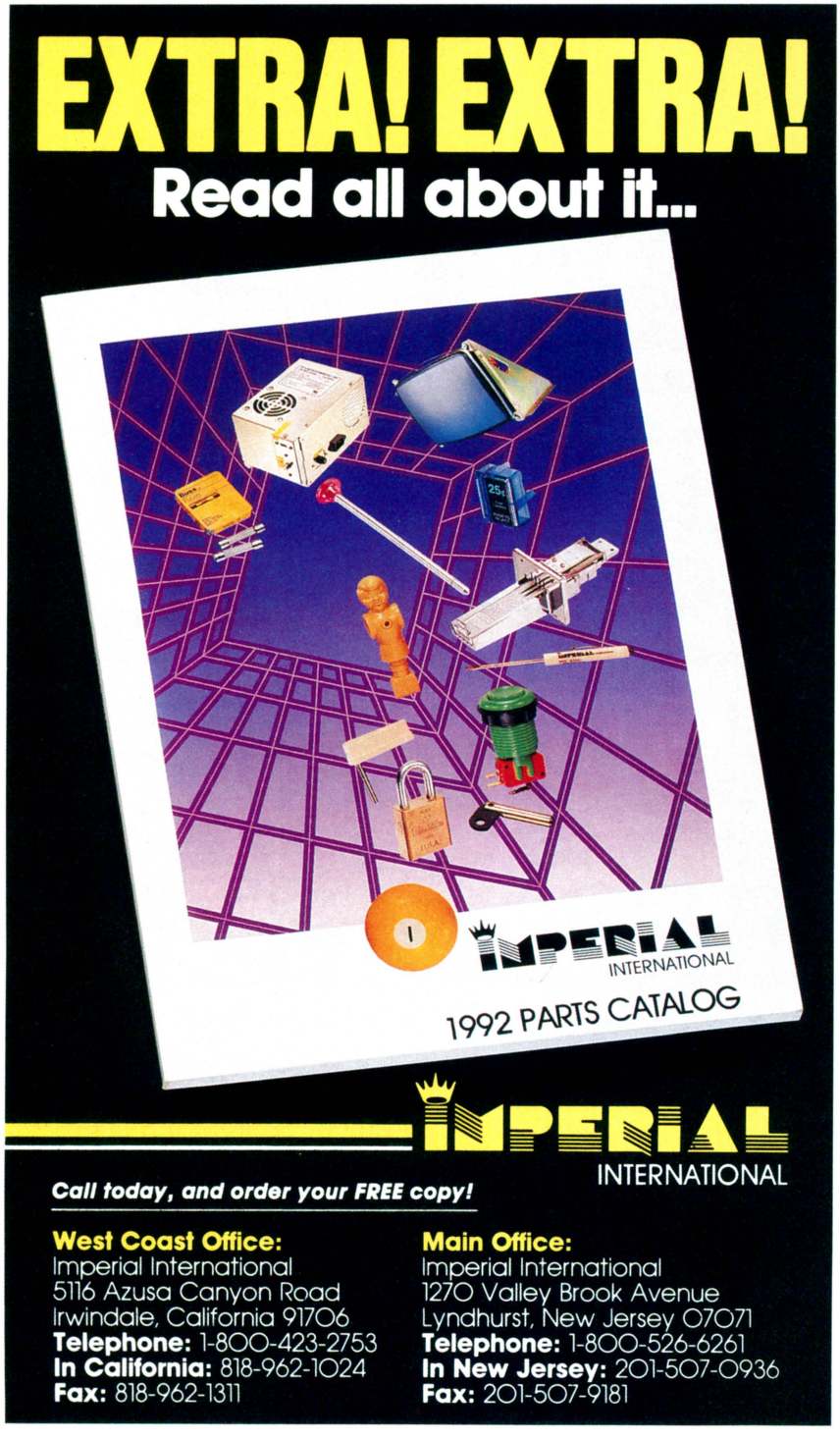
RICKETT: The only argument anybody's got against dollar coins is: "I may make some voter mad, because he has to carry a coin instead of a dollar bill." Certain lawmakers may be too scared to take the short-term pain and vote for the dollar coin, despite the fact it's proven to grease the wheels of commerce in every other country where this has been done, and despite the fact that it quickly becomes very popular with the public.

REPLAY: Jim Benfield, leader of the Coin Coalition, is the person who got this ball rolling five years ago. He seems more confident than ever that victory is inevitable . . . but apparently even Jim didn't expect it to take quite this long!

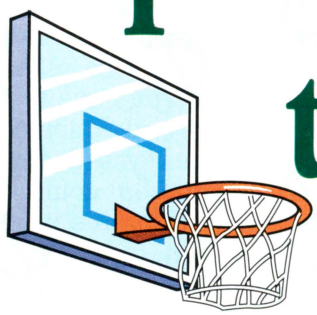
RICKETT: (Smiles.) This is something we've been working on for years. I mean, my congressman will hardly talk to me about this issue anymore! He's heard all about dollar coins, he knows my feelings on the subject . . . but in addition, these congressmen know we're not going to go away. We have a "bad news, good news" situation in Washington this year.

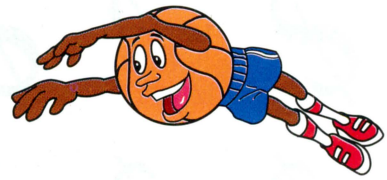
REPLAY: Okay, we'll bite. What's the bad news?

RICKETT: The bad news is,



Operators will Take It to the Bank.





BANK–IT™.
New from CAPCOM®



BANK–IT™ is the exciting coin toss basketball game that will keep players lined up. Players win by tossing their coins through the baskets located inside the cabinet.

It's Fast ! It's Easy ! It's Fun !

Moving and stationary baskets will keep the game fun and challenging for all ages. Each coin will also fall onto the pusher field where players have a second chance at winning.

100% Skill Shooter !!

Exciting play characteristics such as the **Bonus Round**, where all winnings double, will keep the coins flying.

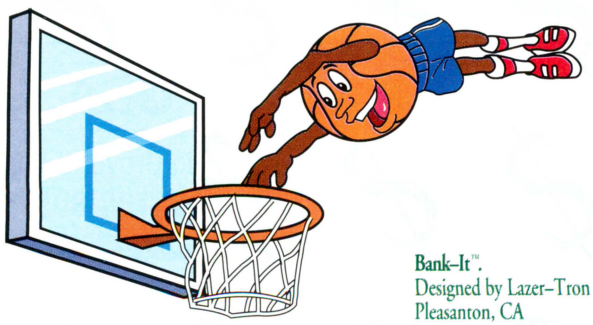
Innovators in Redemption

BANK–IT™ is designed and manufactured by **Lazer–Tron**, the same people who brought you Hop–A–Tic–Tac–Toe™, Shuttle Launch™ and the Lazer–Tron Haunted House.

Call today for the distributor nearest you.

Features:

- 100% skill coin shooter
- Fully operator adjustable
- Outstanding sound effects
- Attractive graphics package
- Fast playing time
- Coin and ticket meters
- Coin in / Ticket out standard
- Tilt alarm
- Deltronics ticket dispenser
- Quality construction



Bank–It™.
Designed by Lazer–Tron
Pleasanton, CA
Patents applied for

CAPCOM®

Capcom USA, Inc.
3303 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-0400
Fax: (408) 496-5720

half of Congress won't be here next session. We're wasting a lot of time talking to people who won't be back after the elections. I would dearly love to see action on the dollar coin in this Congress, but these guys are so tied up in knots that I don't think it will happen.

REPLAY: And the good news?

RICKETT: The good news is, these politicians are scared spitless of voters. They are probably more scared and worried than they've ever been. So they finally are going to start listening to us. We're saying, we need this dollar coin to help us remain profitable. And they know they'd better start responding when citizens say they need help!

REPLAY: Could you spell that out in more detail?

RICKETT: Sure. The feeling is very strong here that Congress is in deep trouble. They've got the bad check scandal; they can't balance the federal budget; and their partisan infighting is getting in the way of governing the country. Well, the American public is absolutely sick of it. People are as fed up as they can be.

'The benefit from all the turmoil is that some congressmen are realizing they'll have to provide leadership and get something done, if they want to keep their jobs — even at the price of maybe offending a few voters. You can't be all things to all people. You have to make tough choices and do something positive.'

REPLAY: How does that help dollar coins?

RICKETT: The benefit from all the turmoil is that some congressmen are realizing they'll have to provide leadership and get something done, if they want to keep their jobs — even at the price of maybe offending a few voters. You can't be all things to all people. You have to make tough choices and do something positive. So next year, we've got a good shot at dollar coins, mainly because I think the public is going to demand that Congress put their fiscal house in order. But they can't do this by raising taxes; people want the government to cut spending.

REPLAY: Aha! Dollar coins are a cost-cutting move that doesn't hurt a specific interest group.

RICKETT: Exactly. That's where we come in: we have a good case to make about how much money the government can save, by not printing dollar bills.

REPLAY: We'll remind our congressman of that, next time he asks for our vote. Besides

RAP IT UP WITH . . .

B. RAP BOYS

★ Thrilling 2 or 3-player horizontal action.
★ The only action adventure with real rap music.
★ Two 8-way joysticks, two buttons, fast conversion.
★ Buy-in & continue options available.
★ Players on skateboards, mountain bikes and roller skates add to the exciting graphics.

Call Your KANEKO Distributor Today

KANEKO USA, LTD.
1370 Busch Pkwy. • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Tel: (708) 808-1370 FAX: 708-808-1375

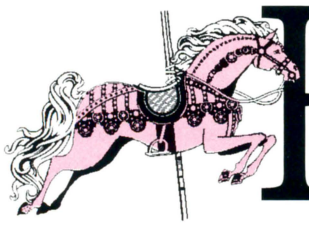


Where Family Fun Is Serious Business











The International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show—FUN EXPO

New Orleans Convention Center • September 17 - 19, 1992

As one of the fastest growing segments of the amusement industry, Family Entertainment Centers create a host of new opportunities for operators. At last year's International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show - FUN EXPO - thousands of location owners learned how to attract and keep customers - profitably - by including coin-op and redemption games, kiddie rides, and simulators. You can learn too - about how to attract and service this exciting market.

Some of the exciting highlights from this years seminar program are:

REDEMPTION: If you build it - they will come (back!). (Sponsored by AAMA)

TODAY'S HOTTEST COIN-OP GAMES & KIDDIE RIDES: (Sponsored by AAMA)

INTERACTIVE GAMES: Fun in the 21st Century.

LOCATION OWNER & OPERATOR: Making Teamwork Work for You. (Sponsored by Playmeter Magazine)

FUN EXPO's specialized tradeshow highlighted the latest in family fun center products and services. And the targeted seminar program provided powerful money-making ideas from experts in every area of the family entertainment industry.

YES! **Please send me additional information ASAP.**
I'm interested in: ☐ **Exhibiting** ☐ **Attending**

NAME/TITLE _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TYPE OF FACILITY ( ) _____ PRODUCT ( ) _____ SERVICE _____

TELEPHONE _____ FAX _____

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR SEND COUPON TO:
50 MAIN STREET, SUITE 1000 • WHITE PLAINS, NY 10606 • TELEPHONE: 914 682 2027 • FAX: 914 682 2152 **RP**

FUN EXPO

dollar coins, our industry's other major issue in Washington this year is telecommunications. This morning, AMOA heard a rather alarming, well-researched speech from a Bell opponent. He said the regional Bell operating companies have aggressive plans to move into the video game market. . . may-be in partnership with big entertainment firms like Time-Warner, Sony, Electronic Arts and others.

RICKETT: AAMA has asked AMOA to provide as much information on this as possible, so we can help support their position. However, the information revolution is upon us, whether we like it or not. If we're trying to block new technology, then in my opinion, we may be like the little Dutch boy with his finger in the dike: there may be nothing we can do about it. It could be that new methods of communicating are so efficient and cost-effective that they may obsolete certain things that some people are doing nowadays. We have to make sure that our industry will be involved and that we have the time to react. Every coin-operated device will still need an operator to provide the equipment and service. We have to make the case, just as in video lottery, that our factories are the best ones to make the equipment, and that our operators are the best ones to own and service them.

REPLAY: AMOA is supporting a couple of bills on telecommunications. Both of them seem to call for slowing down and regulating competition from the Bells, not preventing competition altogether. AMOA's position seems to be: "We can't stop this train, so we'd better figure out how to get on board."

RICKETT: Well, that's the smart way to look at it. I'd hate to see us become buggy-whip manufacturers, when everyone else is going into automobiles! I want us to change with the times, not be parochial and try to protect technology that's passe. . . and die as an industry. Yes, we must protect ourselves against competing with the monopoly such as that enjoyed by the Bell companies. But we can't fight change when it's truly beneficial. That's just a losing battle.

REPLAY: Turning now from politics to association affairs, AAMA held a board meeting here this morning. You still have a year to go as president of the association, but it was time to bring in some new board members. What were the results?

RICKETT: We had more can-

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **KONAMI** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!
R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



X-MEN

VAN SICKLE & CO.
For Your Cranes!
PLUSH PREPACK
ALL PLUSH — NO HARD GOODS
$49.95 SMALL —OR— **$99.90 LARGE**
60 pc. ← $ .83 avg. → 120 pc.
50 pc. ← $1.00 avg. → 100 pc.
40 pc. ← $1.25 avg. → 80 pc.
1-800-421-7431
VAN SICKLE & CO.
5939 Hwy. 61-67
Imperial, MO 63052
(314) 464-3085
CALL TODAY!
100% GUARANTEED
DAILY UPS SHIPMENTS

LASERSTAR AMERICA



Nothing is more spectacular than Rowe's new LaserStar America® CD jukebox. Designed with elegant lines and Rowe's world-acclaimed title display, the LaserStar America® is built with dependable technology and uncompromised quality.

The LaserStar America® is a dramatic addition to the Rowe/AMI Family of Music. The LaserStar® is recognized by operators as the most played jukebox; the proven cash box leader, year after year.

For operators who demand the best – reliability, ease of performance and exquisite styling – the most beautiful place to invest is in America.

The LaserStar America® from Rowe/AMI.

ROWE/AMI

75 Troy Hills Road Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851



AAMA prexy Bill Rickett at the reception in Washington, D.C. with AMOA topper Gene Urso.

didates this year than we've ever had since I've been involved. Some years we even had to twist arms and drag people in, kicking and screaming, in order to get enough members on the board. This year, we had six slots open, and twice that many guys wanted to participate. Four guys were reelected: Steve Koenigsberg, Bill Cravens, Ray Galante and Al Stone. The two new board members elected were Tom Keil and Marty Glazman. It's wonderful to see that so many people wanted to donate their time.

REPLAY: The association seems to be changing and growing. Two years ago, AAMA had around 70 members; now your membership roster is almost double that. Also, AAMA is becoming much more distributor-oriented.

RICKETT: We have eliminated the distinction between manufacturers and distributors. Our board is bigger and broader; instead of a fixed ratio of factory reps and dealers, the board is now wide-open for whatever combination the membership elects. We have also lowered our dues structure to pave the way for more distributors to join.

REPLAY: We've heard speculation that when your term ends in a year, the next AAMA president will be a distributor. Several dealers have said they'd be interested in the job.

RICKETT: AAMA's next president certainly could be a distributor. In fact, I think it will be.

REPLAY: One of AAMA's top priorities is building foreign markets. Was this discussed at today's board meeting?

RICKETT: Yes indeed. Besides improving internal industry relations, my other major goal as AAMA president is to put our American industry on a worldwide basis. I want us to take advantage of worldwide markets with American exports. Dynamo actually started lobbying several years ago for AAMA to sponsor a Mexican trade show. Now Dynamo's VP Mark Struhs heads AAMA's foreign business development program and I'm happy to say this year's Mexican show is going to be an outstanding success. Every year it doubles in size, in terms of number of booths sold and amount of money raised. For this year's show (July 22-23, Mexico City), we actually decreased the booth space rental by a considerable amount, and we're still getting wonderful results. The good news is that many Mexican distributors and operators are buying space at the show to exhibit and be part of the industry. So it's not just

'I want us to take advantage of worldwide markets with American exports. Dynamo actually started lobbying several years ago for AAMA to sponsor a Mexican trade show. Now Dynamo's VP Mark Struhs heads AAMA's foreign business development program and I'm happy to say this year's Mexican show is going to be an outstanding success....We're now going to expand our foreign trade show program to Brazil.'

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **ATARI** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!



MOTO FRENZY

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



SOME THINGS ARE JUST NATURALLY BETTER PERFORMERS.

There's good reason our pride is overflowing. From the Money Honey of the late '60s, to the now-classic Black Gold, to today's creative theme games like Fire & Ice, we've always been able to find newer and better ways to enhance our performance. After all, the better we perform, the better your bottom line looks.

We've challenged our imagination to make our graphics the industry's best. We've given our software engineers free reign to be even more innovative. And they've answered by creating more variety, more challenge, and more entertainment in games that continually set the standard for player appeal. Bar none. Our games not only draw a customer in, they reward players with an excitement that keeps them coming back again and again.

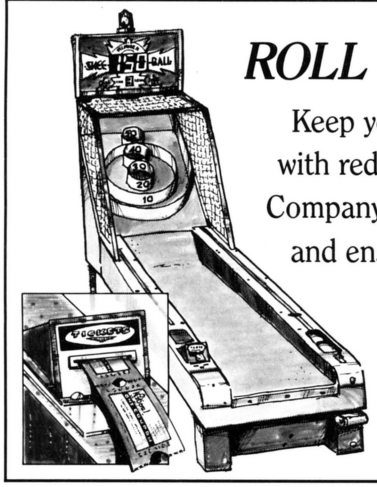
For three decades, customers like you have counted on Bally to be the leader in developing games that will literally jump through the hoops of profitability. So whether you're looking for slot machines, video gaming equipment, slot management systems, multi-property progressive systems, or video lottery terminals, look no further than America's biggest and best game maker.

We'll bet we've got just what you need to hit pay dirt.

Bally® GAMING

AMERICA'S GAME MAKER

©1992 Bally Gaming, Inc. · 6601 South Bermuda Road · Las Vegas, Nevada 89119-3605 · (702) 896-7777 · Fax: (702) 896-7770

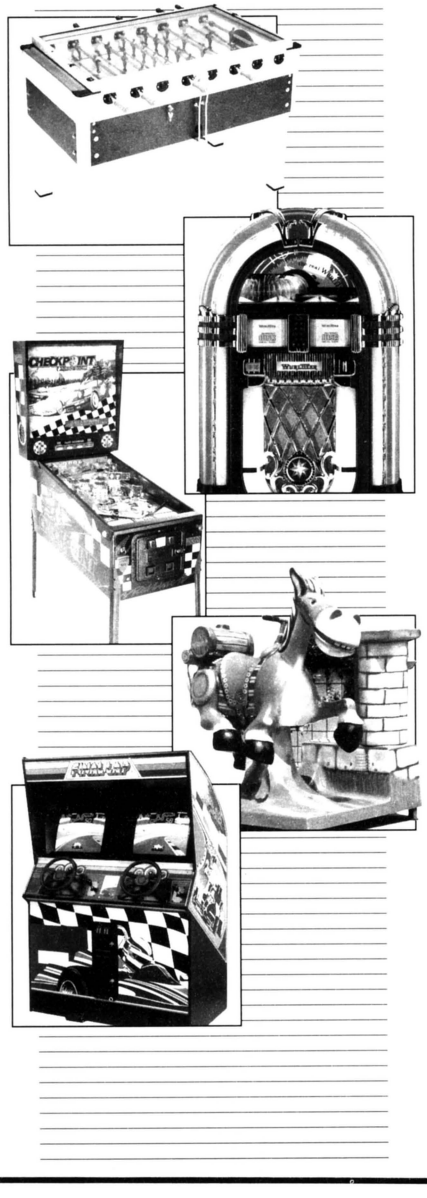


ROLL WITH OUR TICKETS

Keep your machines and your profits rolling with redemption tickets from National Ticket Company. Our tickets fit all skeeball machines and ensure jam-proof dispensing every time.

National TICKET CO.

Ticket Avenue P.O. Box 547 Shamokin, PA 17872-0547
Telephone: 717-648-6803 Toll free fax: 800-326-9320



AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN OPERATED MACHINES.

- VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL MACHINES
- DRIVING SIMULATORS
- JUKE BOXES
- POOL TABLES
- REDEMPTION MACHINES
- GAMBLING MACHINES (BALLY SLOTS, ETC.)

And The Famous BELITA

- KIDDIE RIDES
- FOOSBALL TABLES
- COIN COUNTERS

Representing All Major Manufacturers...

- AMER TECHNOS
- ATARI
- BOB'S SPACE RACER
- CAPCOM
- DATA EAST
- DYNAMO
- FABTEK
- GRAYHOUND
- I.C.E.
- IREM
- JALECO
- KONAMI
- LELAND
- MICROPROSE
- NAMCO
- NINTENDO
- ROCKOLA
- SEGA
- SKEEBALL
- SMART
- SMS
- SNK
- TECMO
- VALLEY

BELAM

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: (516) 486-0957

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR CATALOGS AND PRICES FOR ALL MACHINES

Americans going down there and spending money; we're getting a lot of participation from the local industry.

REPLAY: Last fall AAMA sponsored a touring exhibition to sound out several South American countries as possible new markets. Any follow-up plans?

RICKETT: We're now going to expand our foreign trade show program to Brazil. At today's board meeting, we approved a coin-op expo for Nov. 11 and 12 in Sao Paolo, Brazil. This city is supposed to be the "Chicago of South America," with 20 million people. Brazil is the most economically aggressive South American country; everybody comes there to do business and trade. Our Brazilian show will be co-sponsored by AAMA and the U.S. Consulate, and it will be organized by Bill Glasgow & Co. which also does our ACME show and our Mexico City shows. In Brazil, we expect to draw a lot of participants from Argentina and other surrounding countries. We're very pleased with that, and with our ability to "bootstrap" this from our Mexican show. It's doing so well that we are going to use the first show to expand into the second, then use the second to expand into a third, and so on.

REPLAY: We've heard mixed feelings about U.S. participation in the Mexican and South American markets. Some operators and factories say opportunities are terrific; they're surprised more Americans aren't going South of the Border to sell equipment and set up routes. On the other hand, some distributors say that competition is getting overheated: it's cutting down on profit margins.

RICKETT: AAMA believes our foreign business development program provides a big benefit for our manufacturing and distributing members. Our distributors are actually the ones who benefit initially from those ex-

Join the war against crime!

GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD™

Three gangs have taken over your once-peaceful neighborhood.

Your job: break them up and convert their evil bosses to your side. Only then can you begin to regain your city — and unmask the shocking identity of "Mr. Big."

GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD is a two- or three-player game of hard-hitting action. From closed-in gym waves to wide-open street scenes, *GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD* gives you the best of both worlds — *head-to-head and side-scrolling* game play!

Grab parking meters, garbage cans, newspaper stands, even car fenders off the street and use them in your battles!

Play up to seven different characters, each with a unique fighting talent.

A joystick and five-button controls are used in combination to provide each fighter with over 35 different moves — plus a devastating Power Move and special "Magic" for each fighter!

Get into non-stop action with *GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD!*

PIT-FIGHTER™ TRADE-IN SPECIAL!
See your Atari Distributor for details!



Select from 4 heroes or from 3 gang bosses that you convert to your side.



Earn stars in the Gym Wave to enhance your Power Move.



High-kicking Tanya shows no mercy!

ATARI® GAMES
675 Sycamore Dr.
P.O. Box 361110
Milpitas, CA 95035
408/434-3700

©1992 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.



Bill Rickett with his wife Marsha, Steve Koenigsberg and Al Stone. That's Mrs. Bob Fay at left.

panded markets. A lot of customers that we find down there can't buy a full container of a single product at first; they need a mixture, some of everything. So a distributor comes along and can ship mixed containers and do a real big business. Everybody wins.

REPLAY: We noticed that Bill Glasgow and Judy Novak, who organize the ACME show, flew in for this Washington event. What plans did you discuss for future ACME shows?

RICKETT: This past spring in San Antonio, we had our biggest ACME ever in terms of booths sold. The show tends to be more and more financially successful. However, I'd like to see more operator attendance. One of the things we're looking at, is to find ways to increase this. I think both shows are hurting in that respect. Who knows: to encourage more operators to come, we may have to go back to Chicago!

REPLAY: Many ACME exhibitors said they had great sales at the show.

RICKETT: Sales were way up. AAMA encourages as much operator attendance as possible, however it's my personal perspective, as president of Dynamo, that ACME is in certain ways a "distributor show." It's one distributor meeting after another. These guys flock to the expo and buy a heckuva lot of equipment. Then after ACME, we spend a lot of time attending distributor shows . . . and it seems like we see more operators at the open houses, than we do at the national expo.

REPLAY: That's fine, except it means those operators never see a lot of the new equipment. A single distributor, no matter how good, can't duplicate a national show. Then some operators complain "there's nothing new."

RICKETT: The operator should realize that this pattern just reinforces the status quo. All you're going to see when you go to a distributor's showroom is the lines he represents. There may be a lot of upcoming new companies with new product that may be of real value to operators, but the distributor may not have them for some reason. Operators are probably missing out by not going to national shows. That's the only venue many guys have to show their product. Unless you have been in this business for a long time, it's tough to get distribution.

REPLAY: Did the AAMA board talk about video lottery at today's meeting? AMOA's new Video Gaming Alliance is holding its first, informal, board meeting here in Washington during this event.

RICKETT: No, we didn't talk about video lottery very much. But let me say this: AAMA's policy position is that we support operator involvement in video lottery. We've spent quite a bit of money on this cause, too. We donated money to lobby for operator involvement in Oregon. We spent travel money so that Bob Fay and I could both fly to Oregon and testify in favor of operator involvement. We have also spent a lot of money on an economic study — commissioned by AAMA — to convince state legislatures that operators should be involved. We support operator involvement in VLTs because, if states go sole-source, the money goes outside this industry. We've found that whenever a lottery product goes into a bar, it drains a substantial amount of the money out of everything else. So that's why the operator is better off not having VLTs in the state at all, rather than having it but not being involved.

'Our association is not concerned about legitimate parallels, but the problem is that too often, parallels go hand in hand with copies. We're seeing instances of operators coming to us and saying, "I bought this board and was told it's a parallel. But it's a copy.'

REPLAY: Was counterfeiting a key topic in today's board meeting?

RICKETT: It's a major prob-

Excitement and Profit...
Grayhound and You for '92

NEW FROM GRAYHOUND

JUMBO SKILL CRANE



FEATURES:
- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  - Increased Viewing of Prizes
  - Easy to Load Prizes
  - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry Through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Read Out

OPTIONS:
- ***NEW*** Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions:
Height-76", Width-41", Depth-37"

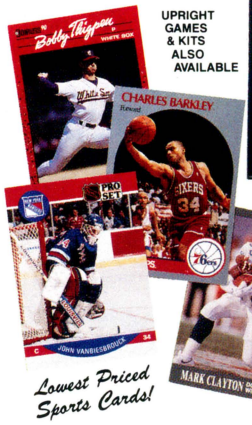
SPORTS MANIA
with SPORTS CARD DISPENSER

Family Fun & Entertainment!

TEST YOUR SPORTS KNOWLEDGE and RECEIVE VALUABLE SPORTS CARDS

UPRIGHT GAMES & KITS ALSO AVAILABLE





Dimensions: Height 21", Width 21", Depth 22"

Win collectible sports cards. Players love the challenge of the sports questions and the valuable sports cards. To keep interest high, software updates and different sports cards can be used.

SCOREBOARD: FEATURES & OPTIONS
- Programmable Dispensing of Cards
- A Card Every Time or In Bonus Round
- Adjustable Points to Receive Cards
- Number of Questions Per Play
- Number of Bonus Questions
- Display Answers or Not
- Response Time for Answers
- Multi-Player

Lowest Priced Sports Cards!

Sports Mania combines redemption with the multi billion dollar sports card craze sweeping the country.

HIGH ROLLER
MULTI-GAME SYSTEM
THE LATEST in VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT

UPRIGHT GAMES AND KITS ALSO AVAILABLE



Dimensions: Height 21", Width 21", Depth 22"

FEATURING:

Casino Games
- JOKER POKER
- BLACK JACK
- CASINO SLOTS
- BEAT THE SPREAD
- ROLLING BONES
- HORSE RACES
- DOG RACES

Trivia Games
- FACTS
- ADULT SEX
- NFL FOOTBALL
- THE SEVENTIES
- ENTERTAINMENT
- AND OTHERS

Software	Hardware	Adjustable Features/Options
• Custom Advertising	• Front Coin Drop	• Number of Questions Per Coin
• On Screen Bookkeeping	• 9" & 13" Color Monitor	• Number of Bonus Questions
• Thousands of Questions	• Large Security Hasp	• Response Time for Answers
• High Score Recognition	• Separate Locked Cash Box	• Display Answer or NOT
• Software Upgrades Available	• Full Factory Warranty	• Multi-Player

Sex Appeal
Adult Video Entertainment



HOW SMART ARE YOU SEXUALLY?
Take the Sex Appeal Test and See
Sex Appeal dispenses sexually provocative collectible cards. Players will have fun answering the sex questions and will go crazy over the sexy cards.



UPRIGHT GAMES AND KITS ALSO AVAILABLE



OPTIONS:
- Programmable Dispensing of Cards
- Cards every time or Bonus Round
- Adjustable Points to Receive Cards
- Number of Questions per Play
- Number of Bonus Questions
- Display Answer or Not
- Response Time for Answers
- Multi-Player

Dimensions: Height 21", Width 21", Depth 22"

Manufactured in the U.S.A. **(ASK ABOUT OUR NEW FINANCING PROGRAM)** VISA MasterCard MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED

For Information Contact Your Local Distributor or...

GEI GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

(not affiliated with The Greyhound Corp.)

A Publicly Traded Company **(GRAY)** NASDAQ

Rt. 37 & Germania Station Road • P.O. Box 1697 • Toms River, NJ 08754
Toll Free 1-800-222-0491 • FAX 908-341-6560

lem. The whole thing has come up again. Our association is not concerned about legitimate parallels, but the problem is that too often, parallels go hand in hand with copies. Right now we're seeing instances of operators coming to us and saying, "I bought this board and was told it's a parallel. But it's a copy." That's a real problem now, especially with Capcom's "B-boards." Somebody has figured out how to convert old Capcom boards into *Street Fighter Champion Edition.* They're selling these things for anywhere from $600 to $895 apiece . . . and they're calling them parallels! Operators should be aware: you're not going to buy a parallel at that price. A legitimate parallel, if there is such a thing, is selling for $1,500 apiece. So if somebody's offering what they call a "real parallel" for $600 to $800, it should raise a red flag. It's not going to happen. That's a copy. And now we're seeing ads in the trade magazines from certain parties who want to buy "used Capcom boards" from operators. Most of these boards will probably be turned right back into *Champion Edition* copies. Operators should be aware of this. They are breaking the copyright law if they buy these. Operators who spent money to buy legitimate *Street Fighter Champion Editions* are getting ripped off by the ones who buy illegal copies for $600 to $800. It's not fair and it's not right. It gives the unscrupulous buyer an unfair advantage, and takes money away from the legitimate factories and distributors. This money needs to stay in our industry, to encourage and pay for R&D for new games, and so that the distributor can provide the level of parts and service support that's needed.

REPLAY: What is AAMA doing about it?

RICKETT: Right now, the thrust is to go after the guys who are doing this, the copyboard makers. Combating copies on an international basis, or assisting other associations or companies to do it, is our next big emphasis. Copies are not just a U.S. problem; they are a worldwide problem for the Japanese. They don't have the experience to deal with these areas that AAMA has. So we have made AAMA Executive Vice President Bob Fay available on a consulting basis to individual Japanese companies to assist with this problem.

REPLAY: How broad is this program?

RICKETT: We are actively assisting them in Asia, South America and other places. Japan may have been able to control copies in the U.S. market, but they are losing the world market. They've got Japan and the United States, but the copiers have everything else. We've seen this from our forays into South America: what an impact copies have, and how legitimate boards almost don't exist in certain areas. We're making them aware of that.

REPLAY: It sounds unrelated to American counterfeit problems, but it's actually all tied together, isn't it?

RICKETT: If those copy manufacturers exist and sell into foreign markets, then we know they'll always be trying to penetrate the U.S. market. So if we can eliminate the problem at the source, then we think we're helping our manufacturer and distributor members, as well as legitimate American operators. They don't have to worry about some guy bringing in a cheap copyboard.

REPLAY: It's impressive to see that even the Korean and Hong Kong police are now ac-

IMPRESSMENT PLUS INC.

6206 Lou Street • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

(815) 455-2031



ALSO: Full-size eggs with toys inside for your chicken and gumball machines!

TRY OUR $90 ALL-SPORTS PACK!!!

10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM!

ALL TRADE-UPS 24" and UP

Crane Pre-Packs 1-800-274-2031

WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

★ REG. & JUMBO
★ SAME-DAY DELIVERY

VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME


1942
50 YEARS
1992
Williams
ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.
SHIFT INTO HIGH GEAR!
THE GETAWAY
HIGH SPEED II
Williams
SHIFT UP
THE GETAWAY
HIGH SPEED II
Williams
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
A subsidiary of
WMS Industries Inc.
THE GETAWAY
HIGH SPEED II
USA
1992
Proudly Supporting America's Best
36 USC 380
3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618
312-267-2240, Fax 312-267-8435
© 1992 Williams Electronics Games, Inc.

tively busting video game copiers. They seemed passive or disinterested in the past.

RICKETT: Bob Fay has done a hell of a job on this. He is probably the best problem-solver in any U.S. industry, in terms of dealing with foreign copies. He really knows how to get over there and get the job done. And here in Washington, he knows exactly how to make a case and get our government to take action, as well. He is a real asset for all three associations: AAMA, AMOA and JAMMA.

REPLAY: We understand that AAMA's Director of Investigations, Bill Kidwell, will be resigning at the end of this year.

RICKETT: Actually he's retiring. Bill has done a fine job for AAMA these last several years, but he's got a few health problems. His role in AAMA investigations comes after an earlier successful career in law enforcement, too. So he's retiring.

REPLAY: Will somebody be hired for that same post, or will AAMA restructure its investigations branch? You have a fellow named Bill Gannon working on investigations in Mexico City, for example.

RICKETT: AAMA hasn't decided yet how to handle that.

REPLAY: How is Bill Gannon doing in Mexico?

RICKETT: So far, so good!

'I believe in Japan, just as here, the trade associations are realizing there's a benefit to taking a worldwide perspective. It helps achieve recognition for your industry. Again, that's one of the things I wanted to bring to our industry: a global, worldwide perspective. We're just not insular anymore.'

REPLAY: JAMMA recently elected Sega's president, Mr. Nakayama, to lead their manufacturers' trade association. What can you tell us about him?

RICKETT: My company, Dynamo, has a very good relationship with Sega. I've worked with Mr. Nakayama over the years and I know him to be a fair and reasonable businessman. And a very successful one! He has done a very good job with that company. I think he has a lot of good judgment and common sense. I'm looking forward to working with him.

REPLAY: Leaders of three associations have already had two meetings at the AMOA and ACME shows. We understand that another three-way association "summit" is planned for Aug. 27 in Tokyo, in conjunction with the JAMMA expo. Are these summits leading to a "meeting of the minds"?

RICKETT: I believe in Japan, just as here, the trade associations are realizing there's a benefit to taking a worldwide perspective. It helps achieve recognition for your industry. Again, that's one of the things I wanted to bring to our industry: a global, worldwide perspective. We're not just insular anymore. Even the Japanese have had this problem to a degree in the past. True, in certain respects they are world class manufacturers. But in others, they deal only with their own suppliers and customers, and they do things a certain way. The tendency is to keep doing things that way until some visionary comes along and says, "Let's try this, something new." I believe Japan is beginning to realize there is a worldwide market, outside just the United States. Japanese coin-op manufacturers want to be involved in the total market, some of which used to be dominated by copies.

REPLAY: Not just eliminate the negative, but build something positive in a global market.

RICKETT: Right. I think our association has helped Japan realize this fact, because of our worldwide perspective and our global outlook. I think we are leading the way in promoting our industry and protecting our intellectual property rights. Japan sees there are real benefits in working with us. We are moving in an international direction toward world trade. That, plus better industry relations here in the United States, is the legacy I want to leave as AAMA president. If my term ended right now, I'd feel I had accomplished what I wanted to accomplish.

REPLAY: Your accomplishments in both of those areas will give the industry something very solid to take into the future. Thanks, Bill, for your time and your thoughts. ◆R

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **SEGA** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!


EXHAUST NOTE

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957


ocean
WE THINK
YOU
SHOULD
PROFIT
FROM OUR
EXPERIENCE
NINTENDO
SUPER
SYSTEM

INTRODUCING ROBOCOP™ 3 AND THE ADDAMS FAMILY™ FOR NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM

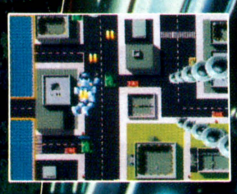
The Addams Family™





ROBOCOP 3™





Available as OEM System Kits and OEM Software Kits on the Nintendo Super System.™

ocean®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Ocean of America, Inc.
1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 954-0201.

LICENSED BY Nintendo®

ROBOCOP™3 TM & ©1992 Orion Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. TM designates a Trademark of Orion Pictures Corporation. THE ADDAMS FAMILY TM & © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. THE ADDAMS FAMILY logo is a Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Ocean of America Authorized User. Nintendo, Nintendo Super System and the official seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Paramount

ORION PICTURES CORPORATION

SHOOTING STAR

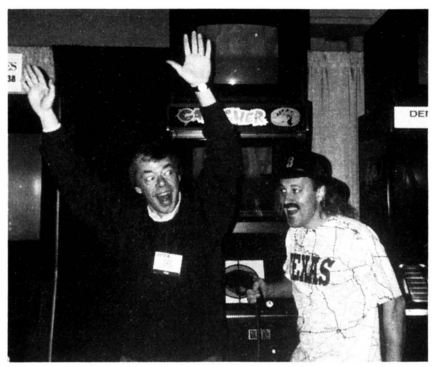
standup comic Gallagher stars in "shooting gallery" video game; laserdisc combines two-player rifle fire with live action footage

Watch out for the seeds! Gallagher, the nationally known stand-up comic whose schtick includes smashing watermelons with a sledgehammer, is now the star of his own video game. Naturally, it's a shooting-gallery style upright. Naturally, it's called *Gallagher's Gallery*. And naturally, it's the silliest fun since Gallagher last put mallet to melon.

Produced by American Laser Games (ALG), the game features live action footage of Gallagher's standup comedy and — in an industry breakthrough — the game can correctly read the "hits" from two different laser guns at once, allowing two people to compete against each other in one game. ALG calls it "the first new shooting gallery type game to be introduced in 12 years."

Gallagher's Gallery began appearing in arcades around the U.S. as of mid-May. Units are being distributed by Betson in the east, Atlas in the midwest, Mountain Coin in eight western states, H.A. Franz in Texas and C.A. Robinson in California. Additional dealers will be announced shortly, ALG said.

Gameplay is simple and fun, with laserdisc footage of Gallagher inviting players to take a trip through his own personal shooting gallery. Targets include some mighty unusual objects which are seldom seen in carnivals and amusement parks! Gallagher gives players a chance to shoot at all sorts of foods, gadgets like alarm clocks and model airplanes, fun stuff like street lights, balloons and gumball machines . . . and much, much more. The comedian taunts those who miss and he invites sharpshooters to advance to more challenging play.



RePlay's Eddie Adlum gets held up at the ACME show by "shooting star" Gallagher. The comedian made an appearance at the show to help American Laser Games promote the *Gallagher's Gallery*. It's shipping now.



Working on this project enabled Gallagher to fulfill one of his life's goals: starring in a video game. "Kids like this game because it's fun and I had fun doing it," said the comedian, whose standup routines raise goofball humor to new heights. "Other comedians may have copied me," he added with a grin, "but I'm so different in this video game they can't follow me on this!"

ALG prexy Bob Grebe confirmed the unique appeal of *Gallagher's Gallery*. "We expand the live action genre every time we create a new game," Grebe said. The firm (which was founded in 1988 as the Institute for Combat Arms & Tactics) was responsible for earlier coin-op laser-games like *Mad Dog McCree* and *Space Pirates* for the Betson big-screen system. All of ALG's games store their images on laserdisc. They use "branching programming" to change onscreen action and to offer variable outcomes, depending on player interaction (usually that interaction comes in the form of hits and misses with a simulated handgun or rifle). Grebe, a skilled marksman himself, originally used the technology to train students in weapons skills but noticed how much fun the training created. "Thus the idea for live-action, interactive video games was born," he smiled.

Gallagher's Gallery comes with a 25" color monitor and an (optional) spectator display monitor. Scenes for the game were shot in a local grocery store, as well as on sets constructed in ALG's Albuquerque, N.M. studio. For more information, contact your authorized distributor or ALG's Stan Jarocki for referral at 505/880-1718.

NEARLY 80 MILLION ARCADE VISITS

family entertainment centers pull that much action yearly; IAAPA conducts national survey of amusement consumers

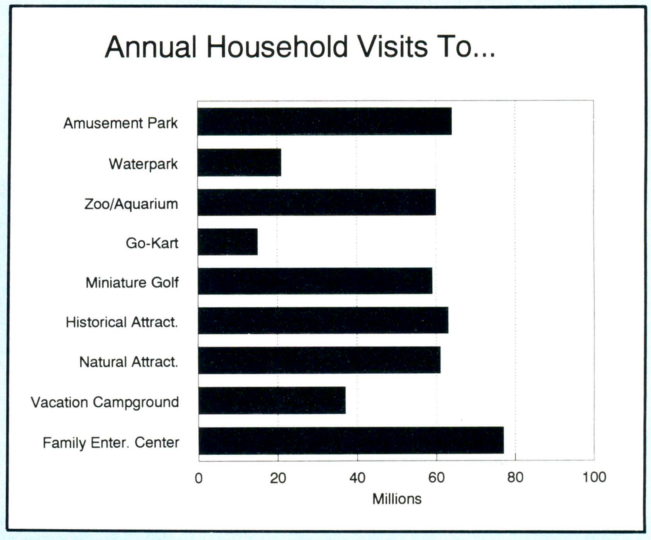
[Editor's note: coin-op is often described as a "statistically barren industry." We don't have hard numbers on who our customer are, how often they visit our locations, how much they spend, etc. But now some numbers are finally available. The following news release from the IAAPA "Parks" association describes the contents of their new consumer survey. This document should be invaluable for current or prospective coin-op operators, distributors and manufacturers.

The survey allows you to analyze various regions for possible arcade or street route operations, to get more detailed data on your regional customer base, and to check out the competition in other amusement niches in various ways. At the end of the IAAPA release, you can learn how to obtain a copy of the entire survey. Meantime, even this brief description provides some interesting insights into our market.]

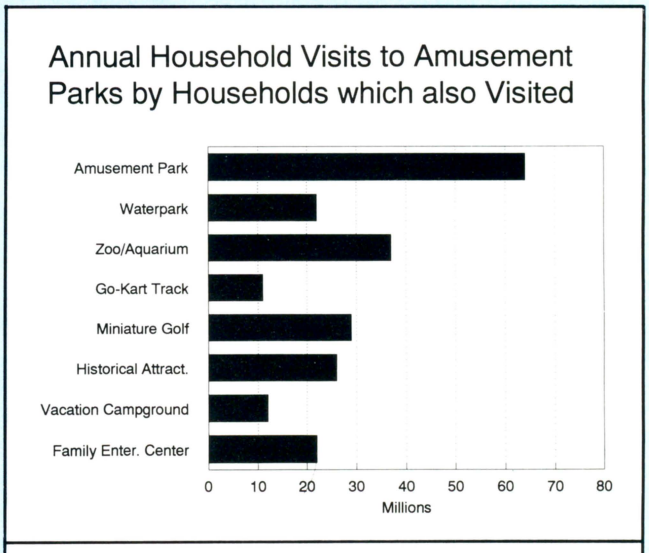
During February and March of 1992, the International Assn. of Amusement Parks and Attractions (IAAPA) commissioned a survey of consumers of amusement products to be conducted nationally by NFO Research, Inc. of Toledo, Ohio. The survey was sent to a Census-balanced sample of 1,500 households in each of the nine major census regions. At the end of the survey, 78% of the households had responded. These responses were then projected out to total attendance estimates, providing a national picture of amusement consumers.

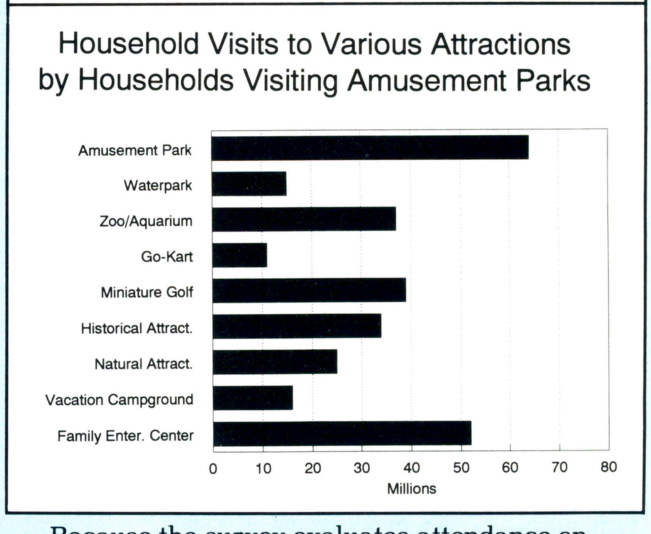
The survey examines nine segments of the U.S. amusement market: amusement parks; water parks; zoos and aquariums; go-kart tracks; miniature golf courses; historical attractions; vacation campgrounds; and family entertainment centers. The survey provides the following information for each of these nine attractions based on 1991: total annual visits; visits by month; visits by week; average number of hours spent; average number of miles traveled; 1992 visit expectations; household size; household income; occupation of head of household; education level of head of household; household credit card ownership; and age of head of household.

The survey uses "household visits" (one or more individuals from a household, attending a given type of attraction at least one time) to provide a detailed portrait of who and how many people or households visit each of the nine surveyed attraction types. In general, the survey shows the following overall picture of household visits during 1991 to the nine attraction types:

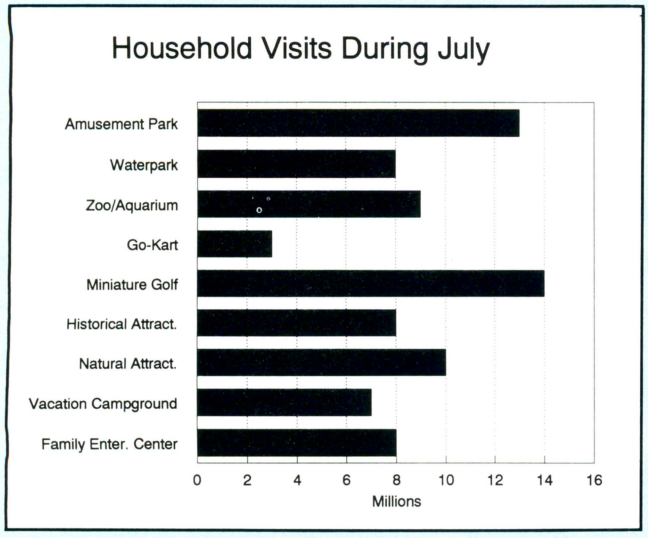


The survey also allows the cross-comparison of attractions. For example, how many times did households which visited amusement parks also visit the other eight attractions? The following provides the answer on a U.S. national scale:

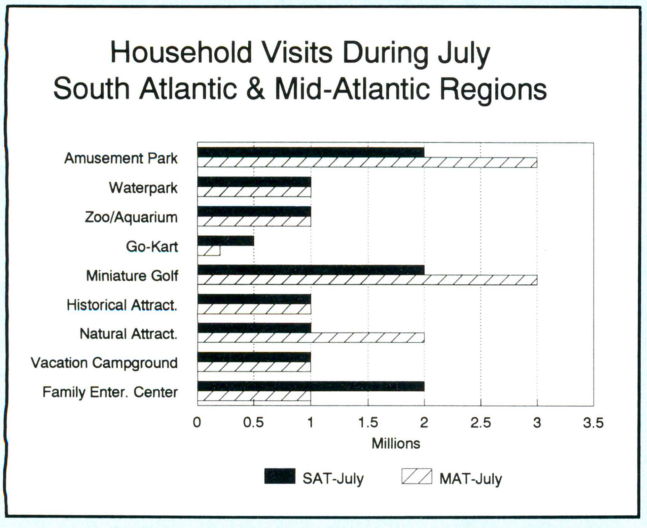




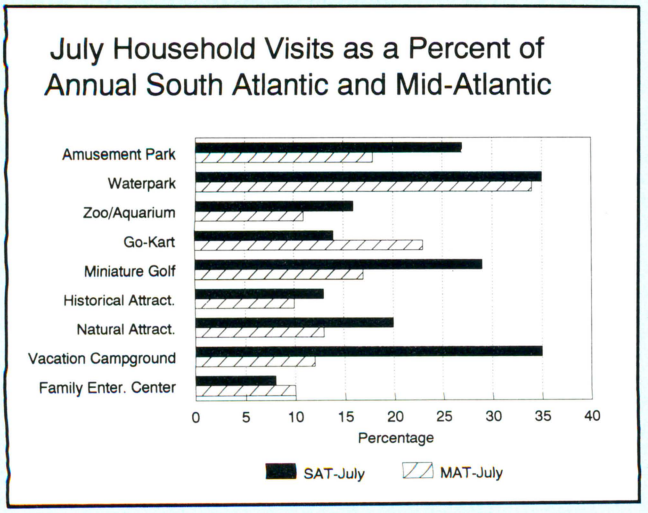
Because the survey evaluates attendance on a chronological basis as well, the survey can show profiles of visitation during a given month, as the following chart specifies.



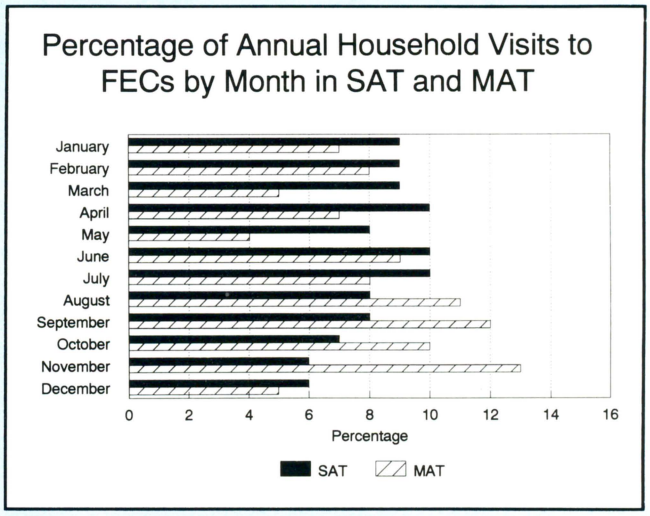
In addition to chronological and attraction comparisons, the survey enables the user to compare attendance between any of the nine U.S. Census regions. An example follows.



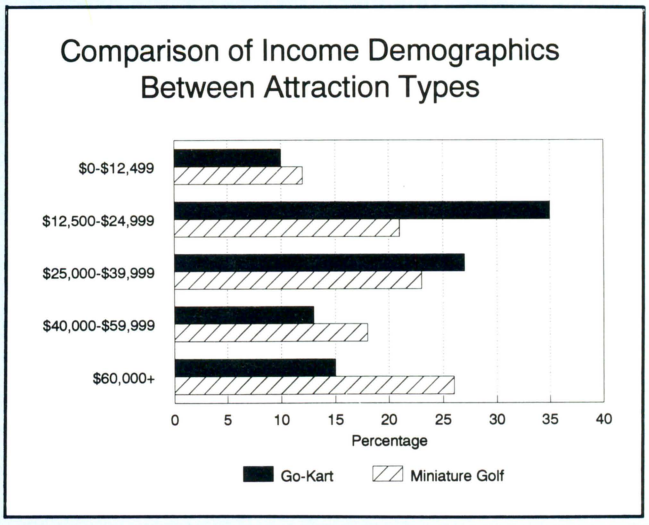
The following chart rearranges the data from the chart above, in terms of the percentage of annual visits to each of the attractions represented by July visits. This information can be directly derived from the survey.



The same data can be further distilled to examine individual types of attractions and the difference between various Census regions in the percentage of annual attendance represented by one month's attendance, as demonstrated by the following chart.



Further detail available from the survey includes comparison of consumer demographics on a general or quite specific basis. For example, the following chart demonstrates the differences in income demographics between two of the nine attractions.



The 1992 IAAPA Amusement Consumer Survey is published by the International Assn. of Amusement Parks and Attractions, 1448 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314, USA. The phone is 703/836-4800. Fax is 703-836-4801. Survey is available at $50 for IAAPA members and $100 for non-members.

Legal Questions

by Laurence Merritt and David Hagen

Avoid Litigation By Being Prepared For It

Because we have represented operators for so many years, we like to think that we have seen it all. We have probably come across just about every imaginable legal defense raised by a location, as to why they should not be held to the terms and conditions of the Location Agreement they had signed. While some of these defenses are a bit imaginative, and even a bit wild, they seem to fall into three distinct groups. These groups are:

1. The owner of the location did not sign the agreement.
2. The original signator to the agreement no longer owns the location.
3. The agreement is voidable because the machines did not work or were not serviced in a timely manner.

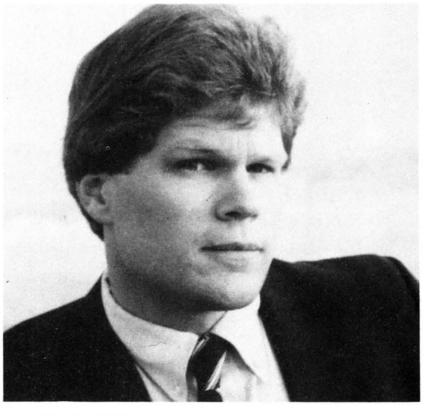
The first defense, that the wrong party signed the contract, was addressed in our July 1991 column entitled "Know who you're dealing with — and put it in writing." In a nutshell, it's imperative that you verify, *before the contract is signed,* that the owner's correct name is on the contract and that the signature is correct. This applies whether it be a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation.

The second defense, that the original signator to the contract no longer owns the location, was addressed in our February, 1987 column entitled "Change of location ownership and its effect on location contracts." Quite simply, office procedures need to be instituted so that a change in ownership comes to your attention while the transfer is occurring, rather than at a later time. This gives you tremendous leverage with the new location owner.

The third defense, that the machines did not operate well or were not serviced in a timely manner, is the topic of this month's column. Anticipating this type of defense, and having sufficient business practices in place to defeat it, may very well prevent you from losing to this type of defense at time of trial. More importantly, good business procedures and records may very well cause the matter to be settled in advance of trial, after your records have been disclosed to the other party's attorney.



LARRY MERRITT



DAVID HAGEN

Laurence Merritt has been helping operators with their legal problems for almost 20 years, taking many matters to trial and obtaining large judgments. However, he feels his greatest accomplishments are the times when he has been able to obtain successful results without going to trial. Mr. Merritt is on the panel of arbitrators for the Los Angeles Superior Court and has served as a Judge Pro Tem in the Santa Monica Municipal Court. He has also taught several paralegal courses at Waterson College.

David Hagen has represented operators for a number of years. He has taught paralegal courses at Waterson College as well as been an instructor in the MBA program at California Lutheran University. Laurence Merritt and David Hagen have worked together for many years and both welcome comments and questions. You can reach them at: Merritt & Hagen, Attorneys at Law, 6400 Canoga Ave. #311, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; phone: 818/992-1940; fax: 818-992-3309.

In order to defeat this type of defense, an office policy needs to be instituted, regarding malfunctioning machines and their repair. Almost any well-thought out policy will suffice. However, its procedure needs to be foolproof and it needs to be followed. The following system is used by many of our clients and it is a good example.

All of your locations are given a notice which states that all complaints regarding malfunctioning machines need to be reported to a specific telephone number. In fact, some of our clients include this requirement in their Location Agreement. The clause states that "Any machine found to not be in working order must be reported to the operator at the above phone number within 24 hours upon discovery." No complaints regarding malfunctioning machines should be given to your route people. Instead, locations should be told that a report to the "malfunction hotline" will result in service that's even more prompt.

When a report comes in about a malfunctioning machine, the specifics should be marked down on a "malfunction slip." This slip should contain the date, the name of the location, the person making the complaint, and the nature of the mal-

GO FOR THE GOLD



At P.M.I., our champions will go the distance to bring in the gold for you. These high quality plush perform like winners at the games. They will leap into action and jump hurdles for your cranes, redemption, trade-ups and build-ups. Their appeal is high, yet their prices are low. Check out our latest gold medalists while supplies last. Credit is available to qualified buyers. To place an order or for more information call one of our customer service representatives toll free at **1-800-562-5266.**

INTERNATIONAL

P.M.I. Toys & Novelties, Inc.
4310 Tejasco, San Antonio, TX 78218
FAX (512) 824-6565

ATENCION CLIENTES MEJICANOS: Ahora puede usted ahorrar comprando directo en San Antonio sus monitos de peluche. Hablamos Español y aceptamos tarjetas de crédito. Llamar a 512-829-4820

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

function. When a repair technician makes the repair, the location owner or manager is asked to inspect the machine and then sign and date the malfunction slip, which indicates that the repair has been completed to their satisfaction.

After the malfunction slips have been completed (this is, the repair has been verified), these slips should be retained. Create a file for each location. That file should contain the Location Agreement, as well as all of the malfunction slips and collection records.

By instituting the above procedure, a record has been created with respect to the malfunction and repair of each machine at any location. If the location complains that the machine did not work and was not repaired promptly, you are then able to instantly prepare a record showing when each machine went down and how quickly the repair was made.

Of course, this whole procedure assumes that you make machine repairs promptly. If you don't, the file which you have created will actually document a case for the location to break your agreement!

We realize that these procedures involve additional paperwork and filing, which neither you nor your staff need. However, because this defense is so often used, we feel it is worth the extra time.

There are many other ways to institute a system like this. We have some clients who have committed their entire operation to computer, rather than keeping file folders. This is great. However, the important point to remember is that you need some way to verify when each complaint has come in, how quickly it was fixed, and that the location verified the repair.

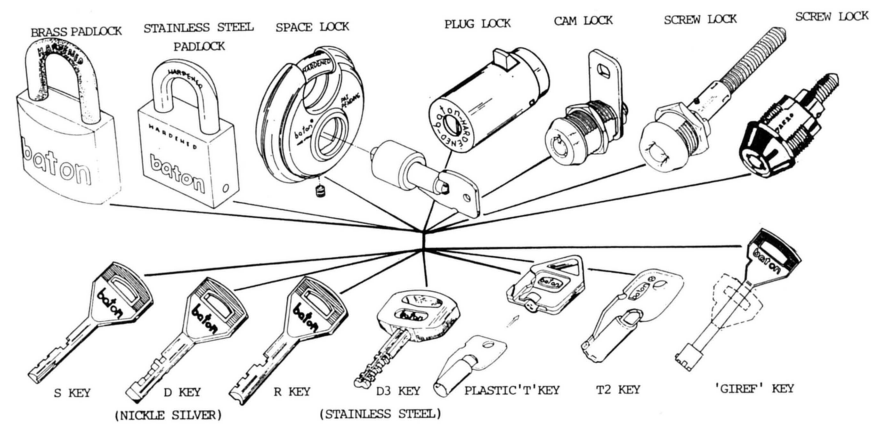
Obviously, the best way to always avoid litigation is to establish a personal relationship with each of your locations. When any problem arises, the location owner is more apt to contact you personally in an attempt to resolve the problem, rather than trying to break the contract. Additionally, when a personal relationship exists between you and the location, the location is less susceptible to "poachers" (competitors).

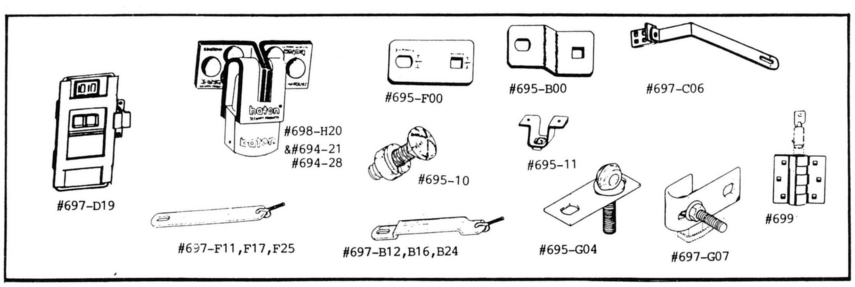
If your personal relationship is not sufficient — and at times it is not — litigation must ensue if the location insists on breaking the contract. When the location owner retains an attorney, he or she will almost always raise the defense that the machines were not repaired in a timely manner. Once the service record has been produced, it really takes the wind out of their sails. Many times, this results in a prompt settlement.

Instituting good office procedures does take a bit of thought and time. However, those operators with profitable locations will want to take the necessary steps to protect their contractual rights. A small investment in time now, will pay handsome dividends later if the location tries to escape its contractual responsibilities.

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®

SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

1-800-395-8880

LETHAL WEAPON 3

Data East introduces machine based on the hit movie action; new technology and playfield innovations promise exciting pinball gameplay!



Recognize this line of banter? "Listen up! The following information is so hot, we're going to count to three so we have your full attention. . . then start talking. All right? So, it'll be one-two. . . Wait! That's after we say the number three. . . no, we mean *on* three. . . "

Most of the movie-going public heard these funny lines during a screening of the hot new movie "Lethal Weapon 3" — and they loved it. Test location reports show they also love Data East's new *Lethal Weapon 3* pinball. "We're excited about this latest licensing property," said Data East GM Gary Stern. "*Lethal Weapon 3* is a giant in a season of blockbuster movies, and with our exciting playfield action, this game is out-earning every other pinball!"

The fun begins when the player grabs hold of the unique "gun handle" plunger and launches the ball onto the playfield. From there, bad guys are history as the player cleans up crime in one of three video simulator shoot-outs. Actual digitized movie footage and special effects spring to life on the company's Generation 3 full-view dot matrix display, and "mood music" by popular songsters ZZ Top and C&C Music Factory is supplied thanks to a state-of-the-art BSMT 2000 DSP Soundchip. All this plus steel ramps with 360-degree loops, solid-state flippers, no-wear black rubbers, quick-loc latch system, new and improved assemblies *and* a *Lethal Weapon 3* movie poster free with every game!

Sound like a quarter-eater? Data East has more good news for the operator: this is the world's first dollar-ready pinball. (While the

HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT

Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 1038
Attleboro, MA 02703-0890
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call, (508) 226-3310



game is fitted with dual coin slots, the coin door can accommodate a bill validator.) A hidden leveling system is another first, and gives both pitch and side-to-side leveling.

As the movie's wacky character Leo would say: "Okay, okay, okay!" So you want us to stop talking about it, so you can go and check this out. Fine. We'll quote Leo again: "Can we come along? Can we? We promise not to touch anything . . ."

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral it's Data East Pinball at 708/345-7700.









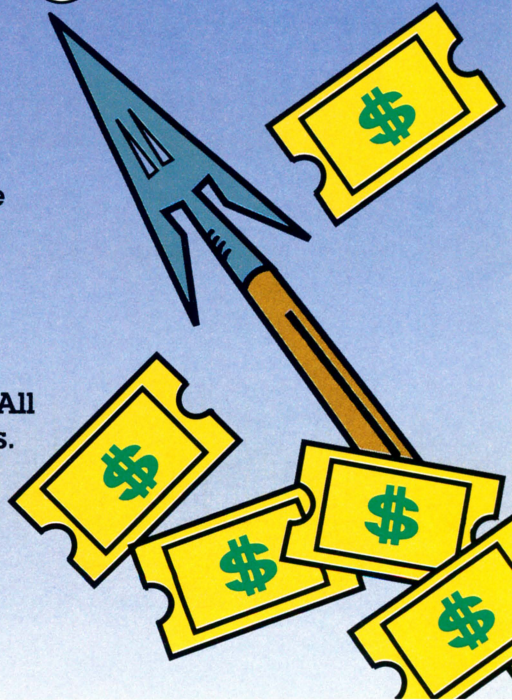
TARGET IN ON PROFIT FOR THE '90's!



Family Fun Centers Hit the BullsEye with the Best One-Stop Redemption Shop. BullsEye Marketing Proudly Presents the Most Exciting Games!

- **Troll**
- **Fuddy Duddies**
- **4X4**
- **Boogiemen**
- **Bozo Basketball**

- Ask About Our Buyer Guarantee
- Fun Play with Plenty of Enjoyment Value for the Entire Family
- Operator Adjustable Ticket-Award Levels
- We Can Help You with All Your Redemption Needs.



BullsEye Marketing

2688-C Middlefield Road Redwood City, California
Phone (415) 364-5286 FAX (415) 364-5286

Exidy inc.

PROGRESSIVE'S GOT A PAST!

a ten-year past, that is. SoCal distributor throws anniversary bash



Here's a small glimpse into the fun had at Progressive Distributing's 10th anniversary party held at their El Cajon, Calif. offices June 12. The party guests included a mix of manufacturer reps, operators and friends who enjoyed the full table of food and the full floor of equipment. When *RePlay* was there, just about every game had a player or at least a looker-on, proving that mixing business with pleasure can work very well, indeed! Happy anniversary to owner Dave Stroud and the rest of the Progressive crew. . . here's to many more years in the biz!

Left: From left to right, Pioneer's Jerry Sheaks, Ed Bevilacqua (AST), Pioneer's Mark Chan and party host Dave Stroud. **Bottom right:** Jim Olmsted (left) of San Diego Games with SNK's Tracy Tate takes a look at Neo•Geo. **Bottom left:** Progressive Game Distributors' Robbie Robbins shows an operator new equipment.



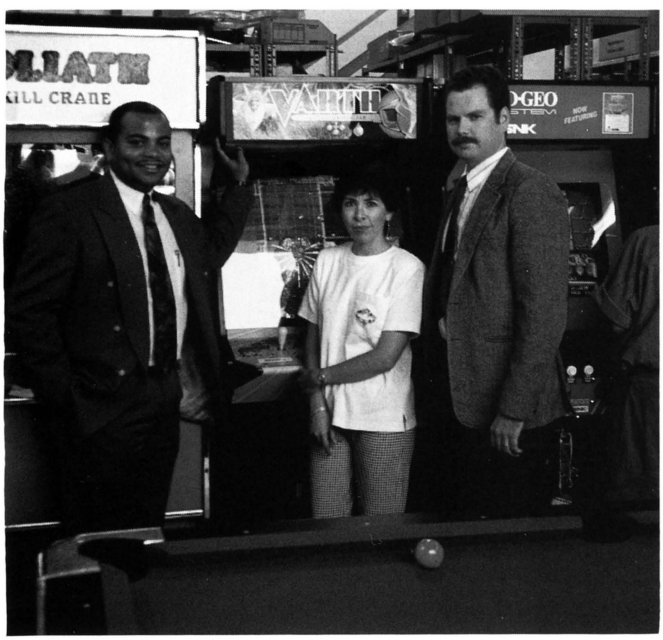






Above left: Pacific Game Associates owner Jim Gordon, his office manager K.C. Connors, Dave Stroud and Namco-America western sales manager Kiyo Suzuki with *Steel Gunner 2.* **Above right:** Left to right, David Shaw (Boardwalk Amusement Park), Sega's Ken Anderson and Dave Stroud with Sega's *Awesome* redemption machine. **Right:** Dynamo's Belinda Selvey and David Matlockm (3M Amusement). **Bottom right:** Earl Rizzo (left) of Area Amusement, Dave Stroud and Namco's *Cracky Crab.* **Bottom left:** Romstar's Tim Jackson (left) shows his firm's new Varth video to some P.G.D. customers.







ALVIN G. & CO.'S GLORY

new pinball manufacturer, Alvin G. & Co., offers market something a little different: competitive pinball novelty with soccer theme played face to face

"Give us something different!" That's the cry of operators and players across the country. The newest pinball manufacturer, Alvin G. & Co., is happy to comply. Their one-to-two-player head-to-head competitive soccer pinball novelty, *A.G. Soccer-Ball,* is currently being checked out by distributors and operators across the country and the reviews have been strong.

After debuting at the ACME show in San Antonio, the piece has been selling for around two months now, with initial sales overseas. "The players overseas love it," said company VP Michael Gottlieb. "Soccer is a favorite sport in Europe, so it fits right into the players' concept of entertainment." According to Michael, domestic sales have begun to pick up speed also. "We're currently in the acceptance stage," recognized Michael, "and have received seed orders. People want to check us out . . . and so far, the response has been favorable."



Administrative staff (left to right): Joe, Alvin and Michael Gottlieb, June Dylla and Jerry Armstrong.

Alvin G. & Co. didn't jump into the market blindly. The company's name stands for the principles, Alvin and Michael Gottlieb, (Alvin sold his interest in the Gottlieb Co. to Premier, which is why his full name is not



The whole Alvin G. & Co. group proudly gathers around the first *A.G. Soccer-Ball* game to come off the production line.

namco®

ARE THE HIGH PRICES OF GUN GAMES TERMINATING YOUR BUDGET?



Operation Thunderbolt™
© 1989 Taito America Corp

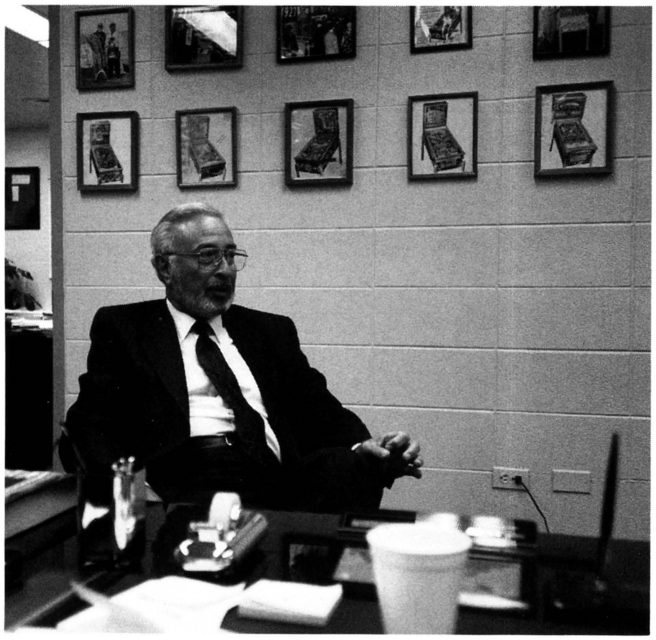


Convert your Operation Thunderbolt™ into Steel Gunner™ 2 with ease and increase your profits.

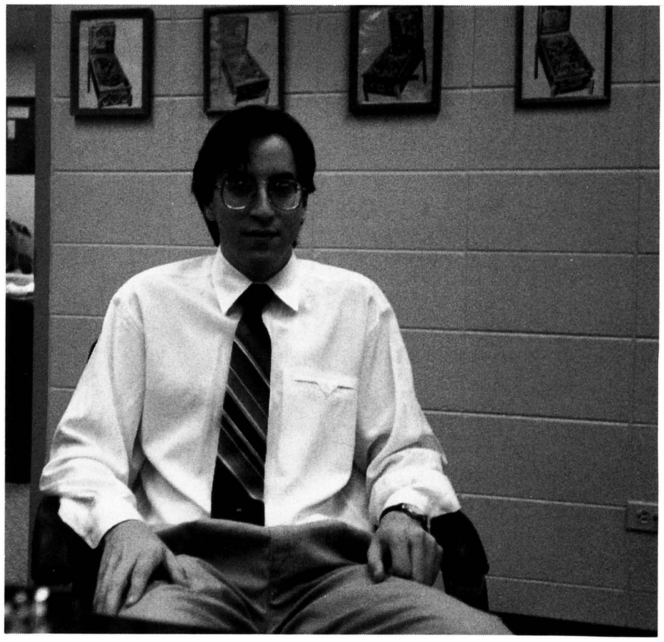
namco®
The Game Creator

© 1990, 1991 Namco Ltd., All Rights Reserved

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013
(408) 496-6371
Fax: (408) 496-6399



Company president and namesake Alvin J. Gottlieb.



Company co-founder Joseph Gottlieb.



Bally vets Len Vedeen (manager of mechanical engineering) spent 25 years with Bally and Ed Schmidt has 20 years field service experience under his belt.



Michael Gottlieb and Jerry Armstrong take a break from game inspection.

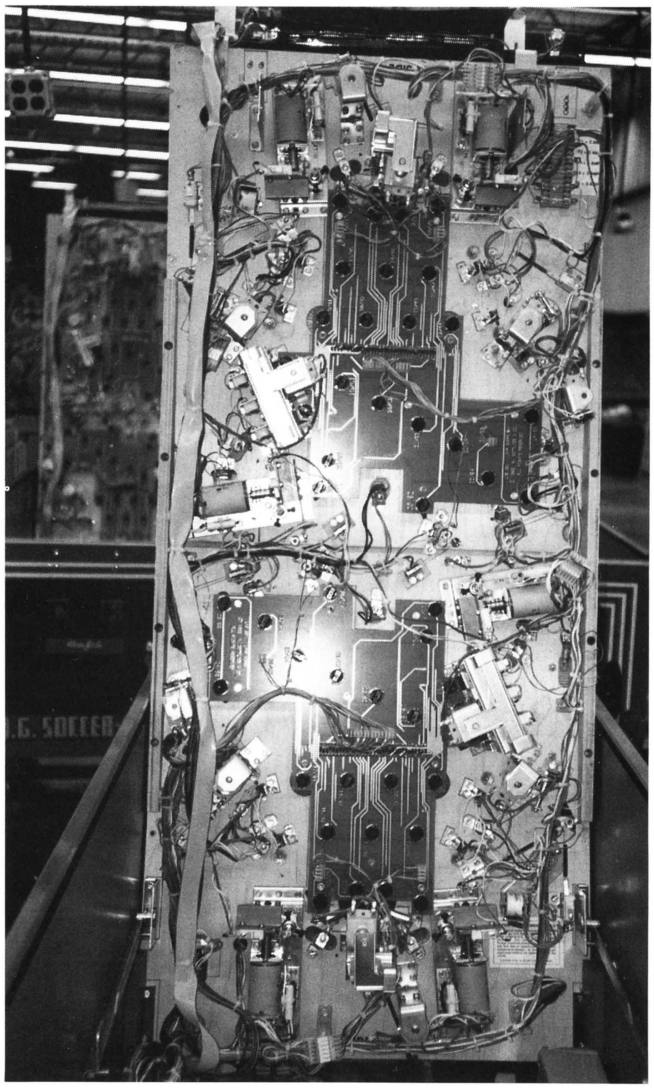
used in the Alvin G. & Co. company name), who just happen to be father and son. Michael's brother Joseph is a co-founder and also listed as a key player. All three are part of an industry "dynasty." With Alvin Gottlieb's 35 years of industry experience, his invention of the "switch flipper" (a patented device allowing the machine to change score between players and attribute each shot to the one who scored it), with the brothers' desire to carry on the Gottlieb tradition and enter the pinball biz, and the drive to create a unique and exciting game, Alvin G. & Co. was born in 1990.

The firm's execs spent the time between then and now analyzing what they wanted to accomplish with their first game and taking care of preliminary engineering. "We took our time to make a superior product," Michael stated. "We wanted to design a unique game that will make operators and players happy. This is it — a truly competitive game."

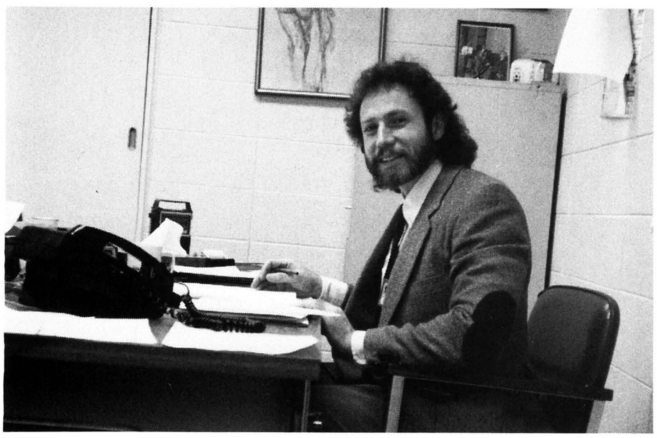
The object of the game defines its competitiveness. "Gameplay is accomplished by scoring on the opponent," Michael explained. "All major shots are played by trying for more goals and a higher score than whoever you're playing against."

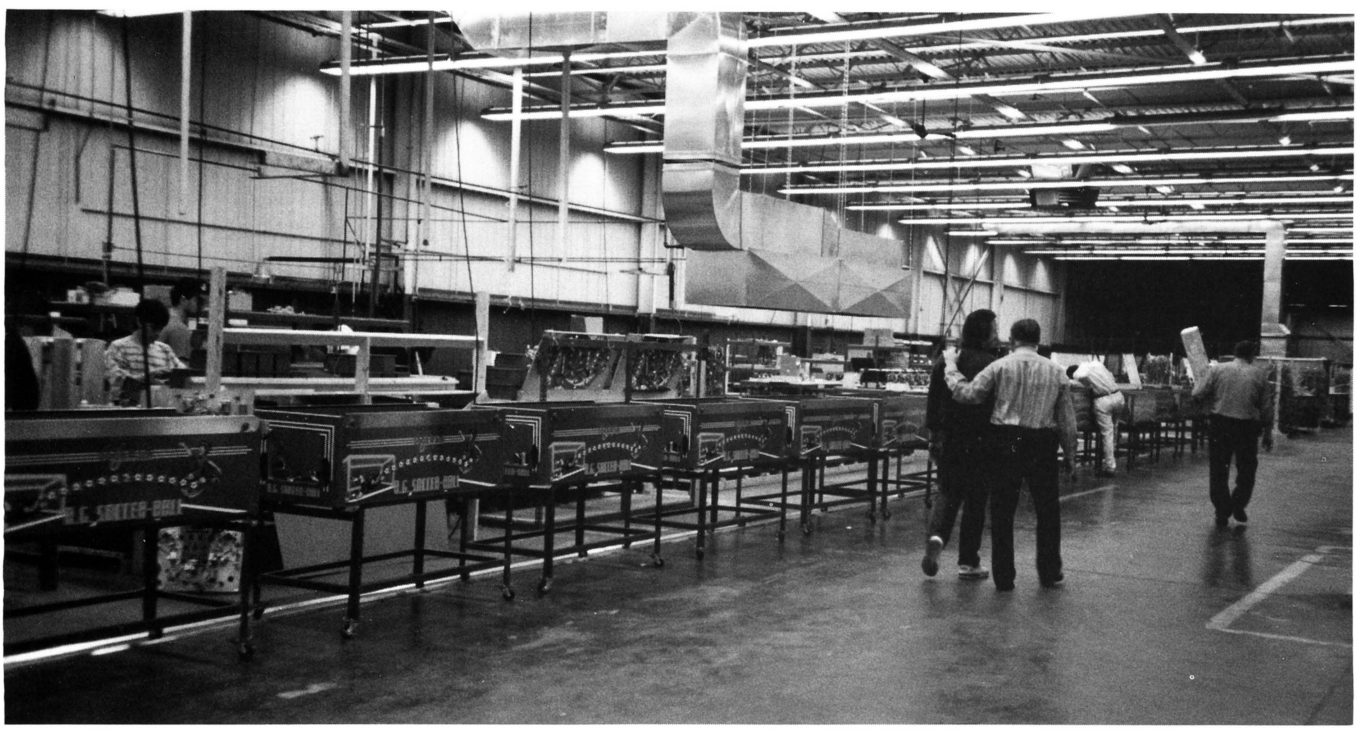
Currently, the company has five or six other projects on line — all carrying the Alvin G. & Co. stamp of





Above: General Manager Jerry Armstrong. **Right:** An inside view of *A.G. Soccer-Ball's* ultra-clean playfield. **Below:** The firm's purchasing agent Jim Nevzil. **Bottom:** A look inside the Alvin G. & Co. factory show the production line.





NEW HAPP Switching Power Supplies

OUR FAMILY HAS GROWN!

- Complete Protection...
  - Overload
  - Short Circuit
  - Over Voltage
  - Over Current
- Built-in EMI Filter
- High Power Efficiency
- Switchable 110/220 Volt
- Low Ripple and Noise
- 100% Burn-In Tested



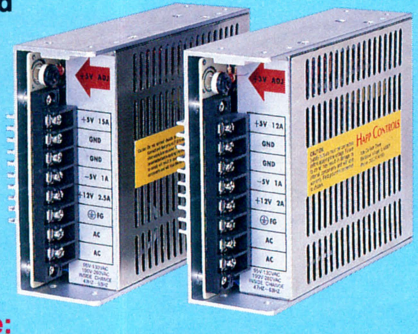
The Newest and Best Switching Power Supplies...

■ **HAPP Ultimate "XT" Style** ■ **HAPP Super "PS2" Style**

...Both Offer Super Protection and These Special Features:

- Built in DC Fan and Power Switch
- 5 amp Circuit Breaker
- Power Cord Included
- UL Listed

The HAPP Standard 12 and 15 Amp Switching Power Supplies have a new extruded aluminum case design for maximum heat dissipation. The power supplies are shipped complete with mounting brackets and hardware.



Standard Features Include:

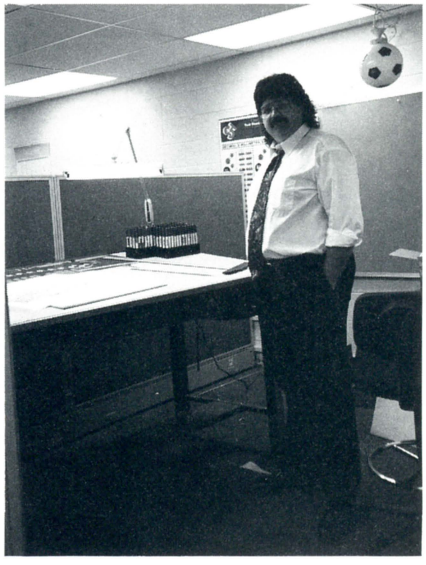
- High Power Efficiency
- Low Ripple and Noise
- Over Current and Voltage Protection on +5V Output
- Short Circuit Protection
- Built-in EMI Filter

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG!

HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

106 Garlisch, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007, Fax: 708-593-6137, Telex: CONTROLS UR

Tel: 708-593-6130



Above: Alvin G. & Co. artist Dan Hughes. **Below:** Senior technician Jim Shird.



approval. "We're a family business, not a corporation," Michael distinguished. "We care about our machines and whom we're selling to. My grandfather was in this business for over 40 years, and he always said 'create the best, engineer the best...make something truly entertaining of exceptional quality and the numbers will take care of themselves'."

There you have the family's three-generation business philosophy and obviously the tradition lives on in Alvin G. & Co. Michael continued: "We want our machines to be exceptional so people are satisfied.

POP-A-SLOT

- ★ MULTI-COIN FEATURES
- ★ ADJUSTABLE AWARD FEATURE
- ★ PLAY TILL YOU WIN OPTION
- ★ FULLY METERED
- ★ ANTI CHEAT TILT MECHANISM
- ★ TICKET DISPENSER
- ★ TICKET EVERY TIME OPTION



Height: 73 1/2"
Width: 26 1/4"
Depth: 30"
Weight: 375 lbs

Amusement Machine Manufacturer & Distributor

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

601 PROSPECT STREET
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 • (908)905-6662 • FAX: (908)905-6815





Above: A look at the sub-assembly section for the A.G. Soccer-Ball's drop-targets, flippers, etc. **Left:** The cable department.

We wouldn't bother with it, if it wasn't superior."

Alvin G. & Co. employs about 60 people in their 45,000-sq.-ft. Chicago plant. Employees make sure the company's customers are getting the best. Administrative staff is comprised of Alvin, Michael and Joseph Gottlieb; with Jerry Armstrong as General Manager and June Dylla (a faithful Gottlieb employee for over 25 years) as comptroller.

Alvin G.& Co. is currently putting together a workable distributor network. James Industries is the only authorized distributor at the moment, and is responsible for sales to Mexico, Central and South America. Any inquiries can be made by calling Alvin G. & Co. directly at 708/345-9000.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **NAMCO** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



CRACKY CRAB

Increase Your PROFITS
talking coin-op novelty machines.



Mr. Vend.
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

LET THE FUN BEGIN!

Century Vending & Distributing holds first-ever open house; polishing credentials as Southern California's "redemption specialists"

A happy sort of Los Angeles "riot" took place at Century Vending & Distributing on Wednesday, June 17. That's the date that Southern California's "redemption specialists" held their first-ever open house for operators, factory suppliers and friends. The event was a big success, drawing many key manufacturer reps from across the nation and dozens of operators from all over the region. When *RePlay* dropped by, easily 100 people were happily on site. Others came and went throughout the day-long affair.

"Century has really done a great job," beamed Lazer-Tron's Ron Carrara. "They've packed the place with operators who really want to



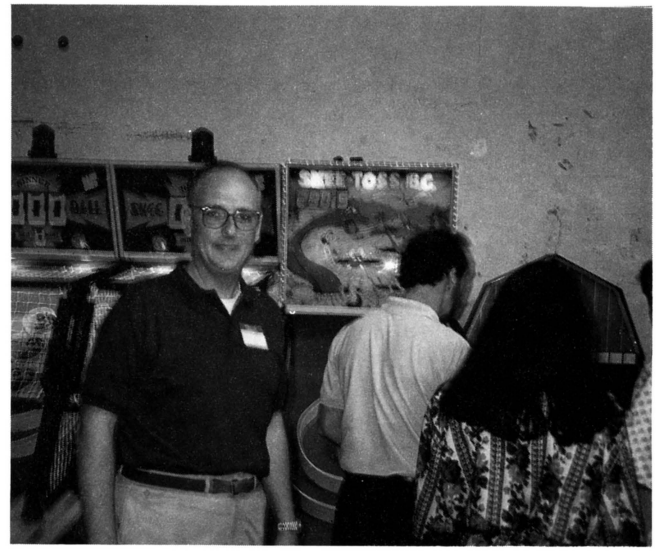
Century's warehouse was transformed into a carnival atmosphere with balloons, streamers, clowns, a carousel. . . and, of course, all the latest redemption games on display.



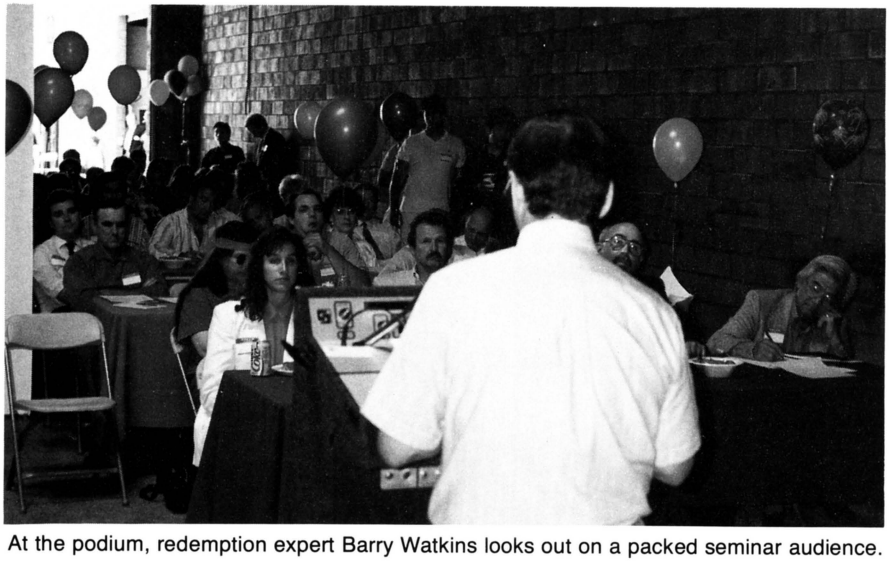
From left to right at Century Vending's & Distributing's first-ever open house: industry consultant Bob Snyder, Capcom's Brian Duke, Shantelle Monday, her mom (Century VP) Sue Monday, Wedges/Ledges' Steve Shoemaker and friend, and Just Games mega-operator Fred Gillmann.



Capcom's Dennis Sable, Data East's Kristen Montgomery and Lazer-Tron's Matt Kelly at the day-long, well-attended open house.



Definitely a member of "redemption royalty," is Skee-Ball Inc.'s Joe Sladek pictured at the affair with his classic game.



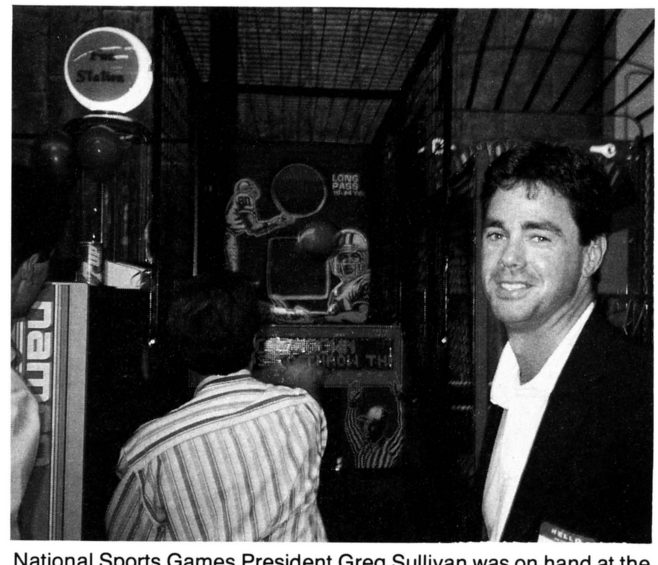
At the podium, redemption expert Barry Watkins looks out on a packed seminar audience.

become redemption professionals. Century has the product and the expertise to help them do that."

Century VP Sue Monday (who also designs arcade themes and layouts for turnkey operation) was a busy hostess, running around greeting her guests and making sure everybody had a good time. Sales VP Mike Robinson filled out orders all day. The firm's offices in Gardena, Calif. were jammed with classic and brand new product, and festively decorated with balloons, streamers and even a carousel (not to mention the Mondays' daughter Shantelle, wearing clown make-up and beeping at guests with a plastic horn). Guests chatted about new



From changemakers to kiddie rides, Century can supply every need of your redemption center. Here's just a portion of the goods available.



National Sports Games President Greg Sullivan was on hand at the event to show off his *UB-QB* football toss game.

Hungry Hungry Hippos®

FUN FUN FUN – EARNS A TON TON TON!

"Best New Redemption Game"

OPERATOR COMMENTS:

- *"GETS MORE PLAYS THAN SKEEBALL... 4,255 PLAYS IN THE LAST 2 WEEKS"*
  CHIMPY'S MALL ARCADE - NILES, IL
- *"THE TOP EARNING GAME EVERY WEEK... 4,760 TOKENS LAST WEEK ALONE"*
  CHUCK-E-CHEESE MILWAUKEE, WI
- *"OUR BEST EARNER, A REAL SURPRISE"*
  MR. GATTI PIZZA SO. CENTRAL LOUISIANA
- *"2,800 PLAYS A WEEK -TOP EARNER"*
  SHOWBIZ PIZZA IRVING TX.



*AVAILABLE WITH CAPSULE DISPENSER

- 1 TO 4 PLAYERS
- DURABLE STEEL CABINET CONSTRUCTION
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION- PLUG IN AND PLAY

"Proven Results... Consistently #1 Earning Game"

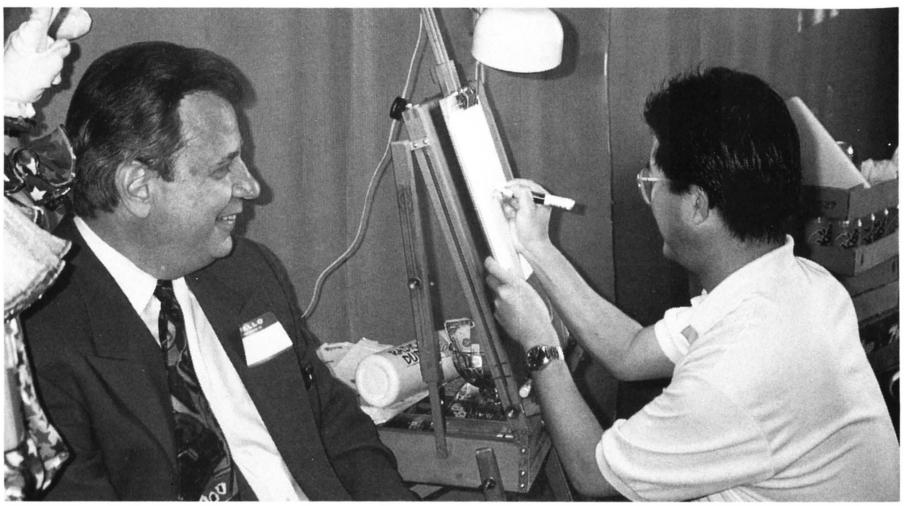
ICE™

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
1-800-342-3433
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

CRATE DIMENSIONS:
45" x 45" x 45"
WEIGHT
320 LBS.

© 1991 MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY

LICENSED EXCLUSIVELY FROM MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY



Cartoonist Dan Minamide drew caricatures of Century's guests during the party. Here he sketches Lazer-Tron's Ron Carrara. The guy was good and fun to watch.



Century's Sales VP Mike Robinson hands Doreen the paperwork after writing up another sale.



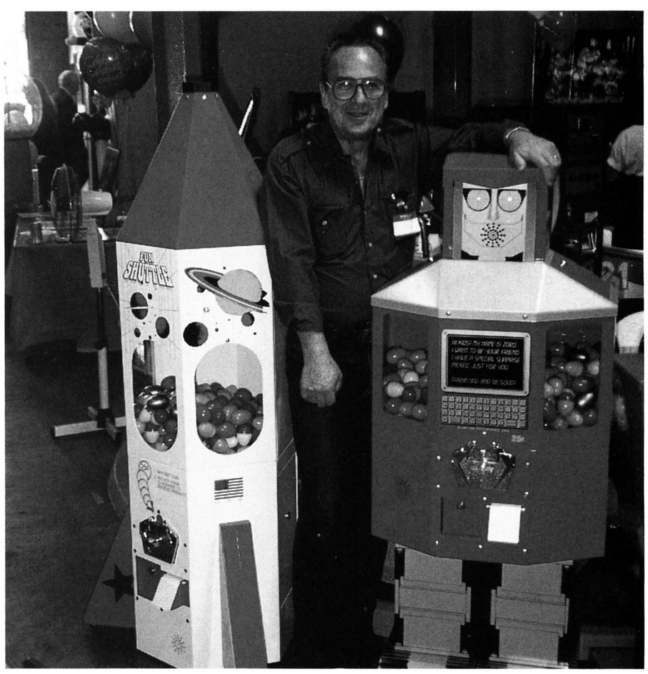
Bonita Marie's Rhonda Fletcher worked Century's redemption counter, giving prizes in exchange for tickets that operators won while playing the displayed games at the open.

equipment, munched on a "fun food" buffet spread, and generally enjoyed themselves. One highlight of the day: a "standing room only" redemption seminar given by by expert operator Barry Watkins (he's VP of Prime Time Arcade and also works for Santa Cruz Seaside amusement park).

Century's been picking up lots of steam this year, adding new lines at a rapid clip and polishing their redemption credentials to a bright sheen. With the success of their first open house, yet another "must" event has been added to the Southern California industry calendar!

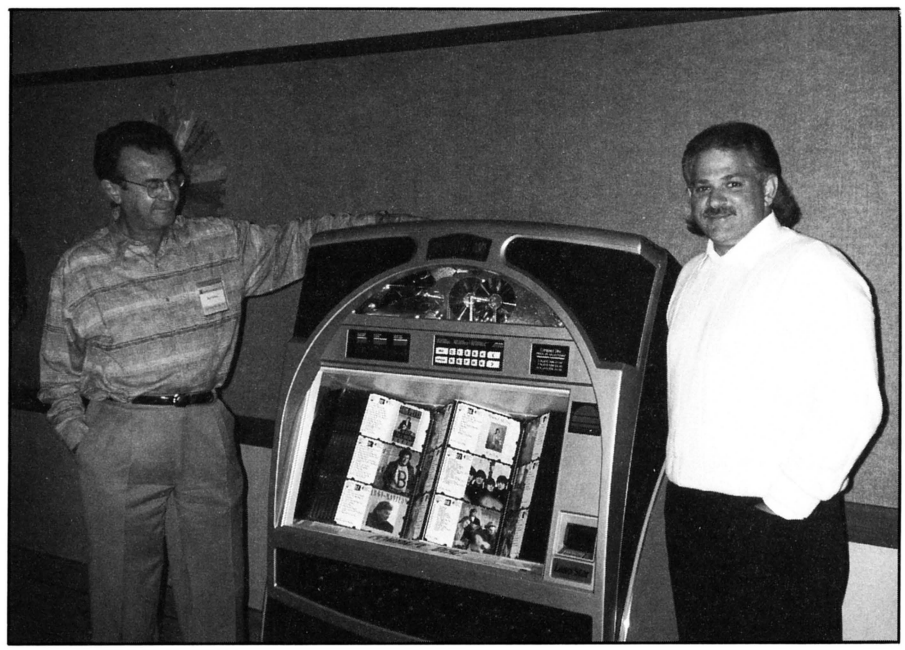


ICE prexy Ralph Coppola with Century Vending and Distributing's Mike Robinson and ICE's neato redemption piece, *Hungry Hungry Hippos.*



Mayoni's Oscar Robbins shows off two kiddie venders (in rocket and robot cabinets), just two of the firm's extensive line.

somewhere over the rainbow



ROWE WOWS DEALERS WITH ELEGANT NEW CD BOX, CAN DRINK PREVIEW AND BILL CHANGERS AT MEET

Anybody who's been involved in the buying or selling of jukeboxes for at least 65 days knows that being an authorized Rowe AMi distributor is something to be proud of. It's also something that's celebrated once a year when Rowe International gathers its dealers from around the world to its annual sales and product conference . . . a meeting traditionally highlighted by the introduction of the new market year's jukebox.

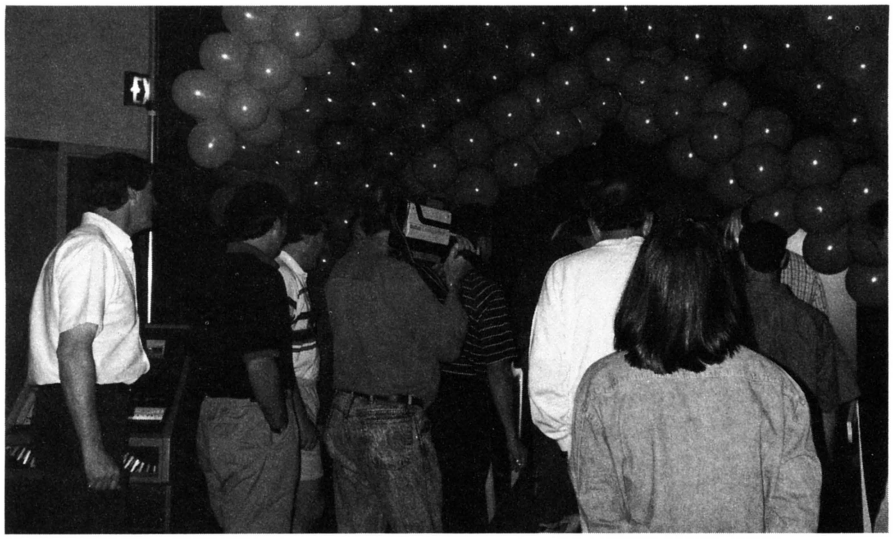
This year's gathering was a special celebration for several additional reasons. Not only did the brand new *LaserStar America* (CD-100C) make its official market debut, but the firm surprised and delighted the distributors with previews of a can drink vending line which could hit the showroom floor this fall (yes, Virginia, Rowe is finally getting into the can soda business). And, the meeting also marked the Rowe organization's 65th year in jukebox manufacturing.

Ray Galante (Music-Vend, left) and Lou Larson (Atlas, Pittsburgh) flank the new *LaserStar America* on stage at the Cheyenne Resort.

The "AMi" after the Rowe brand name stands for Automated Musical Instruments . . . the company later purchased by Rowe that had begun



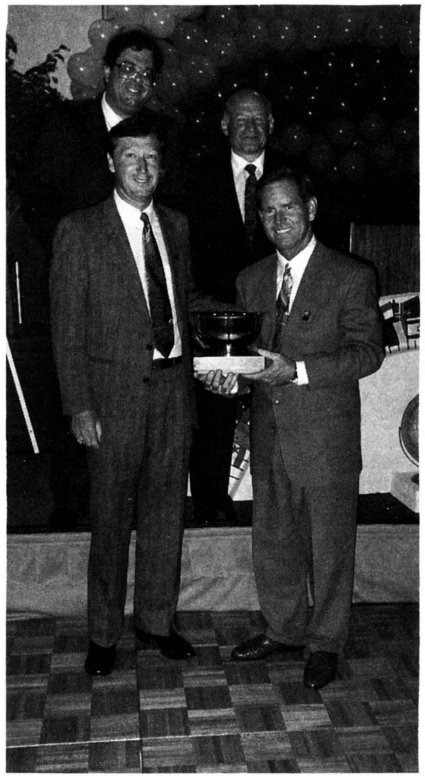
Dealers prior to the *LaserStar America* reveal. The theme was "Somewhere Over the Rainbow."



Heading "somewhere under the rainbow of balloons," distributors journey backstage for their first look at the new Rowe CD-100C *LaserStar America* jukebox.



Getting their first peek at the interior of the new Rowe *LaserStar America* phonograph during the reveal ceremony are dealers including Bob Nims, Joel Kleiman and Morris Piha.



Steve Shaffer (r) proudly holds Rowe's President's Cup, presented to Shaffer Distributing (Ohio) by Rowe prexy Jim Gang. Shaffer won the same coveted award years ago.

making player pianos in Grand Rapids, Mich. in 1909. The company measures its years in jukebox manfacture from June of 1927 when AMi launched its *National Automatic Selective Phonograph*... a ten-disc coin-op which utilized their own electrical sound amplification. (By the way, Rowe is actively searching for a model of this first AMi jukebox for its Grand Rapids museum and is offering operators a swap of a new *LaserStar America* if they've got one.)

The "Rowe AMi Music 1993 Conference" took place June 4-7 at the Cheyenne Mountain Resort in Colorado Springs, the same setting as last fall's meeting though quite a bit earlier in the year than usual. The reason for the springtime introduction of the jukebox was twofold: One, Rowe's previous *Patriot* CD-100 was so successful they ran out of production parts far earlier in the year than planned and decided to bring forth the new machine rather than order up a batch of additional parts for more of the former unit. Two, they wanted to preview the can drink machines in the spring as

PRESENTING... FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT...

FEED BIG BERTHA

FEATURES:

- Voice Action Sound System
- Ticket Dispenser
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Credit/Weight digital readout
- Top net

OPTIONS:

- Smart's CDV-550 Card Dispenser

"FEED ME!" "FEED ME!" "FEED ME MORE!"

"AND MAKE BIG MONEY"





DIMENSIONS:

BEFORE SET-UP	AFTER SET-UP
• 33¼″ wide	• 44″ wide
• 72¾″ high	• 94″ high
• 72¼″ deep	• 72¼″ deep

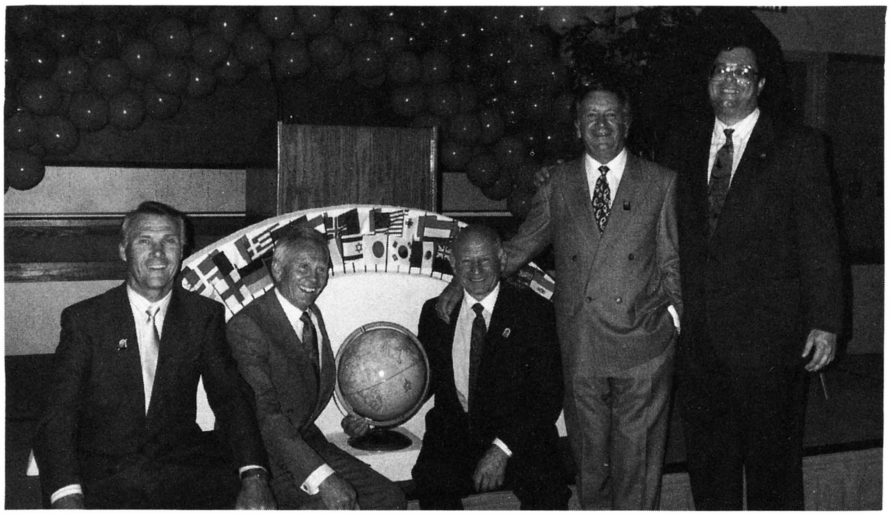
PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

"FUN FOR ALL AGES"

As the "Eating Wonder of the World", she's a 200 pound cutie who just loves to eat and she gains 25 pounds for every morsel of food (balls) that is tossed into her moving mouth.

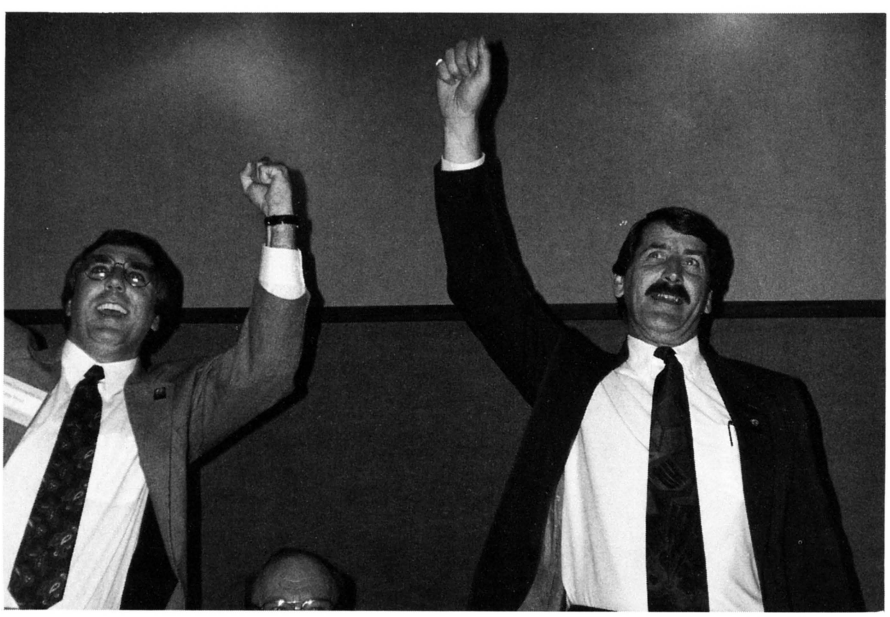
SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



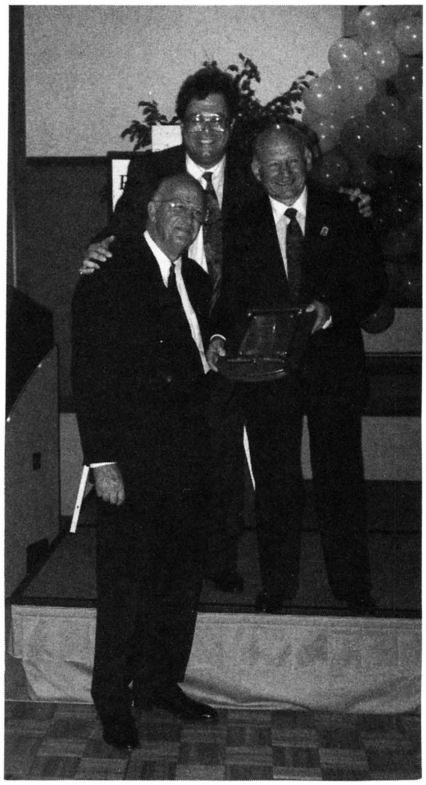
Rowe's U.K. reps Ken Cutler, Rob Navara and Rex Yannarell at the Cheyenne Resort meeting with Jerry Gordon and Joel Friedman, backdropped by flags of many nations.



Marilyn Friedman and Dave Hall (Rowe) show off the *WallStar* and *WallEtte* remote CD boxes.



J&J Distributing's jukebox sales award was celebrated by its Kelly Flynn and Jack Silverest.



Birmingham Vending's chief Al Toranto won a sales award, as well as this year's Rowe Cup for achievement in Alabama and Florida.

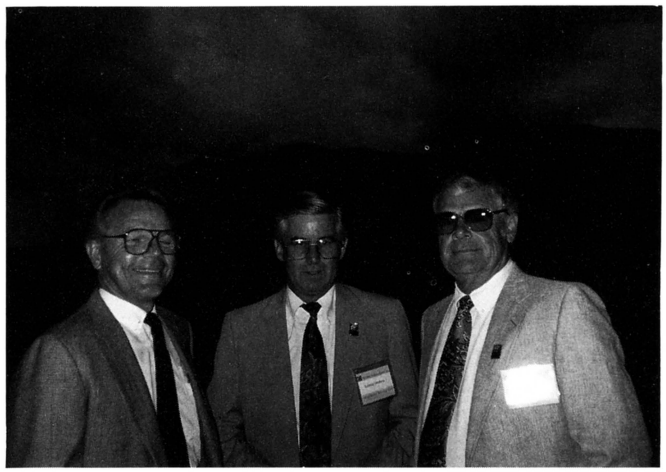
promised last year by Rowe president Jim Gang (the man seen as the driving force behind Rowe's entrance into this niche in the vending machine business).

The can drink line includes a full machine as well as a "slave" unit which attaches to a Rowe snack vender and plugs into its electronics package. Besides these, Rowe showed the OreIda french fry vender. This machine, manufactured by Rowe for the famous french fry company, is presently being tested at around 40 locations. It uses hot air to heat the fries rather than fat. No one knows at present if OreIda will eventually operate the machines themselves or lease them out to operators. There may be application for jukebox and game operators for this machine in such stops as sports bars downstream.

Rowe also previewed a new line of RBA bill changers (offering both upstack and downstack) including one that can actually change seven different denominations, as well as a small bill acceptor called the *RBA5N* they intend to market OBA to amusement machine manufac-



Getting ready for the awards banquet (from left) are Mike Damtew, Fred Stockton and Bill Jackson (Portland) and Jon Brady (Charlotte, NC).



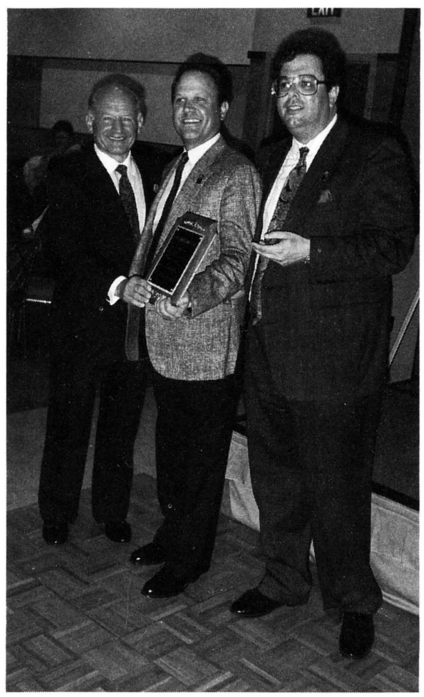
Gathered before dinner on the Cheyenne terrace are Lennie Olofson (center, Phoenix), flanked by Kent & Stan Larsen (Struve, Salt Lake).

turers (hopefully the price of this component will be low enough to offer game operators a way to increase play pricing well before any new dollar coin makes its debut).

But while vending and bill changers are key ingredients in the overall Rowe picture, the keystone of every conference is the official unveiling of the new phonograph . . . the successor to the successful *Patriot* that literally appeared through a cloud of smoke.

LASERSTAR AMERICA

Before the actual reveal took place, Rowe's Music Group VP Joel Friedman climbed to the stage to praise the crowd of distributors for their success selling the *Patriot* and laud the Rowe brand name as the "world's standard in jukebox design and manufacturing" (the company has distributors on five continents in over 50 nations). "Our growth in the offshore markets has been incredible," Friedman declared.

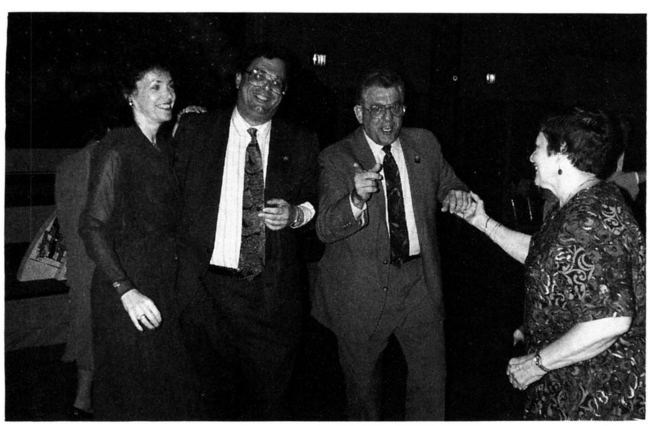


Joe Franz (center) accepts a jukebox sales award on behalf of J.F. Franz (Texas dealers) from Rowe's Jerry Gordon & Joel Friedman.

Then smoke machines began cranking out mist and Friedman escorted the dealers and other guests backstage through a curtain crowned by balloons where six *LaserStar Patriots* were on display. The presentation was quite a departure from the old "yank the drapes off the jukebox" type of reveal, and after inspecting the units inside and out, the dealers went back to their seats for the rest of the show.

Friedman described the *America* as "the most moving and exciting jukebox ever built." It is quite a looker with its curved lines and black and chrome coloring and clearly has that "come play me" appeal for both bright and dimly-lit locations.

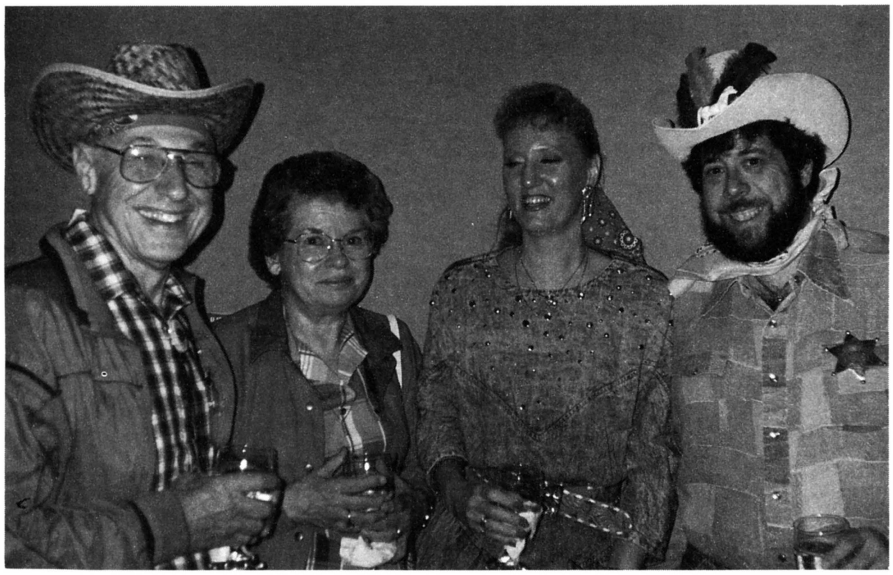
The elegant cabinet was the handiwork of a team led by Rowe's veteran product manager Joe Krestakos who worked hand in hand with Friedman himself. Besides its aes-



"You promised not to take this shot!" chides Tom Tarantelli (Rochester) as he, Joel Friedman & the ladies mark up the dance floor.



Good lookin' group by the *LaserStar America* are: Steve, M.J. & Andy Shaffer with Joyce & Joe Cirillo (Andy's getting married next month).



Mr. & Mrs. Lou Ptacek (Kansas) and Mr. & Mrs. Rich Babich (Colorado) all duded out in western gear for the fun gambling party during the Rowe dealer confab.

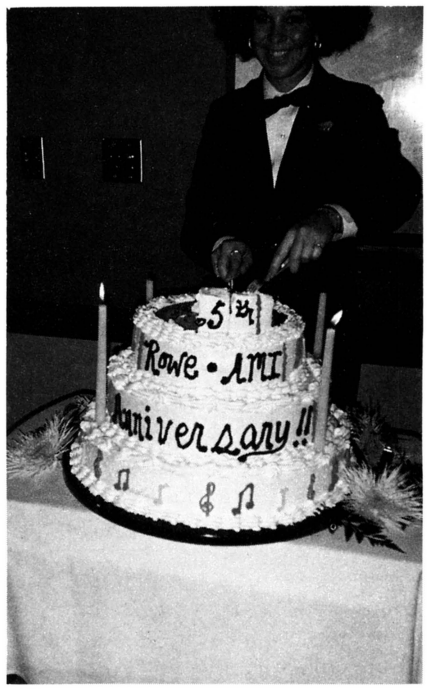
thetic appeal, it's player friendly: the selection buttons have been moved up toward the top/front in response to operator requests. The CD album display, familiar in all Rowe CD jukeboxes, and their spinning disc attractor are as eye-catching as ever.

Inside, the *LaserStar America* is essentially the same as the *Patriot*, although instead of housing two 10" woofers it now has two 12"ers in a bigger base chamber to really crank out the low notes. Back out front, they are now using the *CBA2* bill acceptor (top of the line) successfully used for years on their vending machines. Machine options include a remote selection, volume and reject control as well as a bookkeeping printer kit Rowe dealers will steer you to if that's your need.

All U.S. and Canadian distributors have *LaserStar America* machines on display now (some initial samples actually shipped out prior to the meeting itself) and foreign dealers began getting theirs during June. With production on at the Grand Rapids plants, the goods are available for inspection and purchase by operators now. (Friedman revealed that the company is already holding an extremely large back order on the units.)



Blackjack was the sport at the western party, and enjoying it are Tom Tarantelli, Glenn Charney, Steve & Ilene Koenigsberg. Winnings scored lottery tickets.



Somebody already ate the "6" in the 65th Rowe AMI birthday cake as the Cheyenne's Nancy Schneider continues to carve more during the banquet festivities.

A number of distributors expect the new market year to see some machine "stepping" starting to happen (i.e. moving their existing Rowe CD boxes into locations now sporting 45rpm machines and replacing them with the new *LaserStar America*). All in the meeting are looking forward to a "banner year" in new jukebox sales, feeling the curved, graceful lines of the new unit's cabinet will wow the players while the operator-friendly technology pleases trade people.

"I don't think there's a jukebox manufacturer that spends as much on R&D as we do," said Friedman. "This jukebox is an absolute workhorse, not overly complicated or overly engineered. It's got the operator squarely in mind, making it his smart buy," he added. (Friedman said Rowe works very closely with Phillips people in both the U.S. and in Holland to make sure their players are both rugged and easy to repair.)

FAMILY OF MUSIC

In addition to the brand new *LaserStar America*, Rowe is also offer-

THE BEST GAMES

TREASURE ISLAND







VICTOR 5





CHINA GHOST





POKER CARNIVAL







VICTOR 21





VICTOR 7







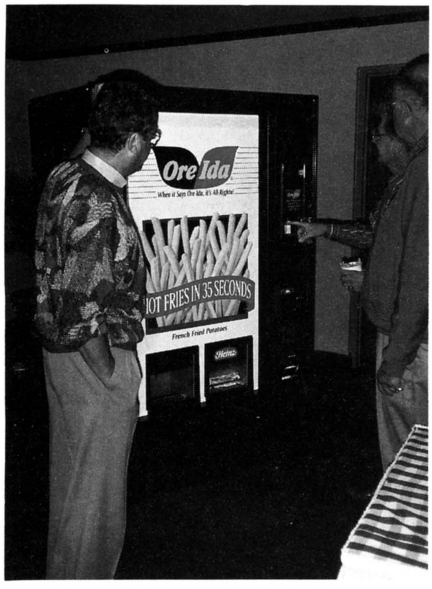
FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY!

SUBSINO CO., LTD.

FAX: 886-2-786-1566

TEL: 886-2-782-8915

3F, NO.61, CHENG-KUNG RD., SEC. 1



Ray Galante (Seattle) and other dealers check out the Orelda fry machine which some Rowe distribs are testing for the company.

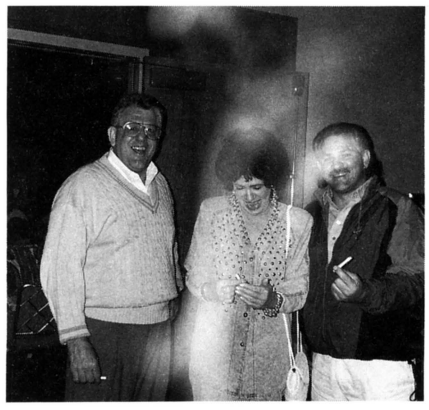
ing the *CD-51* jukebox . . . the more compact unit which accounted for around 20% of their U.S. unit sales and almost 50% of offshore sales. Their *WallStar* remote CD selector also remains in production (it connects to both *CD-100* and *CD-51* machines) and their new CD *Wallette* wallbox is up and running and can be ordered now.

Rowe also offers a monitor kit to turn your music jukebox into a video box as well (tapes continue being produced). They have a new *Nostalgia* bubbler full CD phonograph (through Antique Apparatus) as well as a tabletop nostalgic CD player which is basically designed for homeowners but might have coin-op application downstream.

With all, Rowe should certainly enjoy its banner year. Believing that only 20% to 25% of U.S. locations now have full CD jukeboxes, and hoping that CD box rotations become more common in the field, the market is there and both factory and distributor people clearly feel they have the goods to fill the pipe.

THE SOCIAL SIDE

Besides the traditional golfing and tennis bouts, scenic trips for dealers and family members around Colorado Springs and the concluding anniversary banquet and awards presentation, Rowe also hosted a gambling night on blackjack and roulette with winning chips redeemable for lottery tickets. All around, it was a fine place for doing business, so it's no wonder Rowe returned to this conference resort in the Rockies.



While Rowe used to make cigarette machines, this year's convention was a no-smoker. Seen sneaking some puffs outside are Tom Tarantelli, Peggy Kleiman & Lou Larson. (The *RePlay* cameraman was, too.)

THANK YOU, ROWE INTERNATIONAL

FOR PRESENTING US WITH YOUR

ROWE CUP

FOR

"OUTSTANDING SALES & MARKETING OF ROWE PRODUCT"

WE ARE PROUD TO REPRESENT YOUR FINE PRODUCT LINE!

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

★ EXCLUSIVE ROWE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALABAMA AND FLORIDA ★

GENERAL OFFICE

540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204

(205) 324-7526

SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION

4542 L.B. McCleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811

(407) 425-1505

FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635

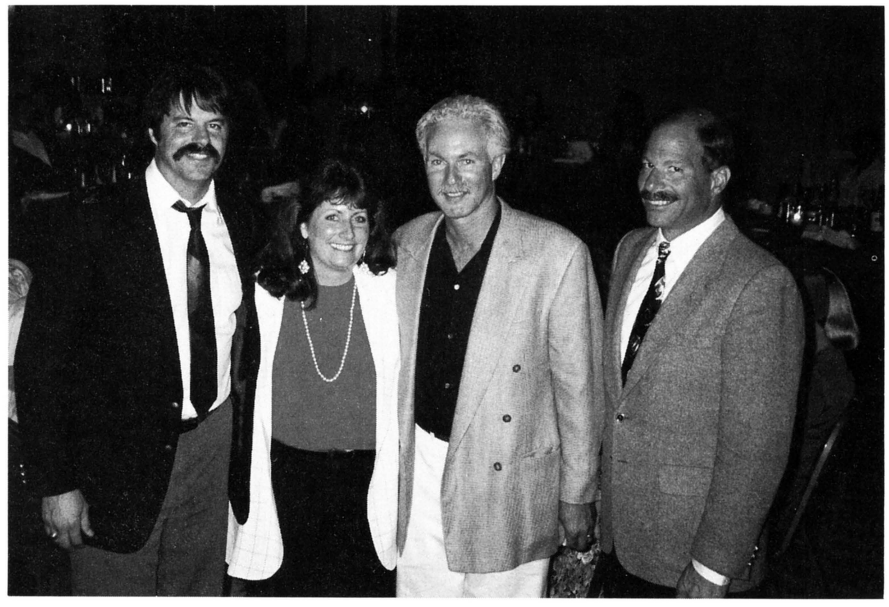
FAX: 205-322-6639

THE "GOLDEN STATE" SHINES BRIGHT

California's CCMA reaches high-water mark at annual convention; unified agenda brings AAC prexy onto board, critics into the fold

When the going gets tough, the tough support their state association. That is sure the case in California. Golden State tradesters moved strongly to beef up their major trade group, CCMA, during the annual convention held May 27-29 at Dana Point Resort (on the coast between L.A. and San Diego). The outlook now is for a more unified, better funded, and more politically aware membership. It's the most encouraging association news from California's coin-op crowd in years.

"Unity" is becoming a concrete, breathing fact for CCMA, the California Coin Machine Assn. During the May convention, the group voted unanimously to return its four officers to another term. (That's Rich Scherer as president, Greg Stephens as VP, Tony Parina as secretary and Cindy Powell as treasurer.) Even more dramatically, the association also recorded a unanimous vote to bring Dale Moore — the current president of onetime rival state association AAC — onto the CCMA board of directors. AAC (Amusement Assn. of Calif.) itself is now listed as a "member" of CCMA, too.



CCMA officers pictured at the association's convention in Dana Point (left to right): VP Greg Stephens, Treasurer Cindy Powell, President Rich Scherer & Secretary Tony Parina.

Another sign of unity at the convention: CCMA enjoyed the active

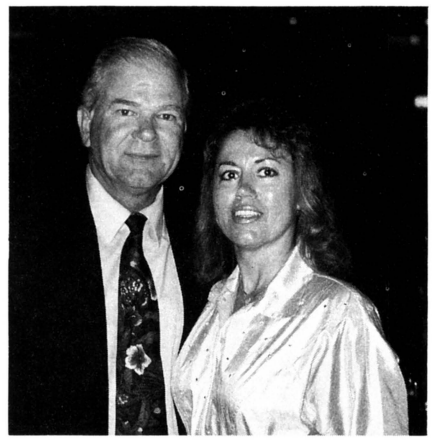


Hardworking editor Cindy Powell with the super 1992 CCMA Convention Yearbook.



From left: Pioneer's Mark Chan, Parina Enterprises' Joe & Diana Perkovich, Silco's Marvin Gray, Parina Enterprises' Tony Parina, Galaxy Vending's Claire and John Trinkle.





Above: Rich & Vicki Tipton (Rich's Music & Amusement). **Left:** CCMA's Masuo Robinson, Williams' Lenore Sayers, Pioneer's Mark Chan and Peggy & Jerry Sheaks.

participation of new members like operators Fred Gillmann and Bill Juneau, big and small businessmen who used to be critics, but who are now enthusiastic members and boosters.

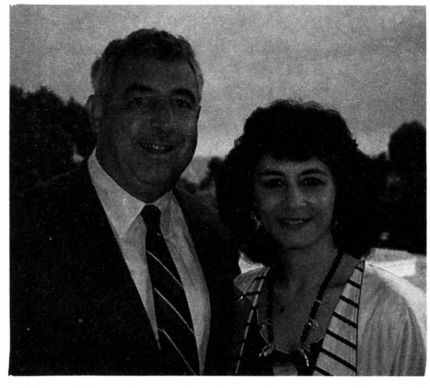
ON THE RIGHT TRACK

What's the reason for all this unity? Two things: first, CCMA and AAC are fresh from a cooperative victory over "probably the biggest tax threats to California in years," according to CCMA lobbyist Dennis Loper. In the course of defeating various tax proposals this spring and summer, the two associations came to agree on their common enemy: a revenue-hungry state legislature. CCMA and AAC also learned to appreciate each other's strengths.

"This association has previously received criticism to the effect that it is largely controlled by the larger vendors," CCMA president Rich Scherer stated in his convention message. "This criticism is totally unwarranted as this past year, in particular, has been one in which our association has shown consider-



Fred Gillmann (Just Games) & friend Jerri.

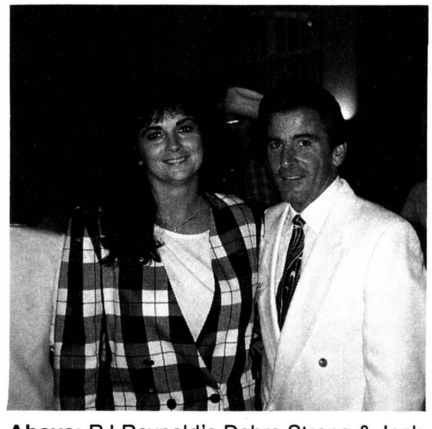


Glenn-Rowe Vending's Jim Ham and AMOA-IFPA prexy Sharon Harris during the event.



Bill Juneau & Sue Harrison (Midway Music).





Above: RJ Reynold's Debra Strong & Jack Regan. **Left:** CCMA's Dennis Loper, Cindy Urcan, NaDean Mendenhall & John Wendt.

DISCO TAIFUN — ACTION AND FUN



HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

Dimensions: Height 86 cm, Width 126 cm, Length 249 cm
Weight: approximately 260 kgs

Equipment:
Playing surface: plastic coated, easily exchangeable (8 screws).
All around profile strip prevents the puck from jumping out.
Rails: special rails fluorescent shining under black light
Fan: radial compressor with 420 m^3/h air transport quantity
capacity 125 W
easily exchangeable
noise level: 61 decibel
Display: indicating the game credit, the time left and the goals made
Electrics: mounted on service slide easily accessible behind the door of the coin rejector, fully extractable
Cash box and coin mechanism: large format cash box
coin mechanism: electronical or mechanical
variable credit allowance
Installation of the table: simple installation by simply screwing on the feet
adjustment possibility: 20 mm provided by adjustable feet
Standard accessoires: special pucks and mallets

Playing time: optional between time play and combined time-goal play
Automatic puck barrier after time has run out
Overhead scoring with integrated black light lamp

BETSON PACIFIC
2444 W. Pico Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: (213) 388-9338 • Fax: 213-388-4550
San Francisco: (415) 952-4220 • Phoenix:(602) 233-0190

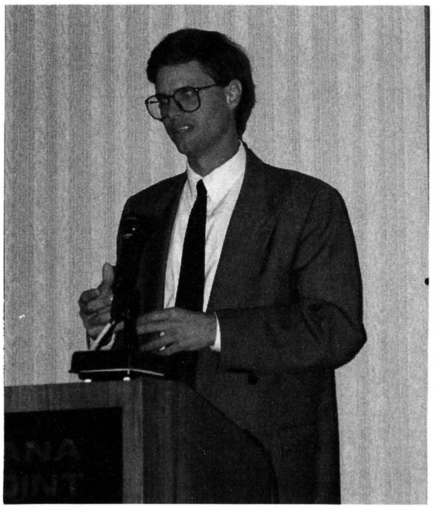
BETSON ENTERPRISES
303 Paterson Plank Rd. • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307
In NJ: (201) 438-1300 • Töll Free: 1-800-524-2343
Fax: 201-438-4837

STELLA INTERNATIONAL

STELLA Electronic Spielgeräte GmbH
Borsigstraße 26
D-4990 Lübbecke 1 West Germany
Tel. (05741) 4007-0 Fax (05741) 90175



The center of this shot shows California Lottery Director Sharon Sharp with CCMA's Dennis Loper. (Operators Fred Gillmann and Jim Ham are on left and right edges.)



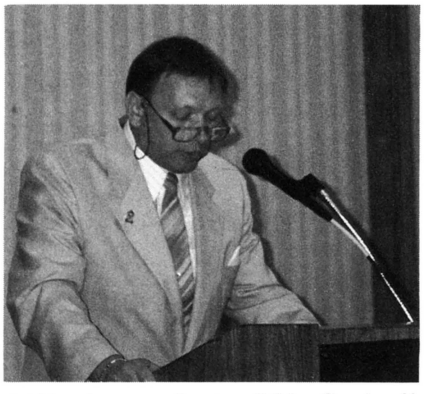
Randy Chilton's redemption seminar.

able growth in the number of small company operators. I believe we are on the right track and we must continue to get the word out! Let everyone know that our strength is in numbers and we must have a singular voice in our quest to stop legislation adverse to our industry."

VIDEO LOTTERY: HOT TOPIC

Video lottery was clearly the hot topic at CCMA's meeting. The association scored a major coup by hosting, and hearing remarks from, California Lottery Director Sharon Sharp. Friendly and frank, Sharp told tradesters that she "loves" the idea of video lottery, favors private sector involvement, and (back when she ran the Illinois lottery) that she was starting to work with coin machine operators on a possible VLT market.

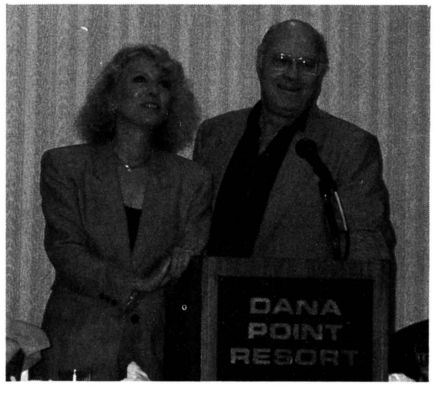
However, California faces daunt-



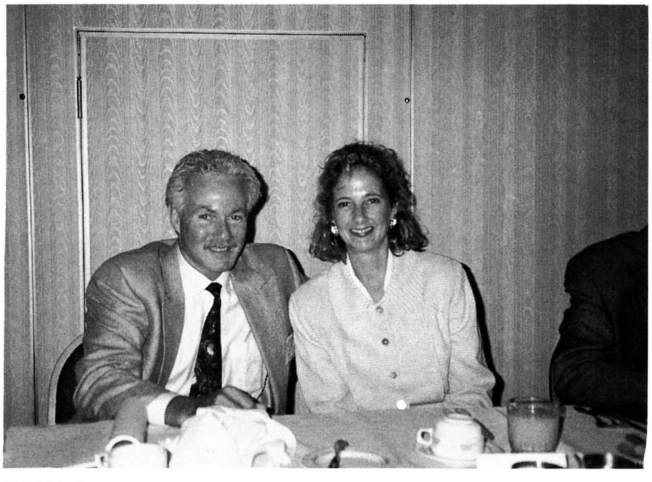
Art Manske, exec director of Video Gaming Alliance, addresses the California group.



Sharon Harris gives her pinball seminar.



California lottery chief Sharon Sharp with a powerful lawmaker, Rep. Dick Floyd.



CCMA President Rich Scherer and his wife Suzy.



Silco's Marvin Gray receives California Coin Machine Assn. "Giant of the Industry" award from association prexy Rich Scherer.



Brothers Russ Love (Royal Vending) & Jack Love (Amusement Corp. of America) at the successful association convention.



Dale Moore (president of Amusement Assn. of Calif. & newly- elected CCMA board member) with wife Mineko.

ing legal and political obstacles to VLTs. Sharon Sharp told CCMA that "Under today's circumstances and laws, [getting] video lottery [legalized by the state government and administered by the state lottery administration] is impossible." State representative Dick Floyd, a powerful committee chairman in Sacramento, advised tradesters that "The legislature hates lottery, the governor hates lottery and if they have to live with it, they don't want anybody to have fun playing it and they sure don't want to spend any taxpayer money promoting it." Clearly, then, expanding the existing lottery to include video gaming won't happen if tradesters go through traditional political channels.

Sharp and Floyd cited the possibility of casinos on Indian reservations as another legal complication in the VLT picture. If the state permits VLTs, Indian casinos will have the right to run slot machines. California has over 200 Indian tribes, Sharp pointed out.

Is there any way California could jump over all these hurdles and achieve video lottery? "The only thing that would make sense would be an initiative [voter referendum] to change what the people voted for [i.e., to amend the enabling legislation which allowed a state lottery in the first place]," Rep. Floyd told tradesters. He also advised trade members that any proposed VLT law should specifically mention operators as part of the structure. "Otherwise, you guys would have to go out and oppose video lottery," Floyd said. "Great idea, but somebody else would make all the money. It's wrong."

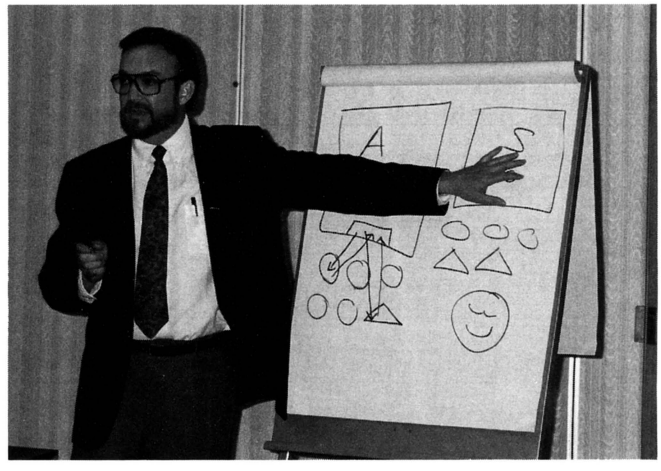
In this large, heavily populated state, the initiative process is costly and demands considerable time and political expertise. Tradesters at the CCMA convention seemed divided about whether they wanted to see video lottery in California. Some definitely do; others strongly do not. It's an issue that will continue to be discussed in the months and years to come.

A FULL AGENDA

Other elements of the CCMA meeting included superior speeches, successful fundraising, and some diverting social and sporting events. One highlight came when 30-year



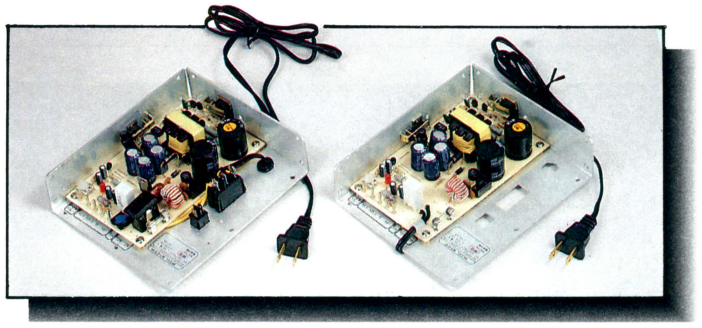
Rita & Terry Hopple (Music Operators Service).



Jim Tuttle of the prestigious *California Journal* explains the workings of state goverment to CCMAers during their annual convention.

Looking for POWER
Just contact
WEI-YA

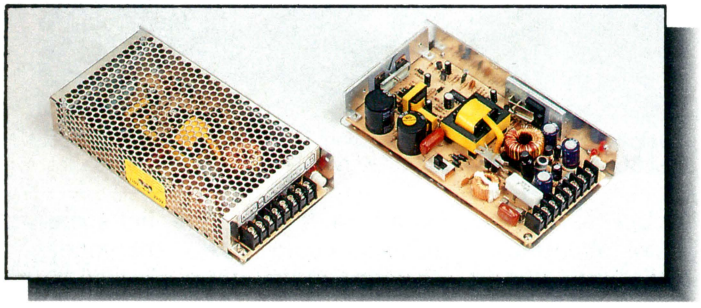
MODEL WY-02 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-02C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	6	1.5	1	STANDARD
WY-02C-SR		6	1.5	+8V/ 1A	SSR

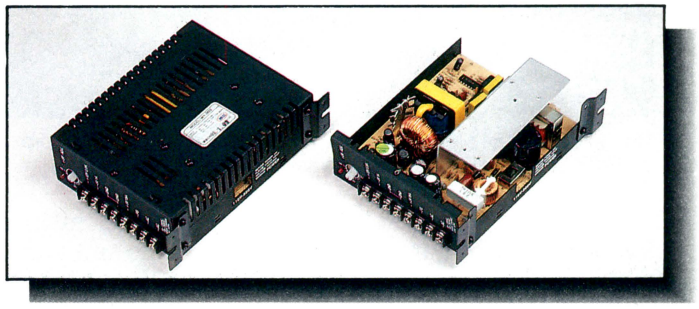
MODEL WY-06 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-06C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	12	2.5	1	STANDARD
WY-06A-5		18			
WY-06A-12			7.5		

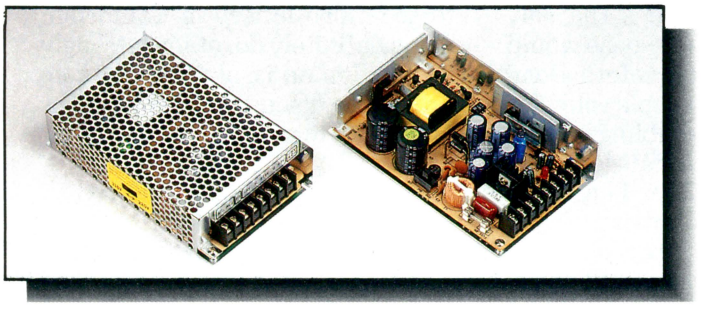
MODEL WY-03C



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	REMARKS
WY-03C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	12	2.5	1	STANDARD

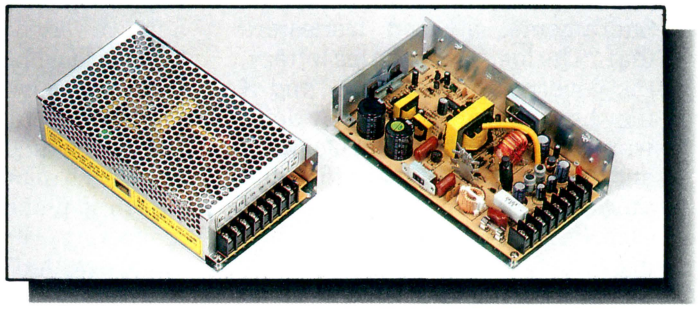
MODEL WY-07 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-07C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	8	1.5	1	STANDARD
WY-07A-5		12			
WY-07A-12			4.5		

MODEL WY-05 SERIES



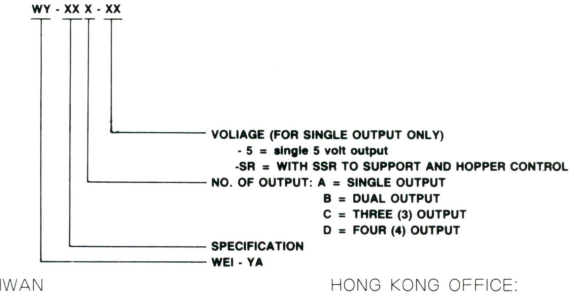
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOLT
WY-05C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	15	2.5	1	
WY-05D		12	2.5	1	1
WY-05A-5		22			
WY-05A-12			9		

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY SELECTION GUILD

PWR	MODEL NO.	INPUT (VAC)		+ 5 VOLT							+12 VOLT				-5V	-12V	REMARKS
		90-135	190-260	6A	8A	10A	12A	15A	18A	22A	1.5A	2.5A	4.5A	7.5A	9A	1A	1A	
100	WY-03C	•	•				•					•				•		STANDARD
110	WY-05C	•	•					•				•				•		
110	WY-05D	•	•				•					•				•	•	STANDARD
110	WY-05A-5	•	•							•								
110	WY-05A-12	•	•												•			
100	WY-06C	•	•				•					•				•		STANDARD
100	WY-06A-5	•	•						•									
100	WY-06A-12	•	•											•				
60	WY-07C	•	•		•						•					•		STANDARD
60	WY-07A-5	•	•				•											
60	WY-07A-12	•	•										•					
45	WY-02C	•	•	•							•					•		STANDARD
45	WY-02C-SR	•	•	•							•					+8V 1A		SSR
45																		

ABOUT THE MODEL NUMBER:



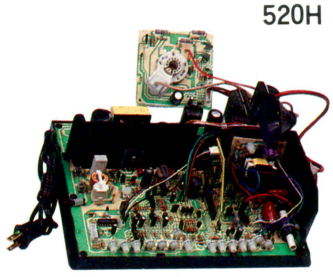
TAIWAN
HEAD OFFICE:/FACTORY
HUAI I ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
No.22. Alley 66.
Lane 274, Chung Cheng S. Road
Yung Kang Shiang Tainan Hsien.
Taiwan, R.O.C.

Fax:(886)-6-2532827
Tel:(886)-6-2532771,2537925

HONG KONG OFFICE:
BRANCH OFFICE
STARCHAMP LTD.
Room 1102
Park-In Commercial Centre
56 Dundas Street
Mongkok
Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel:(852) 710 9111
Fax:(852) 7810519

Looking for Monitor & Chassis Try WEI-YA and You Will See

MODEL : 514H
520H



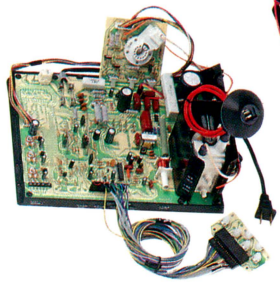
14"~20"VGA
FH : 25K/ 31KHZ

MODEL : 914S/SR
920H/HR



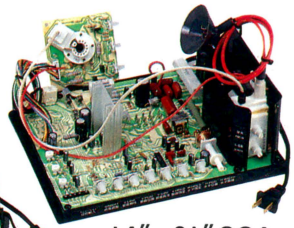
14"~21"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

MODEL : 814S/SR
820H/HR



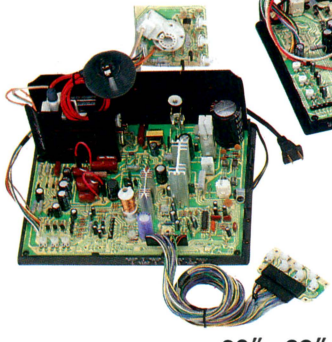
14"~20"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

MODEL : 214S/SR
220H/HR

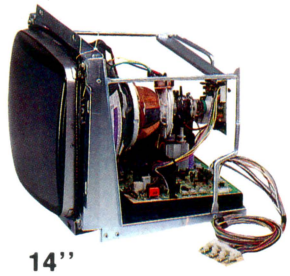


14"~21"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

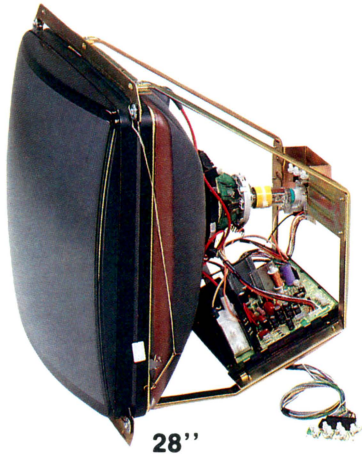
MODEL : 826HR
833HR 828HR



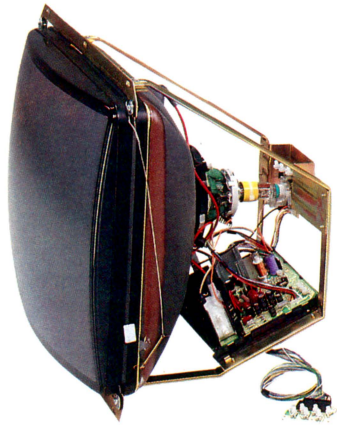
26"~33"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ



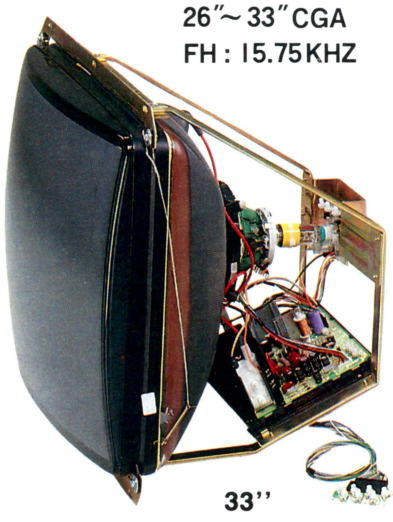
14"



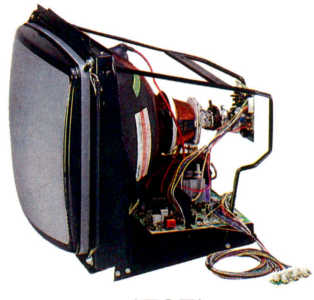
28"



26"



33"



20"/21"(FST)

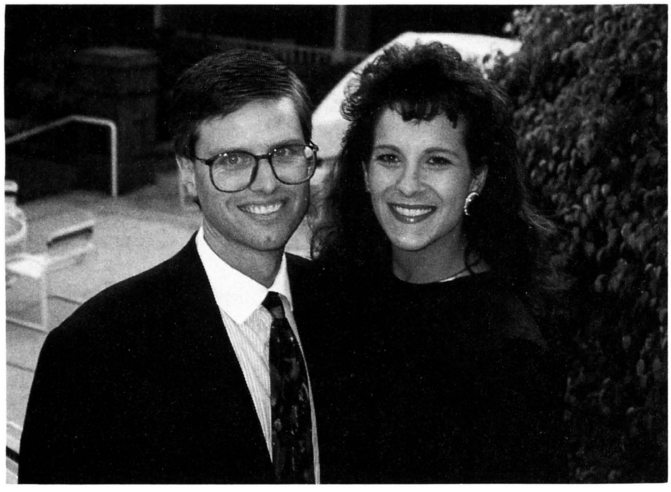
SELECTION GUILD

FRONT CONTROL		WITHOUT FRONT CONTROL		CPT	INPUT (VAC)		INPUT	SYNC	SCANNING FREQ.		RESOLUTION	YOKE IMPEDANCE	
MONITOR	CHASSIS	MONITOR	CHASSIS	SIZE	110	220	SIGNAL	SIGNAL	HOR.	VERT.	(LINES)	HOR.	VERT.
KS214SR	214SR	KS214S	214S	14"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RH : 16 ohm LH : 30 mH
KS814SR	814SR	KS814S	814S	14"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 56 ohm LV : 120 mH
KS914SR	914SR	KS914S	914S	14"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 16 ohm LV : 30 mH
KS220HR	220HR	KS220H	220H	20"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 15 ohm LV : 30 mH
KS820HR	820HR	KS820H	820H	20"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 56 ohm LV : 120 mH
KS920HR	920HR	KS920H	920H	20"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 15 ohm LV : 30 mH
HS221SR	221SR	KS221S	221S	21"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.1 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 12 ohm LV : 26 mH
KS921SR	921SR	KS921S	921S	21"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.1 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 12 ohm LV : 26 mH
		KS426H	426H	26"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS428H	428H	28"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS433H	433H	33"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25mH
KS826HR	826HR	KS826H	826H	26"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
KS828HR	826HR	KS828H	828H	28"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
KS833HR	833HR	KS833H	833H	33"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS514H		14"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	25 KHZ/ 31.48 KHZ	60	720(H)×480(V)		
		KS520H		20"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	25 KHZ/ 31.48 KHZ	60	640(H)×480(V)		

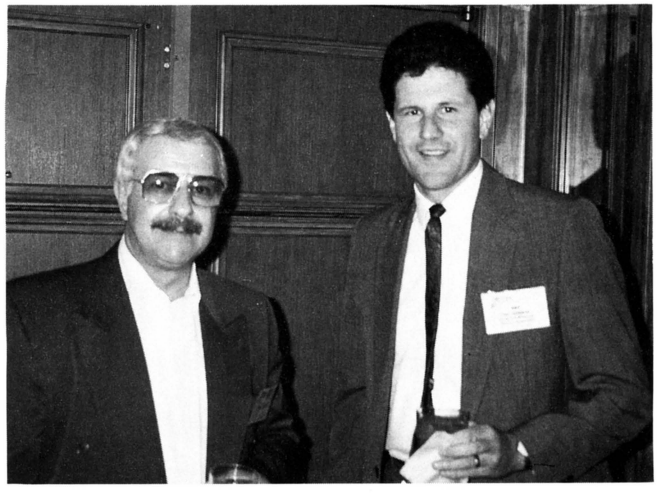
WEI-YA
維亞

TAIWAN
HEAD OFFICE:/FACTORY
HUAI I ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
No.22. Alley 66.
Lane 274, Chung Cheng S. Road
Yung Kang Shiang Tainan Hsien.
Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel:(886)-6-2532771,2537925
Fax:(886)-6-2532827

HONG KONG OFFICE:
BRANCH OFFICE
STARCHAMP LTD.
Room 1102
Park-In Commercial Centre
56 Dundas Street
Mongkok
Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel:(852) 710 9111
Fax:(852) 7810519



Chilton Vending's Randy Chilton & friend Rene Steven.

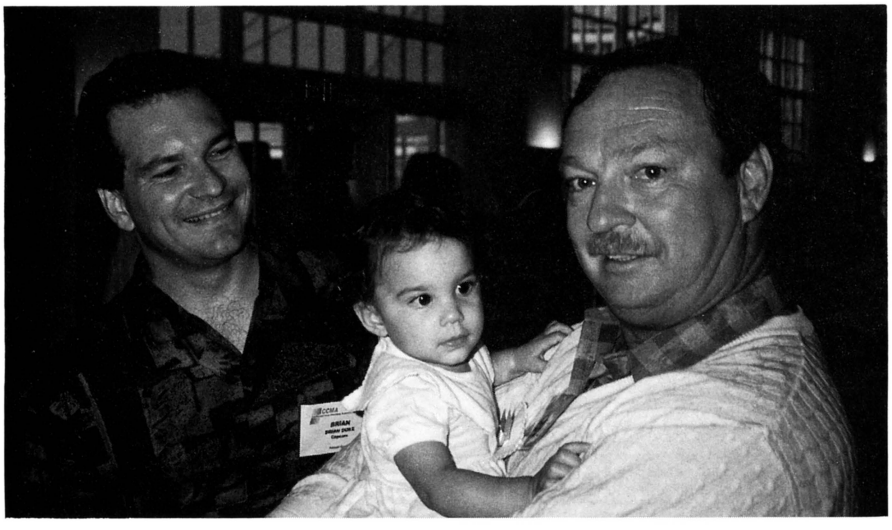


Brown & Williamson's Pat Johnson & Art Muro.

industry veteran Marvin Gray was honored as this year's "Giant of the Industry." His coin-op career is a story of management excellence at the huge street route which has been gone under the names Davidson Bros. Vending, ARA and now Silco. "Marv is the kind of person who always makes you feel good about yourself, always has a kind word to say and a good joke to share," added CCMA officer Cindy Powell.

Business sessions provided a forum for many speakers, all of whom provided solid, useful information. AMOA First VP Craig Johnson provided an update of national association activities (please see separate article). Kansas operator Randy Chilton combined expertise and humor for a well-received (and informative) chat on redemption. IFPA prexy Sharon Harris chatted about the power of pinball leagues (see our pinball feature story in the next issue). Video Gaming Alliance's Art Manske provided a 50-state rundown on video lottery legalization efforts. Ron Tuttle of the prestigious *California Journal* (a political newspaper which keeps close tabs on leaders and issues) gave a "chalk talk" on lobbying the legislature. Jack Wursten of the State Compensation Insurance Fund outlined the latest on workers compensation.

Social events mixed business with pleasure as CCMA raised over $40,000 with its equipment auction (a record) after the banquet on Friday night. Saturday night's entertainment included a DJ and karaoke, courtesy of Terry and Rita Hopple (Music Operators Service). And of course, tradesters sunned by the pool, walked on the beach or (more likely) happily tramped over the golf course in off-hours.



Brian Duke; his daughter Brianna in the arms of CCMA's Dennis Loper.

SPONSORS, DONORS, STAFFERS

Cocktail parties, dinners and the golf tournament were sponsored by the likes of Brown & Williamson, Phillip Morris USA, Lorillard, Capcom USA, Betson Pacific, and R.J. Reynolds. A long list of firms (including factories, dealers, tobacco and soft drink firms, resort hotels, etc.) provided great auction items which ranged from mini-vacations to consumer electronics to coin-op equipment.

To help members plan their schedules, CCMA announced that from now on, its annual convention will always be held during the second week in June. Board meetings will alternate between Northern and Southern California. Some talk continued about the need to find sites offering a range of hotel prices (including the $50 per night variety), so as to encourage broader participation by the state's many operators. CCMA is clearly trying to adapt its procedures to meet the needs of all . . . but it will probably be impossible to pick a site that pleases everybody.

The good news, as CCMA lobbying pro John Wendt acknowledged with a smile, is that the association is reaching out as never before . . . "and we're on an up cycle!" Tradesters can find out more about CCMA by calling Wendt and Loper at 916/441-5451.

ON THE ROAD AGAIN

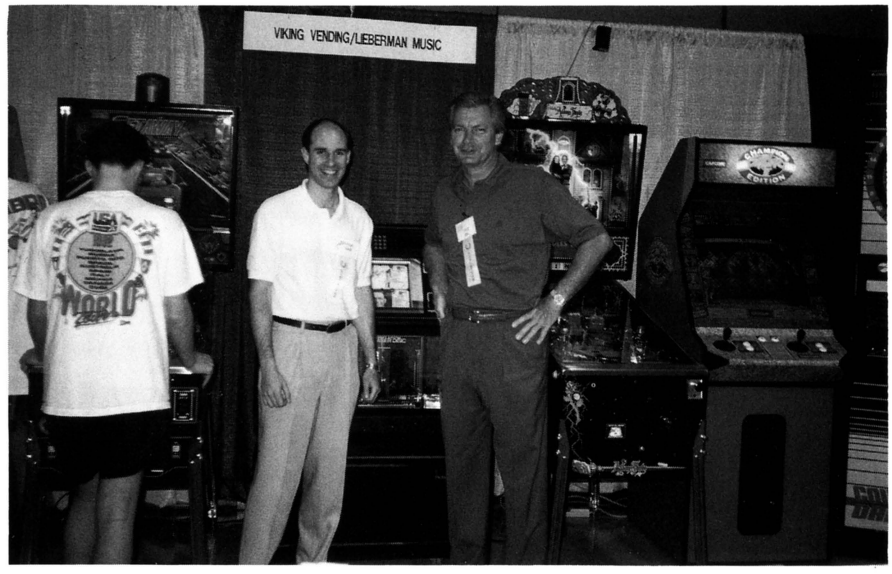
by Bob Rondeau

Wisconsin Stages Another Top-Drawer Convention

WAMO is the nickname of the Wisconsin operators association, but it also "describes" how this dynamic group works. Wham-O! Their 1992 convention had everything: a great trade show, outstanding speakers, a super auction, and top educational and social events. The event took place May 14-16 at the Oshkosh Hilton, a superb hotel for both its site and its facilities. If this report sounds like a collection of superlatives, well, WAMO deserves them. Their event was a winner!

Wisconsin had suffered some setbacks in its quest to legalize video poker, but nobody at the convention was emphasizing the negative. Instead, folks smiled about WAMO's most successful state dart tournament so far. This promotion pulled in 5,000 entries to compete for a $6,000 purse on April 24-26. With that kind of momentum, the May meeting was off to a good start.

Convention highlights included the announcement that Mike Bohrer (Wally's son) would be the new WAMO president. How's that for a "family industry"? Outgoing prexy Roger Westmont and WAMO exec director Joe Phillips were all over the place, keeping the program in line with help from hardworking WAMO staffers Micky Saba and Melissa Raboy.



Jim Groeschl and Dave Gabrielli of Viking Vending (a division of Lieberman Music Co.).

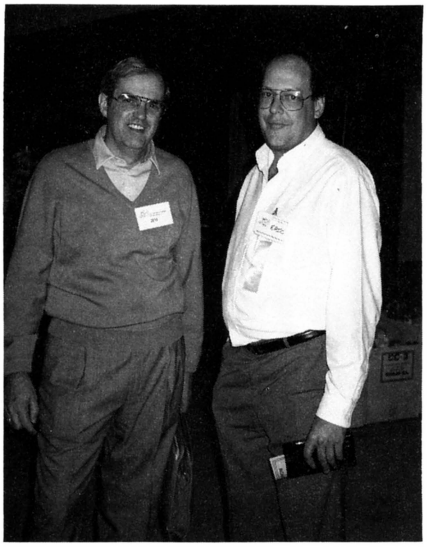
And what a program! Door prizes were awarded every two hours during the sensational equipment show. WAMO raised a pretty penny with its auction of quality product and merchandise, generously donated by factories and dealers. WAMO took tradesters by bus to tour a local operation called Amusement Devices (run by WAMO's VP Eric Jacobsen and his family), followed by a fun trip to the grayhound dog



From left, AMOA President Gene Urso, Rene & Tim Hayes of Stansfield Vending and Rosalie and Dick Jacomet of Red's Novelty.



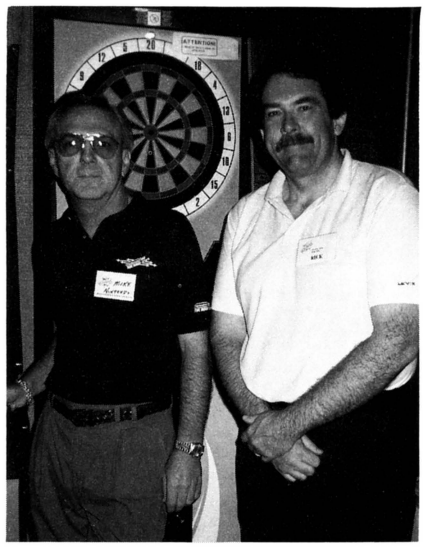
From left to right, Max Spaulding of Stansfield Vending with Mike Mellen (Mellen Sales) and Bryan Hubbard (Coin Machines, Inc.).



Jim Stansfield and ADI's Eric Jacobson.



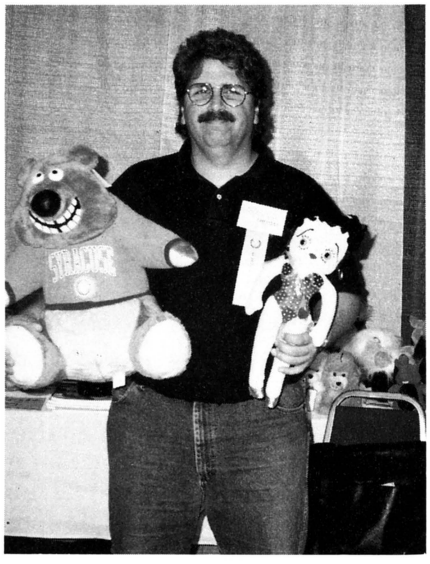
Dart fans Harry Reetz of Video Doctors with Valley's Bob Corrigan on the show floor.



Nintendo's Mike Minor with Rick Tills.

track for some "sporting" wagers and dinner. (A tornado was sighted in the area, cancelling a few races and forcing the group to take shelter in a basement. But the weather didn't dampen WAMO's spirits a bit!)

Current AMOA president Gene Urso gave a speech here, as he does to so many state groups. But instead of putting the emphasis on association business, Gene spoke in personal terms to this bunch that knows him so well. He's a past WAMO president, after all. Gene ended his chat by saying that he dreams his son Tony (now busy running Gene's Madison Coin Machine Co.) might also someday speak to groups like WAMO, in the capacity of AMOA president like his old man. Gene's fellow Wisconsin-ites gave "Tiny" Urso a very warm reception before, during and after his remarks.



Tom Capodarco shows off his Ace novelties.

Educational sessions included an address by a state senator, plus another speech by a medical professional on succeeding in business without undue stress. There was even some comic relief by (as Mark Twain might say) "a humorist who was really funny." Banquets, business sessions and most important, true comraderie among operators, distributors and manufacturers prevailed throughout the convention.

WAMO gave out some well-deserved awards during the convention. CDS's Dale Saunders, Hallada





Above: Data East's Pete Gustafson and Ben Larsen, two Swedes. **Left:** Glenda & Hal Williamson with Pioneer's Joel Kleiman.



Ralph Lubinski of Pioneer with Bev Rondeau. That's Pioneer's Joel Kleiman at far right.



WAMO President Roger Westmont and Scott Doughert of Merit. (Scott's dad was president of the assocition for two years.)



Arachnid's Marcio Bonilla and Hallada Coin's Dave Fonder by the *Galaxy* dart machine.



WAMO's Joe Phillips and Melissa.



Joe Phillips with Jim Patch of Allied Games.



Greg Marweg of Video Doctors at his booth.

ROSETTE INC.

THE *Best* IN

STUFFED TOYS

BEST IN DESIGN! **BEST IN QUALITY!**

CALL FOR LATEST FREE CATALOG!

1-800-426-6665

ROSETTE, INC.

OFFICE AND SHOWROOM

29 BALA AVE., BALA CYNWYD, PA 19004 (PHILA.)

215/668-8392 • 800/426-6665

FAX: 215-664-0125



- STATE-OF-THE-ART GAMES
- HIGH PROFITS — LOW MAINTENANCE
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS
- STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- EASY-ACCESS PROVEN ELECTRONICS
- PROVEN AFTER-SALES SERVICE

AMERICA'S HOTTEST BASKETBALL GAME...

POP-A-SHOT®

"THE ORIGINAL GAME"

★ **IT'S EXCITING!**

★ **IT'S ADDICTIVE!**

★ **IT'S PROFITABLE!**

POP-A-SHOT, INC.

P.O. Box 1073 • Salina, KS 67402

(913) 827-6229 FAX: 913-827-6336

ALSO AVAILABLE...

FACTORY RECONDITIONED GAMES!



Bill & Jackie Jahnke and "Honey" Rondeau.



AMOA President Gene Urso and the author.

Coin's Dave Fonder, Mitchell Novelty's Ralph Fleege, Hastings Distributing's Mike Bohrer and Winnebago Coin's John Speer were honored for their terrific work in darts league and tournament promotion and administration.

[Editor's note: also during the WAMO convention, former Bally salesman Bob Rondeau himself became only the seventh man in 20 years to receive the Clint Pierce Award from WAMO. Jim Stansfield Jr. presented the honor, saying "We in WAMO thank you for dedication, loyalty and friendship over many years of service to the industry here in Wisconsin. You are a shining example of all that's good about our industry." Congratulations, Bob!]

In all, the 1992 spring convention of this premier group really lived up to the old-time "family and friends" spirit of the coin machine industry. Everyone who participated came away strengthened in the knowledge that, yes, we are one industry...and that, by helping each other be successful, we can help our whole industry succeed. Isn't that what a coin-op convention is for?

NCAMA North Carolina Amusement Machine Association, Inc.

833 Indian Valley Drive • Burlington, NC 27217

Phone: (919) 584-4833 Fax: 919-584-6669

North Carolina Convention & Trade Show

September 10-13, 1992

Stouffer Winston Plaza Hotel • Winston Salem, N. Carolina

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

- ★ 100 BOOTHS available
- ★ Good Floor Traffic
- ★ Attendees are BUYERS
- ★ No meetings during floor hours

OPERATOR INFORMATION:

1. Randy Fromm Service School Sept. 9-11, 1992.
2. Ladies Tours Friday and Saturday to Stroh's Brewery, Old Salem and other local attractions. (Guys may go also.)
3. Golf Tournament at Tanglewood Country Club, PGA Course.
4. Pool Tournament.
5. Lots of New Equipment and Accessories.
6. With purchase of ticket you could win over $10,000 worth of equipment (last year's winner won over $15,000).
7. See rising country artist Daron Norwood.
8. Banquet Saturday (no raffle or auction). Hear and see the Original Drifters. The Drifters have made you more than enough money over the years to pay your weekend's expenses.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. AND REGISTRATION, CONTACT:
BOBBY OR CINDY EARP (919) 584-4833 or FAX: 919-584-6669

NEW POWER SUPPLIES FROM JS SALES

on-board indicators check output voltage
plus repair help from Quality Technical Service

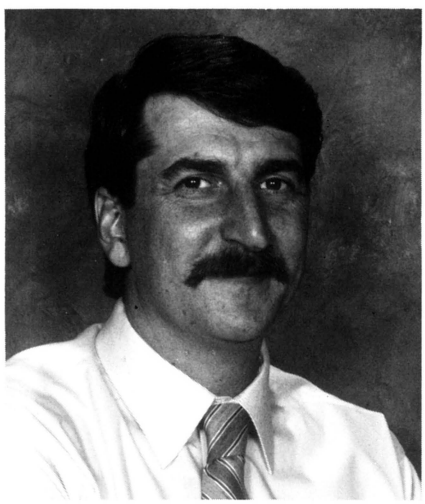
by RANDY FROMM

If you've ever been stuck on a service call without a voltmeter, you know how frustrating it can be. Even a simple task like adjusting the + 5 volt output of a power supply is impossible without a meter to accurately measure the voltage. Just a few tenths of a volt can easily make the difference between a game that works properly and one that freaks out! If the voltage is too high you might even damage the logic board, so adjusting a power supply without a voltmeter is something you should never do. . .

Until now, that is! Power supplies are now available with built-in output voltage indicators. The popular "Exactron" family of power supplies is marketed by J-S Sales. Two of the Exactron models (the Exactron Gold model #8810L and the Exactron Purple model #8820) have "Voltage Sentry" indicators that let you know if the + 5 volt output is within acceptable limits. The 8810L even has a digital display!

CHECKING THE OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Power supplies of many different makes and models have an LED connected to the + 5 volt output (see fig. 1) This is a handy indicator that will tell you that you have some sort of an output from the power supply. However, a simple LED will not tell you that the + 5 volt output is within tolerance. I generally recommend a range of approximately + 5.0 to + 5.25 volts. The glowing LED only tells you that you have some voltage at the output. It may be as little as



three volts or as high as seven volts or more!

Early attempts at designing a bona fide voltage indicating LED fared somewhat better (see fig. 2). In this case, three transistors, a zener diode and four resistors are used to drive a dual LED. The dual LED contains one red and one green LED. When the voltage is too low, only the red LED lights. When the voltage increased to an acceptable minimum, the zener diode conducts, the red LED is turned off and the green LED lights up.

On the surface, this may seem like a simple way to monitor the output voltage of the power supply. Unfortunately, tolerances in the zener diode, transistors and resistors meant that the circuit was actually pretty sloppy. Some power supplies would indicate the voltage was okay when it was, in fact, out of range. Additionally, when the voltage was high enough to make the green LED come on, it would stay on, no matter how much higher the output voltage became. Clearly, this was unacceptable.

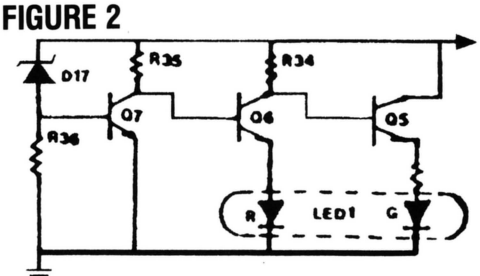
The Exactron Purple Voltage Sentry also uses an LED as a voltage indicator but it's much better than those first generation voltage indicators. It's called a "tri-color" LED

FIGURE 1



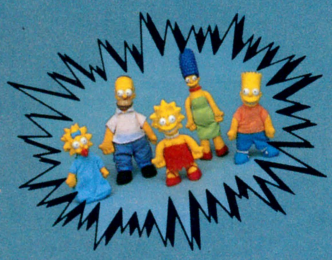
Some power supplies use a simple LED connected to the +5 volt output. This indicates some output but does not tell you anything about the actual voltage.

FIGURE 2



This circuit uses a zener diode, three transistors and four resistors to drive a two color LED.

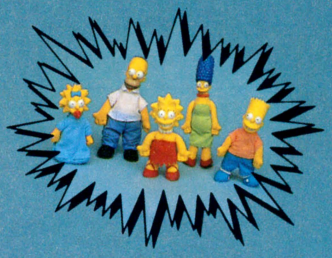
SKILL CRANE *and* REDEMPTION OPERATORS



INTRODUCTORY OFFER
ORIGINAL LICENSED

"THE SIMPSONS"

LICENSED



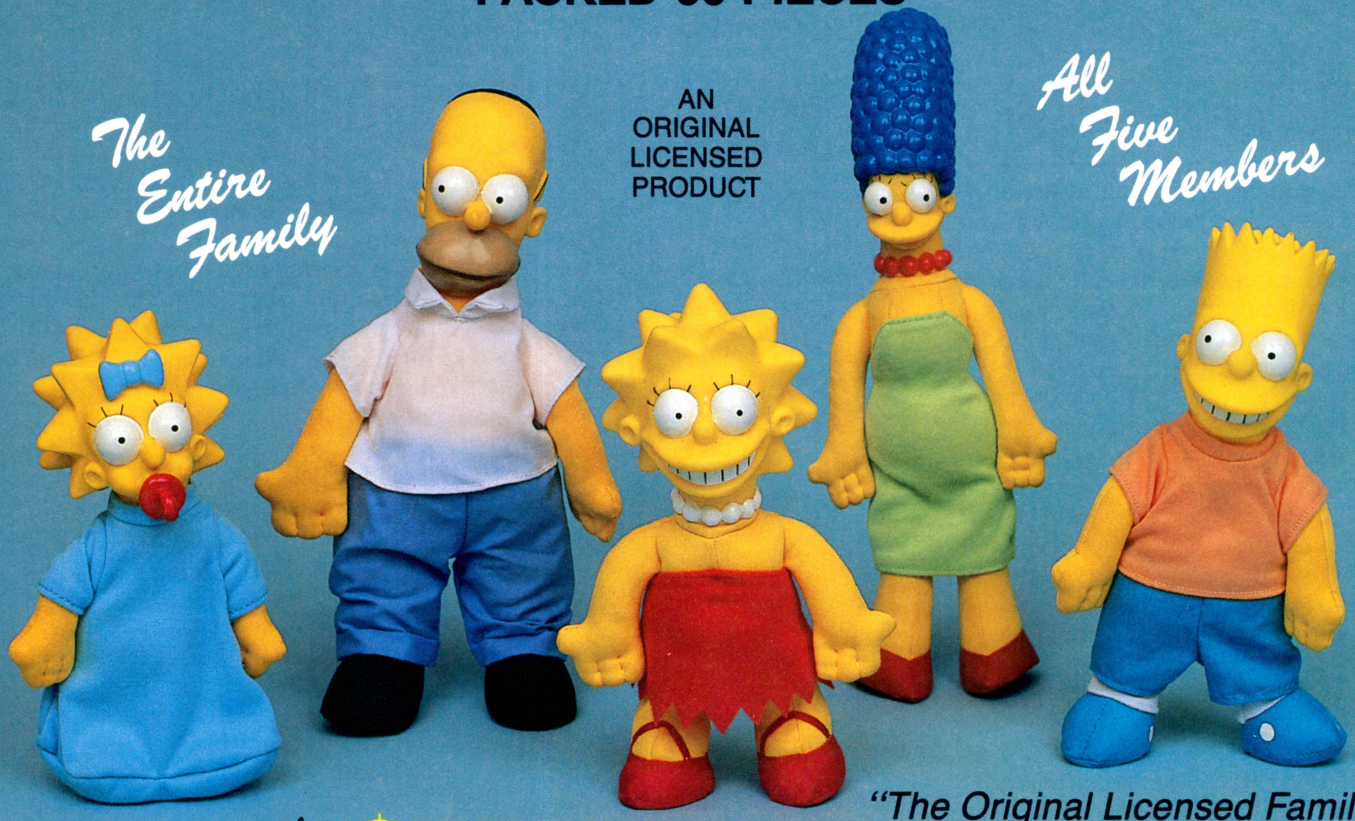
SPECIAL PRE-MIXED ASSORTMENT

PACKED 60 PIECES

The Entire Family

AN ORIGINAL LICENSED PRODUCT

All Five Members



"The Original Licensed Family"

Summer Special *only* **$75.00** ***per Simpson Assortment (60 pcs.)***

- ONLY **$1.25** Average Cost, per piece, purchased in this special assortment. Or Pre-mixed assortment.
- Also sold in **BULK**. Each family member sold separately. Packed 100 pcs. each, per master carton, individually.

Call 1-800-833-4667

OFFICIALLY LICENSED BY FOX • SOLD BY... CLASSIC INC.

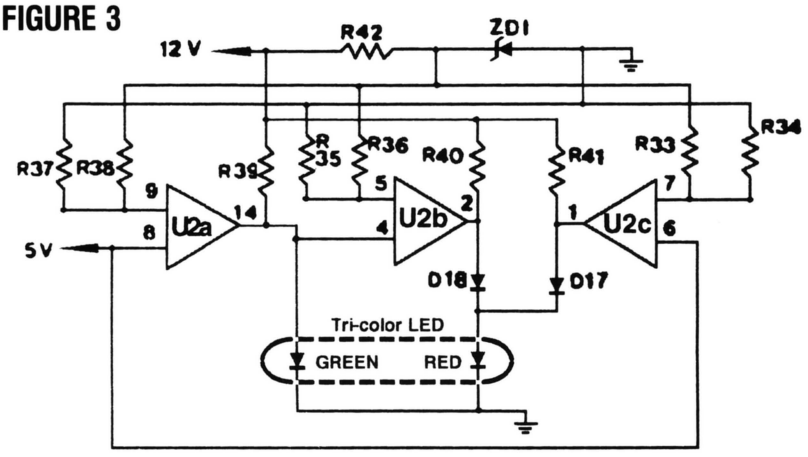
RT. 37 & GERMANIA STATION RD. • TOMS RIVER, NJ • 08754

TERMS C.O.D. ONLY

MasterCard VISA MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED - SAVES C.O.D. CHARGES


TROLLS
NOW YOU CAN BUY
TROLLS DIRECT!
These popular redemption items come in collectible assortments: 15 inch, 9 inch, 7 inch and 4 inch miniatures. And they are ready to ship anywhere in the world. COD or credit card payment only!
FROM THE LARGEST SUPPLIER
OF REDEMPTION PLUSH PRE-MIXES
CALL OR FAX YOUR ORDER TODAY!
Classic Inc.
RT. 37 & GERMANIA STATION RD.
P.O. BOX 1697
TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754
1-800-833-4667 • 1-908-286-1120
FAX 908-341-3361
MasterCard
VISA
MASTERCARD &
VISA ACCEPTED

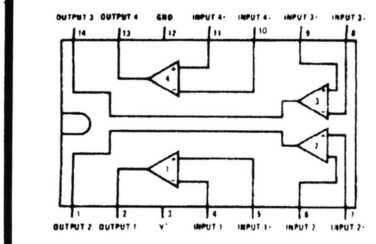
FIGURE 3



This output voltage indicator uses a tri-color LED. If the output voltage is too high, the red LED lights up. If the +5 volt output is within range, the green LED will light. Low voltage is indicated by lighting both LEDs to produce yellow light.

because this power supply's LED glows yellow if the voltage is too low, green if the voltage is good and shines bright red to warn of excessively high output voltage.

By using an integrated circuit voltage comparator, the Exactron Purple has solved all of the problems associated with reliable voltage monitoring (see figure 3) U2 is an LM339 "Quad Comparator" integrated circuit; so called because there are four comparator circuits in a single IC package. The Exactron Purple's output voltage monitor circuit uses only three of the four comparators. One remains completely unused.



The LM339 Quad Comparator IC

In this circuit, a stable voltage reference is maintained by Zener diode ZD1. This voltage reference is used by three voltage divider resistor pairs which, in turn, keep a constant reference voltage at the + input of each comparator. R33 and R34 control the voltage at pin 7. R35 and R36 control the voltage at pin 5. R37 and R38 set the voltage at pin 9. By using different values for the resistors, the reference voltages at each of the comparator inputs can be set with a fair degree of precision. Any values that are out of tolerance are detected and corrected during the initial factory testing of the power supply (all Exactron power supplies are thoroughly tested by a computerized "Advantech" testing device.)

Each comparator is set to activate at the proper voltage level. Comparator U2a activates when the voltage at pin 8 is 5.24 volts or less. This puts out a high voltage at pin 14 and activates the green LED. If the voltage exceeds 5.24 volts, the output of U2a goes low, turning off the green LED. At the same time that U2a is turned off, U2b will activate. This makes pin 2 high and turns on the red LED. This warning lets you know that the output voltage is too high.

A low voltage warning comes from comparator U2c. This comparator is also set to turn on the red LED; this time when the voltage is less than 5.05 volts.

But wait just a second here! A low voltage warning that lights up the red LED? Low voltage is supposed to make the LED glow yellow. Besides, the schematic drawing shows only two LEDs; one red and one green. Where's the yellow light gonna come from, anyway?

Lite a Line...

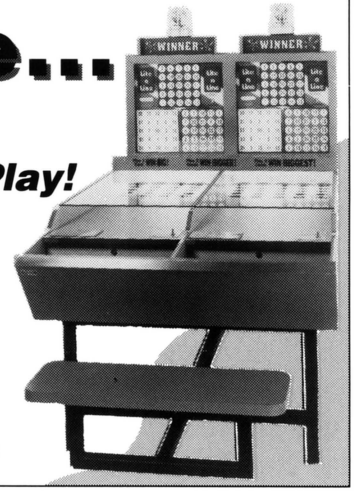
Your Profits Will Roll with

Multiple-Coin & Bonus Play!

- *Exciting Features*
- *New Graphics*
- *New Color*
- *Digital Sound*
- *Operator Programmable*

Seidel AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO., INC.

412 Juan Tabo NE • P.O. Box 11162
Albuquerque, NM 87192
(505) 298-6994 FAX (505) 291-0052

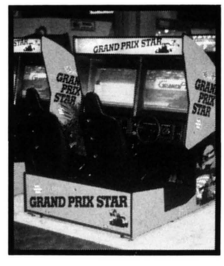


BELAM *is proud to announce...*

We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **JALECO** Products

FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



GRAND PRIX STAR

In order to generate yellow light, the red and green LEDs are both turned on! Red and green are two of the three primary colors of light (see *RePlay*, June 1992, pg. 143.) Combining red and green makes yellow light! The red LED remains lighted along with the green LED until the output voltage reaches 5.05 volts. This produces yellow light. Between 5.05 and 5.24 volts, only the green LED is illuminated. Output voltages higher than 5.24 will light only the red LED.

The Exactron Gold model 8810L has carried things one step further by including a digital voltmeter in the power supply. That's right! There's a little, two-digit voltmeter built right into the supply. The DVM display is driven by a single, 40-pin integrated circuit that is a dedicated DVM driver. To check the output voltage of the power supply, all you have to do is read it right off the display. The display is accurate to one-tenth of a volt.

IT'S ALWAYS BEST TO CHECK

Regardless of the type of indicator used on a power supply, these devices will only measure the voltage at the + 5 volt DC output of the supply. They do not check the voltage at the logic board itself. Also, they do not check the output voltage of the + 12 volt or – 5 volt outputs. Under normal circumstances, there will be very little difference between the voltage at the power supply and the voltage at the logic board. However, dirty edge connectors or excessively long runs of wire between the power supply and logic board can cause a drop in voltage.

You only need to lose a few tenths of a volt to see some pretty serious problems. Freeze-up, garbage on the screen or self-resetting are all common problems when the + 5 volt power supply drops just a little. These problems will simply disappear when the voltage is adjusted properly. To be absolutely sure what's going on, you should always check the voltage at the logic board itself with a digital multimeter when measuring or adjusting the + 5 volts DC. As a matter of fact, the instructions on the outside of the box clearly instruct you to use a digital voltmeter to adjust the power supply.

So what good is the voltage indicating LED if you should use the meter anyway? Re-read the first paragraph of this article! Oh... Yeah...That's happened to me more than once. Also, in the vast majority of cases, the LED on the power supply will be a good indicator of what's reaching the logic board.

The Exactron Purple is in the same class as the other high quality power supplies you're used to getting from J-S Sales. It's just a lovely shade of purple. The voltage monitor adds only about a buck to the cost of the supply. It's very practical and I think it's worth it.

For further information, contact J-S Sales Co., Inc., 5 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550; 212/324-3830 or 914/668-8051 or 800/431-2944; fax is 914-668-8735.

Great Darts



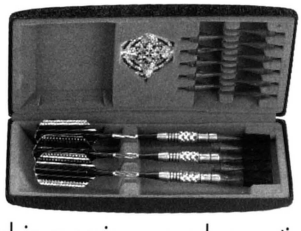
Great Choice



Great Value



GREAT LAKES!



Make a great decision - and choose Great Lakes Darts! Our commitment to excellence is reflected in superior craftsmanship, unique designs and maximum performance that will keep your customers consistently ahead of the competition. Trust Great Lakes Darts for the finest in darts, dart boards, cases, wallets, accessories and, most important, personalized service. We have our own machine shop, printer and leather goods operation to support today's demand for "Made in America" products. We also specialize in custom designs and logo imprinting. Don't settle for anything less than great . . . take aim and impress the best with Great Lakes Darts! Call us toll-free today for a free color catalog.

GREAT LAKES DART DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

3125 South 108th Street • West Allis, WI 53227

1-800-225-7593

UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service Available
VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card Accepted
DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ONLY

POWER SUPPLY REPAIR KITS

And speaking of things that are practical, following is some help with power supply repair that you might want to take advantage of.

I get a lot of requests for information about replacement parts for power supplies. The main thing that people want to know is, 'Where do I get 'em and what should I get?' I'm happy to report a cool new source for replacement parts, service and service advice on power supplies. It's called Quality Technical Service. The guy you want to talk to is Brice Boxum.

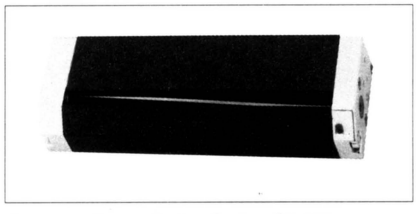
Quality sells three different kits for power supply repair. One is a semiconductor kit that contains a dozen switching transistors (2SC-3039), a dozen pigtail fuses, eight fast recovery diodes (FR304 3 amp 400 volt), and four fast recovery diodes (1N4937 1 amp 600 volt.) The kit sells for $24.95.

Another kit is just capacitors. It contains eight each of 2200uf, 10 volt and 1000uf, 16 volt and four each of 470uf, 25 volt and 100uf, 200 volt. The cost is also $24.95.

To test a power supply properly, you need to connect it to a proper load. The load draws current from the power supply so that all the outputs can be tested under actual working conditions. A load kit is also available from Quality Technical Service. This kit consists of a small piece of circuit board onto which you solder three power resistors that will simulate the current drawn by the logic board in a video game. A 25 watt, 1 ohm resistor is used to load the + 5 volt output at 5 amps. A 15 watt, 12 ohm resistor draws 1 amp from the + 12 volt output, while a 5 watt, 10 ohm resistor draws ½ amp from the – 5 volt output. These loads are more than adequate to test all power supplies for proper operation. The kit even includes the wires and spade lugs needed to connect the load to the power supply

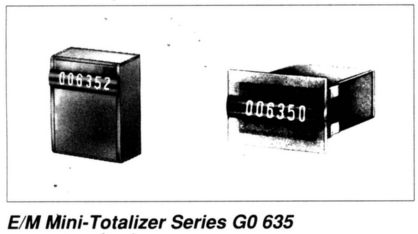
HECON
You can count on us

Call Us 1-800-524-1669



Compact Paper Cutter Series G0 685

- Self-Sharpening Rotating Blade
- Compact Design
- 500,000 Cut Guarantee
- 5 Standard Widths
- Easy Installation



E/M Mini-Totalizer Series G0 635

- Panel or P.C. Board Mountable
- Non-Resettable
- Small Size
- Shock and Vibration Resistant
- Tamper Proof
- Low Power

CUTTERS AND COUNTERS

Member HENGSTLER International

RELIEF PITCHER *SERVICE UPDATES*

Responding to operator requests, Atari has released a program update for their baseball video *Relief Pitcher.* The updates are effective in reducing game times and enhancing overall gameplay. The codes on the original EPROMs have been updated and their part numbers and locations are 136093-0011 Rev D, 10E and 136093-0012 Rev D, 19J. The main features of the new program include a game time reduction facilitated by the addition of eight new difficulty settings and the elimination of a free second inning in the two-player dedicated version. For more information regarding the EPROM updates, or to request the program update, contact Atari's customer service department at 408/434-3950.

FOR RELIABLE COIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT INSIST ON ASAHI SEIKO



Advanced Technology

More and more manufacturers have turned to Asahi Seiko when faced with the need for technologically advanced coin and bill handling equipment.

Amusement, vending and gaming route operators, along with casino slot departments, have found that it makes sense to retrofit with reliable Asahi Seiko coin handling equipment and hoppers.

Integrity

For over 20 years, Asahi Seiko has served the worldwide needs of a variety of industries that utilize mechanisms that dispense coins, bills or prepaid cards.

Asahi Seiko is dedicated to consistently finding new and innovative ways to respond to the diverse range of industry needs. Not only is Asahi Seiko a leader in the creation of highly reliable mechanisms that are compact in design, provide a speedy response, are tamperproof, but most importantly, have the ability to recognize and handle the myriad shapes and sizes of coins and bills in circulation worldwide.

Reliability



Each Asahi Seiko product is painstakingly checked, one by one, on the production line for quality and craftsmanship. Quality Control then tests each piece for durability. Finally, each product is computer tested prior to shipment. No wonder Asahi Seiko products are rated the best in the industry!

Worldwide Acceptance

Not only are Asahi Seiko coin selectors and hoppers in use around the world, but we have manufactured and exported more than 60 different money handling products, ranging from bill validators and bill/card dispensers to coin timers, switches and accessories to over 45 countries worldwide.

Custom Configurations

Have a new design for an amusement machine or gaming device? Call today.

AsahiSeiko USA INC.

The Future of Quality Coin Handling Equipment

4029 S. Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

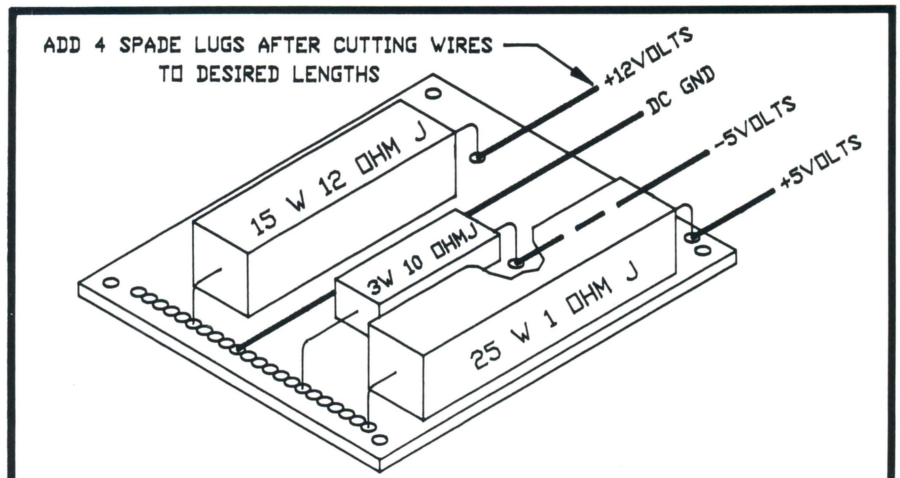
PHONE:(702)794-2920•FAX:(702)794-0644

TOKENS



Call or write for complete information

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044, LEXINGTON KY. 40555
(606) 231-7100



The Power Supply Load Kit is available from Quality Technical Service.

under test. The load kit sells for $5.95.

You can even ship your bad power supplies to Quality for repair at ten dollars each, parts included. Repaired power supplies are guaranteed for six months.

No matter what you get, Brice throws in a free copy of his power supply troubleshooting guide. This is a really well-written guide that's full of hints and shortcuts. It makes troubleshooting power supplies a snap, even if you have absolutely no previous experience working on them! I recommend that you buy something just to get a copy of the guide. The guide is not available for purchase separately.

For further information, contact Quality Technical Service, 8220 Colfax N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87109; 800/678-7393 for sales or 505/821-2317 for technical support.

Copyright July 1992 by Randy Fromm

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

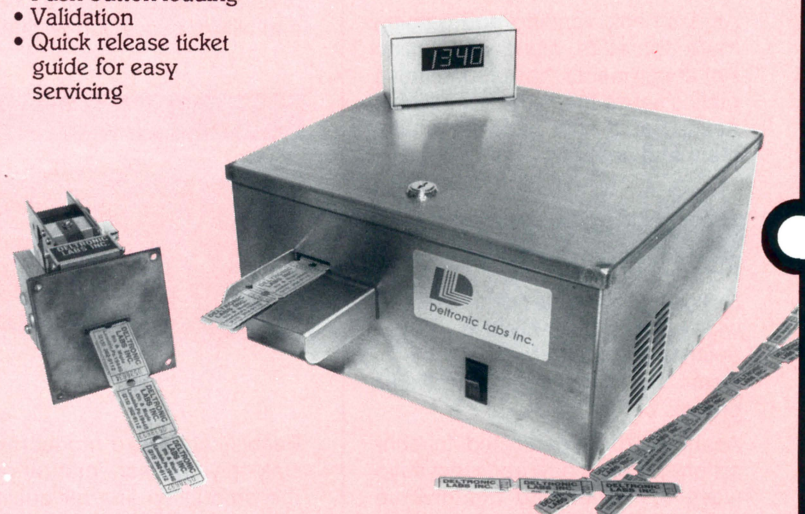
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

Tournament Highlights

60 GRAND, NO BULL

$60,000 purse at Arachnid's seventh annual BullShooter championships draws thousands of entrants from six countries to dart extravaganza

The seventh wonder of the world (the soft-tip darting world, that is) can now be announced. Yes, it's Arachnid's seventh annual BullShooter World Challenge of Champions! Like Arachnid's six annual "wonders" before it, this year's BullShooter finals was a Memorial Day weekend extravaganza (May 22-25). Leading up to the $60,000 finals event was a months-long series of local and regional matches which collectively offered another $100,000 in cash and prizes. All this created tremendous excitement among players . . . and very healthy cashbox revenues for Arachnid dart game operators.

The BullShooter VII championships pulled in a record number of entries (5,405) from six countries (U.S., Canada, Germany, Spain, Belgium, and Japan). This year's event took place at Arachnid's traditional site, the Hyatt Regency O'Hare and convention center, just outside Chicago. Thousands of excited, dedicated darters played their hearts out on 180 Arachnid games *(English Mark Darts, Galaxy Darts, Coors Light Darts & Super Six).* The finals, co-sponsored by Arachnid and Coors Light, offered a total purse of $50,000 in cash and prizes for the eight main events and a $10,000 purse for a special new "Top Gun" solo challenge event. Awards were distributed to winners and high-scoring competitors.

A PROFILE OF THE PROGRAM

The BullShooter championships are the annual climax of Arachnid's year-long, nationwide electronic darts promotional tour. Operators sponsor local league matches in their locations. Then Arachnid (with help from a major local operator or distributor) sponsors qualifying tournaments in 16 states and regions across the country, during weekends from fall through spring. Regional events typically offer a $5,000 purse, plus a chance for players to qualify for the Memorial Day championships. The hardworking Arachnid "A Team" crew is right there helping operators run the tournaments and build interest all year long.

BullShooter regionals also take place in 12 foreign countries. These include Japan, Italy, Australia, Germany, New Zealand, Spain, United Kingdom, France, Canada, Austria, Ireland and Belgium. As stated, some of these countries send teams to the championships, lending a truly international flavor to the event.

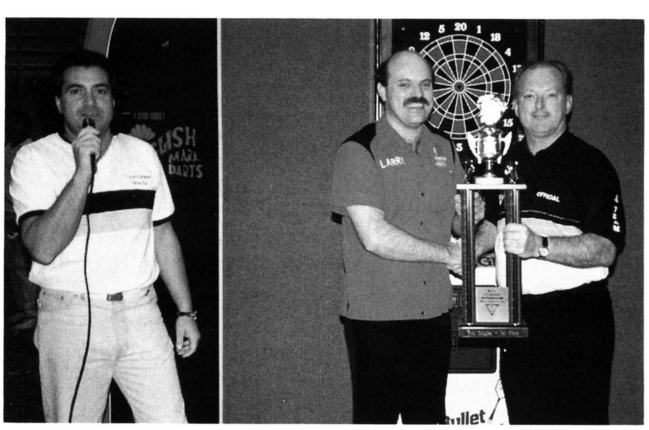
The total program was invented for electronic darts by Arachnid and it's been widely emulated ever since. The BullShooter tour pays off for operators in the cash box. It pays off for players in excitement, fun and prizes. And it pays off for Arachnid in continued sales and prestigious awards from groups like AMOA!

TOP GUN CHALLENGE

This year's event was the most



Wayne Spratley (r) hams it up with Arachnid Mktg. VP Sam Zammuto



Larry Butler (middle) accepts trophy from Arachnid prexy Bill Ward at the awards ceremony. (That's Sam Zammuto on the microphone).



Women's MVP winner Ginny Hays with Arachnid topper Bill Ward.



Men's MVP winner Dave Kelly (left) shares honor with Bill Ward and other trophy winner Tony Payne.



Top shooters Teresa Nevills and Thomas Johnson with Bill Ward.



Jerry Umberger (l) smiles for the camera with Bill Ward & Larry Butler.

exciting BullShooter Championship yet. "The biggest highlight of the weekend," stated Marketing VP Sam Zammuto, "was our new Top Gun Challenge Cricket playoff. Throughout the year, 483 players qualified on *Galaxy* games at their favorite location for the Top Gun Challenge event," Sam explained. "This single event boasted a $10,000 purse, with the largest single payout ever in soft-tip darts... $5,000 to the first-place winner!"

"Top Gun" is a solo challenge feature on Arachnid's *Galaxy* dart game, so the event required a man-to-man showdown to determine the best single darter at the BullShooter Championships. The room was packed with breathless onlookers as the two finalists settled down for the ultimate match. An undefeated darter from New York (Wayne Spratley) took on a well-known challenger from Florida (Thom Johnson). Would Wayne be able to maintain his unbroken winning streak? Which darter would take home the handsome $5,000 prize? Wayne pulled it off, and you can see the huge grin on his face in the accompanying photo as he enjoys his "Number One" status.

PRO SINGLES AND PLENTY OF HOOPLA

Intense competition also marked the Pro Singles competition, with the world's best darters playing a 301 double in/double out playoff as spectators packed the bleachers to look on. To take home the first-place prize, Massachusetts darter Larry Butler fought his way up through the loser's bracket to face — and ultimately ace out — the previously undefeated Ray Terroniez from Illinois.

Plenty more hoopla made the '92 BullShooter an affair to remember. Players loved the International Doubles Matches; raved over the "Miss BullShooter" dart contest (featuring swimsuit-clad gals); and they thrilled to a menu of eight main events (women's & men's singles and doubles; mixed triples; open doubles; women's doubles; doubles cricket; and pro singles). The fun lasted from Shelby Beilfuss' rendition of the National Anthem, to the closing awards ceremony (where Arachnid prexy Bill Ward presented Ginny Hays and Dave Kelly with gold Most Valuable Player rings, based on their fine performances in several events).

JOIN UP FOR FALL!

In just a couple of months, the 1992-93 BullShooter tour will be getting underway. If you'd like to join forces with the "A Team," you can become a member of the English Mark Darts International Assn. You can tie your local league play into the ultra-professional Arachnid program: they'll be happy to tell you how to start a league, how to run it, and how to coordinate your action with theirs.

Operators who wish to join this proven, growing promotion are urged to contact Arachnid (Rockford, Ill.) by calling 815/654-0212 in state, or toll free at 800/435-8319.

Introducing the Skill Cranes of the '90's

MAXIMA ENTERTAINMENT'S

SUNSET Jumbos

"Grab Hold of Big Profits!"



Mini Jumbo 28" Wide



Super Jumbo 42" Wide
(Pictured with optional Flash/Attract Package)



Mini Jumbo Cocktail
28" Wide - 42" Tall



Jumbo 38" Wide
(Pictured with optional Flash/Attract Package)



Maxi Jumbo 52" Wide

Features

- New High Tech, traffic stopping appearance
- Variety of sizes to meet every locations needs
- Programmable micro processing electronics
- Super high visibility 3 color graphics to attract maximum playing interest
- Extra large plush capacity
- 3 sides of 1/4" tempered saftey glass for greater display
- Electronic and mechanical claw adjustment for varying size plush and pay out ratios
- One piece easy open door for access to storage and service
- Seperate locking coin vault with $800.00 capacity
- Dual pin locking system for extra high security
- 1 Year limited warranty

Options

- Flash / Attract Package: (Includes chasing rope lights, Revolving Police Light, and Super High Visibility 8 Color Graphics)
- Wide variety of bill acceptors
- Trading Card or Ticket dispensers
- Multi-Vend Capability

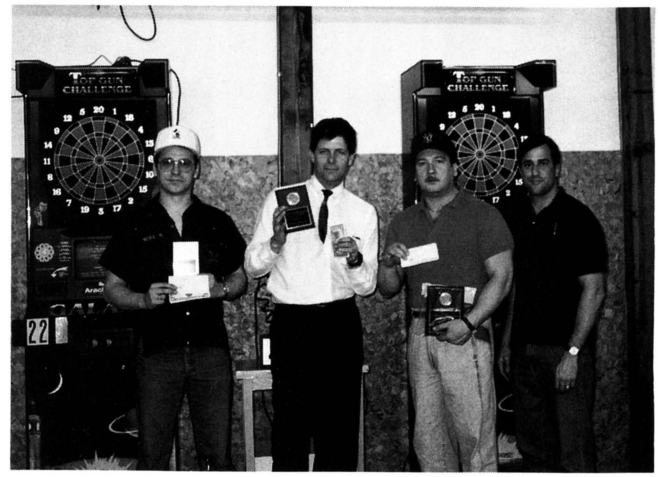
For More Information Call Toll Free (800) 8-MAXIMA

23011 Alcalde - Building #A - Laguna Hills, California 92653 - Fax (714) 859-0825



SHUFFLEBOARD NEWS — The Shuffleboard Federation's 1992 Grand Slam Tour kicked off May 20-25 with the sixth annual Michigan Open in Grayling. Sponsored by Dynamo, the dramatic competition saw the winning team come barreling out of the loser's bracket to walk away with the tourney title. The happy winners are pictured above (top row, left to right): Phil Figliacone, Terre Tischler, Mike Tobin, Roland Metivier; (bottom row): Raylene Schultz and Sher Blessing. The Shuffleboard Federation and Dynamo look forward to the rest of the season which finishes Nov. 2-8 in Reno, Nev. with the $100,000 North American Championships. For more information, call 313/380-9300.

TORNADO TO MINNESOTA — The date was April 17-19. The place was the Minneapolis Metrodome Hilton, and it was table soccer time! Fans from across the U.S. and Canada competed in the tourney for their share of $25,000 in cash and prizes. The event, co-sponsored by Hanson Distributing, drew 900 entries in 16 events, with many old and new faces showing up. Exceptional standouts included old pros Tony Bacon and Michael Rousseau as open doubles champs, and Tiffany Billirakis with four titles under her belt (Women's Singles A and B, Open Mixed and Women's Doubles). Tornado congratulates all the winners and looks forward to seeing them at the $100,000 World Championships, set for Labor Day weekend in Dallas.



OHIO STATE DART CHAMPIONSHIP — Over 150 dart players competed in the Ohio Coin Machine Assn.'s (OCMA) 3rd annual Ohio State Dart Championship on April 10-11 at the Franklin County Fairgrounds in Columbus, Ohio. Twelve Ohio operators sent their league winners to compete in the five-event $5,000 electronic dart tourney. Players across the state converged in Columbus for the event, and participation was so great, an additional $1,160 was added to the prize fund. All players competed on Arachnid *Galaxy* dart games. OCMA member operators sending teams to the tourney were Bremer Vending, Capitol Vending, Elum Music, Gem Music, Glass City, Gold Coin Amusements, Hughes Music, Lorain Music, Point Games and Music, R&Z Vending, Shaffer Services and A. Van Brackel & Sons. Pictured above are cricket singles winners (left to right): Mike Hensley, 3rd place; Chris Heilman, 2nd place; Dan Horvath, 1st place, and OCMA tourney coordinator David Corey. For info regarding next year's event, or how you can become involved in electronic darting in Ohio, contact David Corey at 614/888-9772.

CALENDAR

JULY 1-5
Shufflebd. Fed. Grand Slam Tour Board Talk "Reunion" Tourn. (sponsored by Dynamo), Holiday Inn, King of Prussia, Penn. For info, call 313/380-9300.

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD
Dimensions –
Playing surface:
20′ 8″ long × 20″ wide
Cabinet: 22′ long × 2′7″ wide


FEATURES –
• 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics.
• Microprocessor Controlled.
• Over-Under Cash Box Doors.
• Available Without Coin Doors For Time Rental Play or Home Use.
• Barrier Control Available.
• Available in Sizes: 10½', 13½', 16' & 18'.
PLAYFAIR SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
7021 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, IN 46809-2705
STAR BILLIARD SUPPLY
1-800-541-3743
FAX: 219-747-0470

JULY 3-6
Tornado's Nat'l Championships, Oklahoma City. For site info, call 817/483-8199.

SEPTEMBER 2-7
Shufflebd. Fed. Grand Slam Tour U.S. Open (sponsored by Dynamo), Howard Johnson South Plaza, Austin, Texas. For more info, call 313/380-9300.

SEPTEMBER 2-7
Tornado Table Soccer $100,000 World Championships, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Hilton. For more information, call Steve Murray at 817/483-8199.

NOVEMBER 9-15
Shuffleboard Federation's North American Championships, (sponsored by Dynamo), Sands Regency Hotel & Casino, Reno, Nev. For info, call 313/380-9300.

NOVEMBER 12-15
Pinball Expo and Flip Out Tournament, Ramada Inn O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For more information, call 800/323-3547.

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out and drop it in the mailbox! A bill will be promptly mailed to you. When accompanied by a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines are mailed *FIRST CLASS!*

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

California residents please add 8.25% sales tax!

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;
☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;
☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NDA SHOOTERS GET LUCKY IN LAS VEGAS!

AMOA's National Dart Assn. stages Team Dart 7; international soft-tip dart tourney awards $100,000 plus $22,700 in added funds







"We're here to stay and growing day by day," could be the chant dart players are adopting lately. Events like AMOA's National Dart Assn. (NDA) Team Dart 7 (held in Las Vegas, April 28-May 2) show they're not kidding. The Sahara Hotel and Casino was home to 2,500 darters for the five-day competition proving the tournament was a fabulous success in sheer numbers alone (not to mention the $100,000 in cash and prizes).

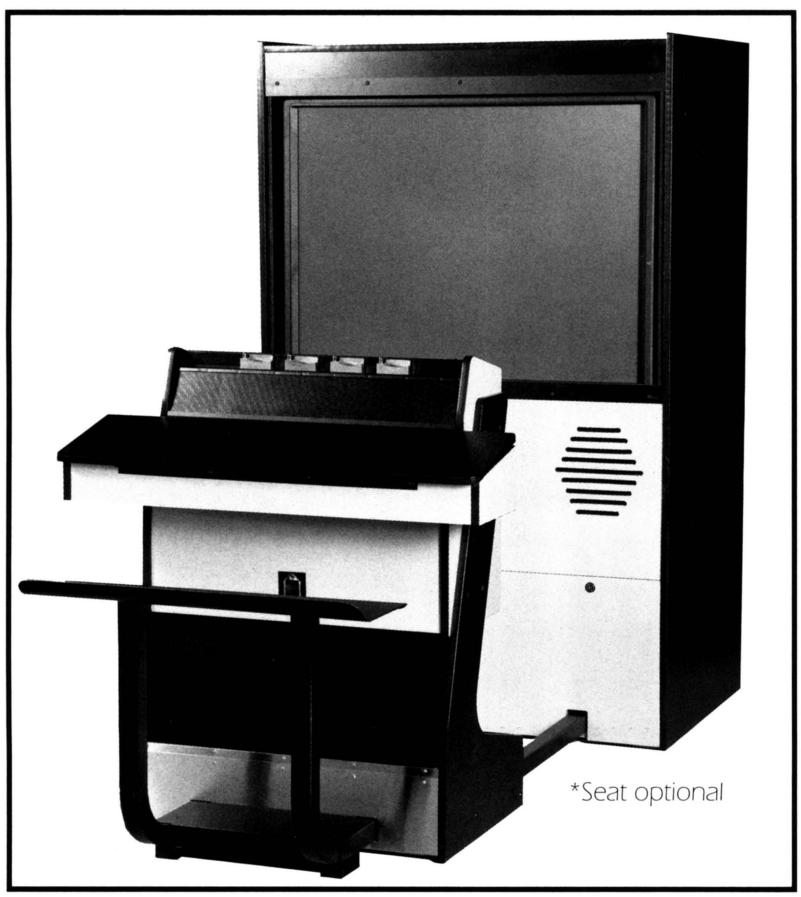
The administration of this mega-dart event was handled by operator Gary Benson of High Country Games in Ft. Collins, Colo. Gary appointed his staff from the ranks of the 280 charter holders (operator members who comprise the AMOA-NDA). "These volunteers are the key elements in making these tournaments work," said AMOA-NDA executive director Joe Conway.

Of course, there would be no tournament without the games. "We're extremely grateful to our manufacturer members," stated Joe Conway. "Merit, Arachnid and Valley have supplied the games and support needed to make this competition work." In fact, a slew of 165 machines were kept busy throughout the tournament!

The players themselves kept busy in all six events and competed based on their skill (in the Team Dart finals, darters are bracketed by their ability). This format gives all teams an equal opportunity to win, and the "customized" competition draws a



BIGGER IS BETTER



Dynamo, the industry leader in video system technology, has harnessed a massive 50" Mitsubishi color monitor in a system cabinet that's sure to generate BIG profits for you.

The HS-13 has all the features you would expect in a Dynamo system including JAMMA standard wiring harness, four player control panel, high quality speakers and the most vivid 50" monitor available.

For more information on BIG profits, call today **1-800-527-6054.**

DYNAMO

2525 Handley-Ederville Rd. ▪ Richland Hills, Tx 76118 ▪ FAX 817-284-7606







variety of Team Dart entrants.

The culmination of the week o' darts was the awards banquet held on the last day. The time had come to say goodbye and walk away with the winner's spoils. This year, the cash awards were supplemented by the addition of $22,700. Needless to say, this pleased the players very much. Also, 400-plus trophies were handed out, including individual awards for "player recognition." These went to the players shooting the most feats on selected events and divisions.

Finally, the week was over, and everyone said goodbye. Plans are now being made for Team Dart 8! Stay tuned for more information as it becomes available. NDA is a professional operator-conceived and -run marketing and promotional program for darts. It is open to AMOA members. For more information, contact AMOA-NDA at 414/263-2444.

ALL NEW MIXES:
SPORTS, GENERIC
& SEASONAL

CALL **NOW**
& SEE WHY OUR
COMPETITION
IS SO MAD AT US!

OFFICIAL, LICENSED
MAJOR LEAGUE
BASEBALL
TROLLS!
MOST TEAMS AVAILABLE!
IN STOCK
NOW!



Just
say it
with a
RUSS®

©1992 Russ Berrie and Co., Inc.

King Plush

KING PLUSH

"A COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE"

Call Wendy, Sue, Chuck or Pat (the King himself!):

1-800-473-3402

You owe it to your locations to call us . . .
Once you do, you'll see why our locations are still averaging over $100 per day!

BROMLEY, INC.

Chicago-based redemption manufacturer has enjoyed past success with impressive line-up of hits; looks forward to debut of new product at AMOA

The business is in Lauran Bromley's blood. She can't help it. Third generation coin-opper, her grandfather originally operated out of New York with the penny candies (based on the honor system — you take a candy, you leave a penny). Then granddad moved to L.A. to become Bally distributor for the West.

Lauran's father, Martin Bromley, began his career in the business after World War II, and started Sega in the 1950s with three other partners in Japan. Through her dad's other ventures (including the start-up of Stern Electronics with Sam Stern), Lauran got a first-hand look at the amusement business and liked what she saw. So, after a time spent with Stern Electronics post-college, and some industry and non-industry dabbling, she made a commitment to the future of redemption and began Bromley, Inc. about three years ago.

Lauran saw redemption as a lucrative market. "After seeing what *Bozo Buckets* could do," she laughed, "I knew I had to check out this redemption thing." So she reached into the redemption market with the first game Bromley produced — *Little Pro.* "It was a mini-golf-type game based on an old 1940 machine," she explained. "And that's what we do in a nutshell. We re-create hits of yesteryear and make them into 1990s hits. We update the theme, graphics, etc. Design new twists of our own."

So far, the Bromley line has included seven such "recreations" including *Little Pro, Rock N' Bowl, Ghost Town,* the recent *Simpsons Cupcake Contest* and *Hawk Avenger.* Currently, the company is working on three new projects which will debut in the fall at AMOA. Lauran wouldn't give any details, but did say "one should be as popular as *Rock N' Bowl,* one is a shooting game, and the third is priced at pinball cost, but has out-earned pinball in test locations by as much as three to one."



Bromley, Inc.'s Lauran Bromleyin her company's Chicago factory/offices. With the success of their products, the company has grown and she's not the only employee anymore!



Field Service specialist Angelo Ruggiero.

With all this on Bromley's plate, you'd expect a full network of employees. Not so. "Up until three months ago, Bromley was unusual in that I was the only employee," Lauran stated. "All the games were manufactured at Grand Products in Bensenville, Ill. Now, I have five employees and I'm excited by the changes that'll bring." Lauran still manufactures at Grand Products.

Lauran runs her company with a true enthusiasm for redemption and the potential that market has shown. "Redemption is the wave of the future," she said enthusiastically. "It's getting better out there. A three-dimensional electromechanical machine with all the bells and whistles is what the players want, it's what they can't get at home, and that's who we're selling to."

But in remembering the player, Lauran makes sure she doesn't forget the operator. "I listen to what they have to say," she offered. "They can tell you what's right and wrong with the game. I take their input and strive to build a good-quality electromechanical machine."

Right now, Bromley is actively producing the firm's hits *Rock N' Bowl* and *Hawk Avenger* and is preparing for the introduction of their new product line. For sales information, contact Joe Bundra at 708/438-3834 (east of the Mississippi), Leprechaun at 206/869-6400, (west of the Mississippi). You can reach Bromley, Inc. at 312/267-6030.



Above: Lauran Bromley on the production line gives the games, in this case a new *Rock N' Bowl,* a final inspection before they're packed for shipping. **Bottom right:** A Hawk Avenger machine ready to go. **Bottom left:** A line-up of *Rock N' Bowls* nearing completion. The firm should have three new projects ready for the trade to look at come fall's AMOA show.





Vital Titles

top-selling 45s and CDs at key one-stops as of June 23, 1992 ★ = *significant crossover activity*

POP

1. ***HOLD ON MY HEART,*** *Genesis, Atlantic 87481*
2. ***REMEDY,*** *The Black Crowes, Def American 18877*
3. ***UNDER THE BRIDGE,*** *Red Hot Chili Peppers, Warner Bros. 18978*
★ 4. ***I'LL BE THERE,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 74330*
5. ***IF YOU ASKED ME TO,*** *Celine Dion, Epic 74277*
6. ***DAMN, I WISH I WAS YOUR LOVER,*** *Sophie B. Hawkins, Columbia 74164*
★ 7. ***MY LOVIN' (YOU'RE NEVER GONNA. . .),*** *En Vogue, Atco 98586*
8. ***EVERYTHING ABOUT YOU,*** *Ugly Kid Joe, Mercury 866632*
9. ***YOU WON'T SEE ME CRY,*** *Wilson Phillips, Capitol 57743*
10. ***57 CHANNELS (AND NOTHIN' ON),*** *Bruce Springsteen, Columbia 74354*

POP PICK HITS

GOOD STUFF
B-52's - Reprise 18895

SLOWLY
Stacy Earl - RCA 62271

TOO FUNKY
George Michael - Columbia 74376

WARM IT UP
Kris Kross - Columbia 74376

WHATEVER IT TAKES (TO MAKE. . .)
Troop - Atlantic 87475

C/W

★ 1. ***ACHY BREAKY HEART,*** *Billy Ray Cyrus, Mercury 866522*
2. ***NEON MOON,*** *Brooks & Dunn, Arista 2409*
3. ***GONE AS A GIRL CAN GET,*** *George Strait, MCA 54379*
4. ***SHIPS THAT DON'T COME IN,*** *Joe Diffie, Epic 74285*
5. ***I SAW THE LIGHT,*** *Wynonna, MCA 54407*
6. ***THE RIVER,*** *Garth Brooks, Liberty album cut*
7. ***MIDNIGHT IN MONTGOMERY,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 2418*
8. ***BLUE ROSE IS,*** *Pam Tillis, Arista 2408*
9. ***WHEN IT COMES TO YOU,*** *John Anderson, BNA 62235*
10. ***NIGHT THE LIGHTS WENT OUT IN GEORGIA,*** *R. McEntire, MCA 54386*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

WE TELL OURSELVES
Clint Black - RCA 62194

YOU AND FOREVER AND ME
Little Texas - Warner Bros. 18867

BUBBA SHOT THE JUKEBOX
Mark Chesnutt - MCA cut

TAKE A LITTLE TRIP
Alabama - RCA 62253

I FEEL LUCKY
M. Chapin-Carpenter - Columbia 74345

R&B

★ 1. ***IN THE CLOSET,*** *Michael Jackson, Epic 74266*
2. ***COME AND TALK TO ME,*** *Jodeci, MCA 54175*
★ 3. ***MY LOVIN' (YOU'RE NEVER. . .),*** *En Vogue, Atco 98586*
★ 4. ***I'LL BE THERE,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 74330*
★ 5. ***DO IT TO ME,*** *Lionel Richie, Motown 2160*
6. ***BABY GOT BACK,*** *Sir Mix-A-Lot, Reprise 18947*
7. ***SLOW MOTION,*** *Color Me Badd, Giant 18908*
8. ***I'M CRYIN',*** *Shanice, Motown 2153*
9. ***WHEN YOU'VE BEEN BLESSED,*** *Patti LaBelle, MCA 54376*
10. ***SCHOOL ME,*** *Gerald Levert, Atco 98577*

R&B PICK HITS

GIVING HIM SOMETHING. . .
En Vogue - Atco 98560

SYMPIN'
Boyz II Men - Motown 2167

WHATEVER IT TAKES (TO MAKE. . .)
Troop - Atlantic 87475

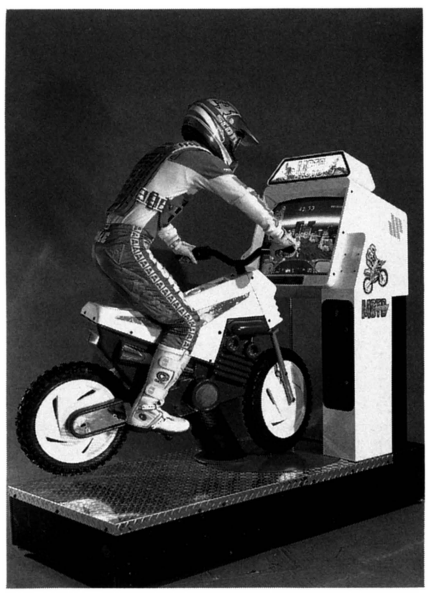
WARM IT UP
Kris Kross - Columbia 74376

ONE MAN WOMAN
Milira - Motown 2156

CDs

1. ***SOME GAVE ALL,*** *Billy Ray Cyrus, Mercury 510635*
2. ***SOUTHERN HARMONY. . .,*** *The Black Crowes, Def American 12185*
3. ***BLOOD SUGAR SEX MAGIK,*** *Red Hot Chili Peppers, Warner Bros. 26681*
4. ***ADRENALIZE,*** *Def Leppard, Mercury 12185*
5. ***TOTALLY KROSSED OUT,*** *Kris Kross, Columbia 48710*
6. ***ROPIN' THE WIND,*** *Garth Brooks, Liberty 96330*
7. ***WE CAN'T DANCE,*** *Genesis, Atlantic 82344*
8. ***CLASSIC QUEEN,*** *Queen, Hollywood/Elektra 61311*
9. ***GREATEST HITS,*** *ZZ Top, Warner Bros. 26846*
10. ***WYNONNA,*** *Wynonna, Curb 10529*

NEW PRODUCTS



MOTO FRENZY from Atari

Moto Frenzy is a ride-on deluxe full-motion motorcycle simulator for one player.

Theme: High-speed offroad motorcycle racing.

Gameplay: player races on a timed lap on one of six player-selectable tracks (Los Angeles, Maui, Las Vegas, Utah, Kenya and Norway). The game features extended play for completion of the lap and bonuses for accomplishment of special stunts. Shooting action is also integrated into the racing gameplay.

Features: an authentic motorcycle look and feel (the bike can lean, pivot and do wheelies!), two independent motors providing the full-motion mechanical action, response to player control input, realistic handlebar controls (with a twist-grip throttle), and link-up capability.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral, it's Atari Games, 675 Sycamore Dr., P.O. Box 361110, Milpitas, CA 95035; 408/434-3700.



PITCH HITTER from National Sports Games

Pitch Hitter is a one or two-player interactive baseball skill game.

Theme: baseball game fun.

Gameplay: Players throw balls for singles, doubles, triples and home runs. Unsuccessful pitches are outs, and the player gets three outs per "inning." *Pitch Hitter* can be played by one player or two players competing head-to-head for any number of innings (up to a nine-inning game).

Features: Complete, standard lighting package, lighted playfield (including separately lit bases to indicate advance of base runners), and extra-large moving message sign. The game is built of sturdy sheet metal siding and wire mesh panels.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral, it's National Sports Games, 3669 E. La Salle St., Phoenix, AZ 85040; 602/470-1490.



New from Mr. Vend

Mr. Vend's line of impulse games have long been available with English or Spanish synthesized voice via chip, and now they are offering the English and Spanish graphics to match. The new feature is available now.

For more information, contact Mr. Vend, 9601 Owensmouth Ave., Unit 2, Chatsworth, CA 91311; 818/718-6061.

New from Singer Data Products

Singer's trio of new products includes an impact printer, ticket printer and a U.S. currency validator. The **SDP Model 240** OEM impact printer is ideal for VLT, receipt and journal applications. The printer offers a continu-

ous duty, 300 million character print head, modular design, an automatic double-sided cutter, bar code printing, full ASCII and graphics, and six million character ribbon cartridge. The unit is available with both serial and parallel inputs.

A ticket version of the *Model 240* printer is also available from the manufacturer. The **SDP 240-320-001** is designed for industrial ticket, label and form use and also offers a continuous duty, 300 million character print head, modular design, automatic cutter, bar code printing, full ASCII and graphics. Additional features are a top of form sensor and red/black long-life ribbon cartridge. Engineered to accurately issue millions of tickets, receipts and forms while requiring minimum maintenance. Like the original model, the *SDP 240-320-001* is available in both serial and parallel inputs.

A division of Singer Data, Scribe Internationale introduces a high-security, low-cost U.S. currency validation system. The unit accepts denominations through $100, and can be set to accept any combination of denominations at the user's choice. Operating from either 24 VAC or 12 VDC, the validator is available in pulse, isolated relay contact, or RS232 versions. Features include a unique "dual belt" transport system with solenoid (helps eliminate jams) and single bill escrow. Sold as a stand-alone unit, or with optional 400-bill capacity downstacker.

For information, contact Singer Data Products, 790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106; 708/860-6500.

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, July 1, 1992

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAIL

	Model (manufacturer)
1	St. Fighter II: Ch. Ed. (Capcom)
2	Street Fighter II (Capcom)
3	Aero Fighter (Video System)
4	Quiz DNA's Revolt (Face/Tecmo)
5	Shanghai II (Sun Electronics)
6	Rim Rockin' B-Ball (Strata)
7	Super World Stadium (Namco)
8	Raiden (Seibu)
9	Cosmo Gangs (Namco)
10	Quiz TV Variety Show (Dynax)
11	King of the Monsters 2 (SNK)
12	Quiz Dragnet II (SNK)
13	Mystic Riders (Irem)
14	Clutch Hitter (Sega)
15	Tetris (Sega)
16	Hat Trick Hero (Taito)
17	Soccer Brawl (SNK)
18	Power Spikes (Video System)
19	Fatal Fury (SNK)
20	Quiz Stand Up Outside (Sega)
21	Football Frenzy (SNK)
22	Columns (Sega)
23	Golfing Greats (Konami)
24	Wizard Fire (Data East)
25	Quiz EDF (Taito)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Suzuka 8 Hours (Namco)
2	Driver's Eye (Namco)
3	Terminator 2 (Midway)
4	Double Axle (Taito)
5	Final Lap 2 [del.] (Namco)
6	Rail Chase (Sega)
7	Grand Prix Star (Jaleco)
8	F1 Exhaust Note (Sega)
9	Steel Gunner 2 (Namco)
10	Final Lap 2 [standard] (Namco)
11	Warrior Blade (Taito)
12	StarBlade (Namco)
13	Super Monaco GP (Sega)
14	Captain Commando (Capcom)
15	Air Rescue (Sega)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Addams Family (Midway)
2	Hurricane (Williams)
3	Hook (Data East)
4	Surf 'N Safari (Premier)
5	Star Trek (Data East)



AUTOCARD from Applied Computer Technology

The **Autocard** vending machine prints business, party and greeting cards in high-quality 360 dot-per-inch output. Using dual ink jet devices, the machine allows longer time between resupply and can print 30 cards in an average of two minutes. (Various print formats are available.) The unit comes equipped with a VGA output monitor using desktop publishing-quality graphics, and can support five languages (English, Spanish, German, French, Italian) through its full-character keyboard. The languages can be removed or added as necessary. Operator-adjustable card quantities and price per use.

For more information, contact Applied Computer Technology (ACT), 2603 S. Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109; 702/368-0230.

Join Us In Congratulating These 1992 Hesch Scholarship Recipients!

Recipient/Sponsor

Cynthia Akin, TN
(Double D Amusement, Memphis)
Beverly Barnes, NC
(Thorpe Music Co., Rocky Mount)
Corey Benson, CO
(High Country Games, Fort Collins)
Jennifer Blankley, IL
(Friar Tuck's Game Room, Calumet City)
William Carnohan, VA
(State Sales & Service, Baltimore)
Chanda Conner, VA
(Quick Music Co., Strasburg)
Brian Davis, TX
(Pro Am Services, Cypress)
Diana & Nicholas Duncan, VA
(Future Targets, Charlottesville
Michelle Eckert, SD
(D & E Music & Vending, Mitchell)
Sharon Fortson, SC
(Greenwood Music Co., Greenwood)
Quinn Fullenkamp, SD
(Musivend, Sioux Falls)
Michelle Groner, MI
(Groner's Galaxy World, Dowagiac)
Stacie Hawes, NJ
(Alpha-Omega Amusements, Edison)
Kimberly Hill, MI
(Ed's Distributing, Lansing)
Jonathan Hoff, WI
(Amusement Devices, Menasha)
Craig Jacobs, MA
(Melo-Tone Vending, Somerville)
Kristina Kast, MI
(Jim Stansfield Vending, LaCrosse, WI)
Sharon Kraemer, WI
(Jim Stansfield Vending, LaCrosse)
James Krolczyk, TX
(TAVS, Inc., Bryan)
Danielle Locascio, CA
(Atari Games, Milpitas)
Jeffrey Lubin, NJ
(Highwood Development, Edison)
Gina Lundgren, KS
(Chilton Vending, Wichita)
Einat Manor-Cohen, NJ
(COD Amusement, Parsippany)



Angelique Martin, LA
(Ross Investments, Leesville)
Ben Messerly, IA
(Amuse-O-Matic, Fort Dodge)
Chris Meyer, IN
(R & J Amusement Equipment, Ft. Wayne)
Suzanne Norton, CA
(Land of Oz, Soquel)
Laurie & Michael Palter, MA
(Woburn Vending, Woburn)
Kelly Pierce, IL
(Great Lakes Music, Lansing, MI)
Scott Pozner, CO
(Amusement Vending, Englewood)
Lia Rispoli, NY
(Misty Automatic, N. Amityville)
Roger Stafford, TN
(Double D Amusement, Memphis)
Mollie Wheeler, OH
(Gem Music & Vending, Dayton)
Lisa Wilczynski, MA
(Becker Amusement, Ludlow)
Dawn Williams, NE
(VVS, Inc., Cozad)
Tracy Wolfe, WV
(Derrick Music Co., Charleston)
Jennifer Zielenski, MI
(Valley Recreation, Bay City)

Wayne E. Hesch Scholarship Foundation
Over $100,000 In Scholarship Money Awarded Since 1985!

This year 39 individuals have been awarded scholarships in the amounts of $1,000 each for the 1992-93 school year • The Hesch Scholarship program was established in memory of Wayne E. Hesch, AMOA's 1978-79 president • Applications are available from AMOA's Chicago headquarters • Applicants must be sponsored by an AMOA member in good standing, be in need of financial assistance and have a demonstrated interest in the business community.

For more information contact:

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

401 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
312/245-1021
FAX: 312/321-6869

IMAGE F/X from ImageWare

Image F/X is a fully automated photo booth that creates personalized photos through electronic imaging. The booth produces full-color photos with the customer's image blended against a fantasy background. Background choices include Mt. Rushmore, the Starship Enterprise crew and more. Interactive features include a touch screen, the customer's option of customizing the picture with a name, caption or message and a recorded human voice giving directions. Using a state-of-the-art video camera, electronic printer and advanced computer software, the *Image F/X* does not use chemicals. The booths are constructed of multi-color, sturdy fiberglass panels and can be operated in or outdoors. An options package providing purchasers with new backgrounds every two months is also available.

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral, it's ImageWare, 4330 La Jolla Village Dr. #270, San Diego, CA 92122; 619/457-8600.

Innovators in Redemption

LAZER-TRON



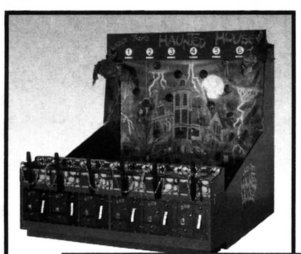
BANK-IT ™

- 1992's Best New Redemption Game
- Coin catapult basketball game
- 100% skill shooter with pusher playfield as a second chance to win
- Exciting double value Bonus Round
- Family oriented graphics and sound package



HOP-A-TIC-TAC-TOE ™

- Voted "Best Redemption Game of 1991" by U.S. operators
- Bouncing balls grab player's attention
- Great sound and graphics package
- Exciting Bonus Jackpots



LAZER-TRON HAUNTED HOUSE

- Great Attraction
- Exciting laser gun shooting gallery
- Haunted house theming package included
- 6, 9 and 12 player models
- Custom themes available



VINE CLIMB ™

- Exciting Laser gun race game with moving monkeys
- A proven winner !
- Great for family entertainment centers
- 2 player units may be banked together

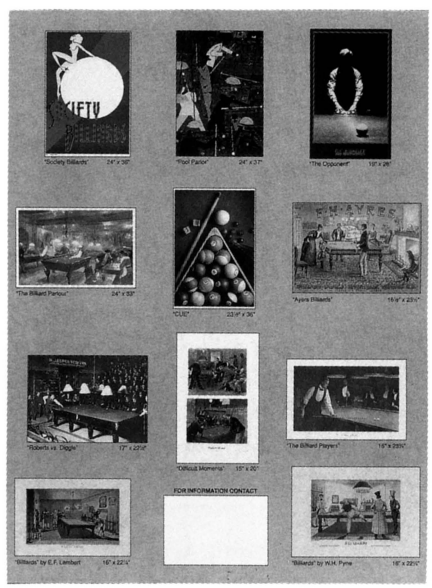
LAZER-TRON
7042B Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Fax: (510) 460-0365 Phone: (510) 460-0873

Bank-It ™ is exclusively distributed by Capcom USA. Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe™ is distributed by Data East USA
Patented & Patents Applied for

New from Nu Look Products

Nu Look has designed a new shuffle alley puck. Called the **Sure Shot Twin-Slide Puck,** it is a two-sided puck made of sturdy acrylic. The puck also has an outer bumper which aids in fast return and gives the shooter a better grip. *Sure Shot* is engineered for perfect balance and its contour design will not damage roll-overs. The puck is of standard size and weight and comes with a lifetime guarantee on the outer bumper. By the way, the manufacturer also makes a **Buffing Polish** designed to remove fine scratches in their acrylic puck.

For more information, contact Nu-Look Products, 1340 Stirling Rd. #10B, Dania, FL 33004; 305/922-8877.



Billiard Art Catalog from New Deco

The company's **Catalog of Billiard Art** contains over 25 different billiard "works of art" that are available as original paintings, limited edition graphics, etchings, posters, gift bags and art cards. By the way, New Deco will show their entire collection of artwork at the Billiard Congress of America (BCA) trade show in July in Kansas City, Missouri.

For a free copy of the catalog, contact New Deco at 6401 E. Rogers Circle #3, Boca Raton, FL 33487; 800/543-3326.

GRAPEVINE

international





NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA — AMOA (South Australia) recently held a fundraising raffle conducted throughout Australia with prizes ranging from a Gottlieb/Premier *Operation: Thunder* pin to a *Street Fighter II: Champion Edition.* The lucky first-place winner, Bob Williamson, is shown in the topmost photo being presented with his pinball by AMOA (SA) prexy Frank Sebastyan at right. (The little boy is Bob's grandson Jarrad Pomeroy.) In related news, Aussie distributor Automatic Music (in Adelaide) held a May 12 function to welcome Gottlieb/Premier to their line as well as preview the *Super Mario Bros.* pin. In the pic at bottom left, is (left to right): Jon Burmeister of Brisbane Pinball, Gottlieb/Premier president Gil Pollock and Automatic Music Dist.'s Frank Sebastyan.

ON THE MOVE! The Amusement Trades Exhibition International (ATEI) organizers have moved. Their new address is BACTA House, Regents Wharf, 6 All Saints St., London, England N1 9RQ; phone is 011-44-71-713-0446. By the way, their international trade show is scheduled for Jan. 27-29, 1993 at Earls Court 2, London. For more info, call them at their new number above.

FORAINEXPO/AMUSEXPO '92 — This international trade show encompasses two industry sectors. The ForainExpo is dedicated to the "funfair" aspect of the business, while AmusExpo is solely for games and amusement equipment. To be held Dec. 8-11 at the Paris Le Bourget Airport Exhibition Center, the event's organizers hope 1992's show will draw more than the 9,623 visitors attending last year. For more info, contact Francoise Regnier at 011-33-1-47-42-92-56.

NO SCOOP — Euromat (the Confederation of European Amusement Trade Assns.) held its annual general meeting May 20 at the Sheraton Hotel in Brussels, Belgium. That's about all we know, since the organization moved to ban all trade press from attending the first part of the meeting, where new business is discussed. A few representatives of the trade press *(Coin Slot's* David Snook, *EuroSlot's* Christine Butterworth and international trade journalist Martin Dempsey) tried to change Euromat's mind but were unsuccessful.

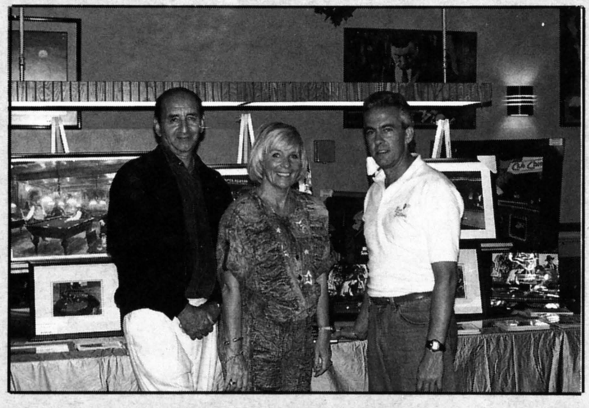
EXPO DIVERSIONES 1993 — Buyers from all over Latin America and Mexico are invited to attend this convention, held June 14-19, 1993 at Expo-Guadalajara in Guadalajara, Mexico. If you'd like more information, contact AIFAD (the country's association) at 011-52-36-14-30-15.

southeast

SPORTSPLEX OK'D — The Boca Raton City Council recently unanimously approved the construction of the Boca Sportsplex. The facility is to be an entertainment center complete with roller rink, mini golf courses, batting cages, an "Indy" track, bumper boats, etc. Located at the Boca Raton Airport, the 9.6 acre funplex will be owned and operated by biz people Jim Ginsberg,

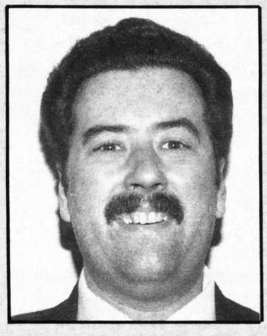
Al and Marc Rodstein and Al Kress, in addition to local businessmen. For further information about the center, contact Marc Rodstein at 407/750-0500.

ICSC '92 — The International Council of Shopping Centers (ICSC) Fall Convention and Trade Expo is scheduled for Sept. 13-15 at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, Tenn. Devoted exclusively to meeting the diverse needs of shopping center marketing and management professionals, the show is a great opportunity for exhibitors. To reserve space at the convention or for more information, call 212/421-8181 (ext. 319 or 307).

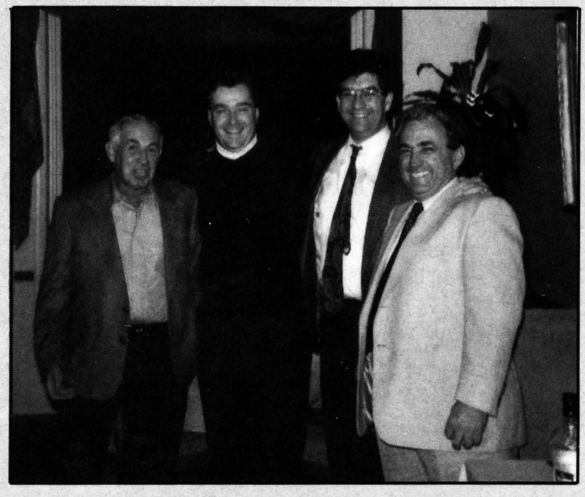


BILLIARD BONANZA — Boca Raton-based fine arts publishing company, New Deco held its first ever Billiard Art Show May 24-25 at Boca Billiards. Bringing in over 25 different framed billiard artworks (including posters, limited edition prints, original paintings, to name a few), they were happy with the show's reception. It was a first for the company, who said it was a success. Pictured above are (left to right): Boca Billiard owner Sid Banner with wife Helen and location general manager Lee Williams. For a catalog of the company's artwork available for sale, contact them at 800/543-3326.

northeast



ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS (Pittsburgh), recently announced the opening of its a new electronic repair division for their Atlas ReCon outfit. It's dedicated to the repair of solid-state vending circuit boards, bill acceptors and coin mechs. Their shop boasts a pickup and delivery service for repair units within an approximate 100-mile radius of Pittsburgh. Currently, Atlas is handling the repair of all Mars Electronics, Coin Acceptors, Maka and Ardac products. Heading up this new service area is Alan Gossman (above). Alan has extensive experience in vending, most notably with the repair of service of coin products. For more information, call Jim Wittler at 412/471-1704.



OPERATOR THANKS — Above is a picture taken at the third annual "Distributor Appreciation" dinner hosted by Uneek Enterprise's Bill Witsen. From left to right are operator Marvin Zayon, Mondial's Chris Vecchione and Niki Arakelian and Uneek's Bill Witsen.

SINGING SENSATION — Best known as *Vending Times* reporter, you may be interested to know that Jeremy Tepper's got some singles out on CD and cassette. Well, not just Jeremy, exactly. He and his band, the World Famous Bluejays, are one of ten featured artists on the release of Diesel Only Record's *Rig Rock Jukebox — A Collection of Diesel Only Records.* Included in the compilation, are the band's *Good Morning, Mr. Trucker, Do It for Hank,* and the *Diesel Only Theme.* Scheduled for a July 14 release, the CD (or cassette) is a First Warnings release, distributed by BMG Distribution. To get your hands on this gem, call Jerry Leibowitz at 212/925-7220.

SPONSORSHIP DYNAMICS is the name of the 10th annual BPI Communications seminar slated for August 24-25 at the Grand Hyatt Hotel in New York. BPI Communications are publishers of *Amusement Business, Billboard, Adweek,* and the *Hollywood Reporter.* Designed to help participants develop effective sponsorship programs, the conference will be a series of workshops and hands-on sessions covering topics like generating media interest, dealing with sponsorship agencies, legal contracts, and more. The seminar/conference is a great information networking source, and attendees include execs and marketers representing ad agencies, sports marketing firms, theme parks, radio and TV stations. For more information, call 615/321-4250.

TRIBUTE — The Synagogue of the Suburban Torah Center (Livingston, N.J.) has chosen Myron Sugerman's son Danny as this year's Young Man of the Year (the "Billy Bathgate Prize"). Danny Boy was awarded the honor "for his outstanding accomplishments in the field of scholarship, community service and youth leadership. He is a role model for the young men of our community seeking this award in the future," said the Temple's announcement. . . And, may we add our own congra-



On September 22, six thousand gaming executives from sixty nations will reach the same conclusion.

Come to the world's largest gaming industry event and see new games and new slots from all over the world.

Hear new ideas about management and marketing for casinos, lotteries and sportsbetting.

Meet thousands of executives from the international gaming community.

Come for your company. Come for yourself.

One low fee admits you to every seminar, workshop, event and exhibit.

To send for your Congress Passport, with everything you need to see the World, just complete and mail the coupon at right.

The World Gaming Congress & Expo
September 22-24, 1992
Las Vegas USA

MAIL TO: World Gaming Congress & Expo,
Seven Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001-3900

FAX TO: 1 Int + 212 714-0514

☐ Send my World Gaming Congress & Expo Passport with full details on the world's largest gaming industry event.

NAME

TITLE

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY/COUNTRY/POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE

RE

© Copyright 1992 by World Gaming Congress & Expo.

tulations to our good friend (and *RePlay* contributing writer) Bob Rondeau for winning the Clint Pierce Award at the recent WAMO convention in Oshkosh. "It's great to be liked by your peers!" Bob wrote us.

midwest

ALVIN G. & CO. has announced the appointment of James Industries as sole authorized U.S. distributorship responsible for the marketing and service of Alvin G.'s product in Mexico, Central and South America. The company, started in 1990, currently has their *A.G. Soccer Ball* head-to-head novelty pin on the market, and according to Alvin G.'s GM Jerry Armstrong, the company is just beginning to establish a worldwide distributor network.



SUPPLY AND DEMAND — NSM's new laser disc jukebox, the *Performer Grand,* has enjoyed a tremendous reception from the marketplace, said the manufacturer. So tremendous, that the company faced a shortage problem: production lagged a little behind the orders coming in. "NSM came out with a really good-looking jukebox this time," smiled the company prez Rus Strahan, "and we were all but guaranteed a sales increase, so we geared our production accordingly, but the response to the unit was so overwhelming, we went into backorder!" To combat the problem, NSM tripled production at their German factory and fired up their new U.S. facility. Everything is fine now, reports the company. "Our sales are at record levels," Rus apprised, "and now we have the facilities and staff in place to maintain the production levels needed!"

NDCMOA SHOW CHANGE — The North Dakota Coin Machine Operators Assn. has announced a date change for their convention originally scheduled Aug. 14-16. The new show/convention will be held September 11-13. For more info, contact the association at 701/235-3892.



SEEBURG SCHOOL — Attending the three-day Seeburg service school this past May 19-21 were (left to right): Bobby Crosby, Green Coin Dist.; Robert Harry, Greenwood Music; Wayne Colbert, Bilotta Enterprises; Mikel Wayne, United Games Dist.; Robert Hansen, Music & Games; Paul Catignani, Peach State Dist.; Mike Hoyle, Music & Games; David Harris, United Games; Jim Berkowitz, Thorpe Music and (seated) Seeburg "teachers" Bill Hixenbaugh and Emrah Kasar. The distributor techs all agreed the seminar was the best-prepared service school they'd ever attended, said the jukebox maker, and now they're turning their eyes to July 21-23 for the next planned school. For more information, contact Seeburg at 800/SEEBURG (733-2874).

northwest

NINTENDO NEWS — The Redmond, Wash.-based Nintendo of America announced that Sears has joined them to help launch the new 1992 World of Nintendo (the company's colorful retail units located in toy and department stores nationwide). According to Nintendo, Sears will install one of the larger World of Nintendo units in its stores. Encompassing more than 40 linear feet, the system will incorporate hands-on demonstration for the customers. Another Nintendo announcement proclaimed the release of more than 175 new software titles for the second half of 1992. Bringing the grand game title total to almost 900, the new software is available for the 8-bit NES, the 16-bit Super NES and the Game Boy system. And, finally, it looks like Nintendo of America will be allowed to become a part owner of the Seattle Mariners baseball team.

southwest

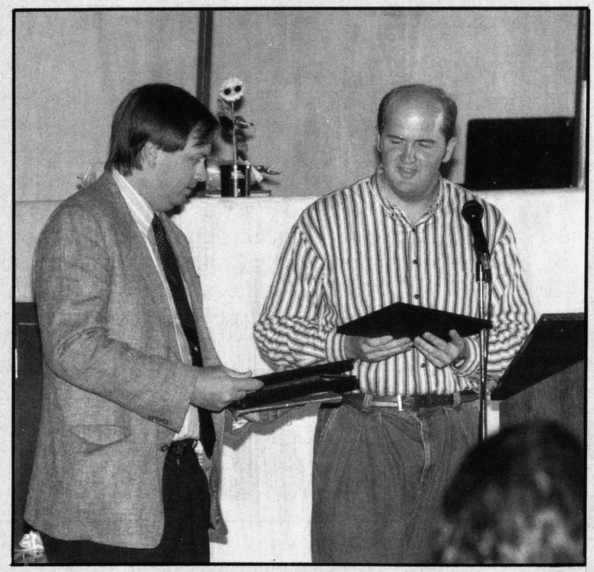
WARNING! In his *Kern County Operator* newsletter, Bill Juneau (Midway Music, Bakersfield, Calif.) advised readers of the latest scam designed to steal games. Bill got his information from Georgia Orozco at SoCal's Plush-4-Play, who said the L.A. area has seen only a few cases so far (but be prepared in case your area is hit). The scam works like this: a location will get a phone call from someone who explains that a machine (or two) will be picked up and brought back to the shop for alarm installation. You know the rest. . .once the game is picked up, it's never seen again. Be forewarned.



MUSIC CLASS — Rowe distributor for Arizona, Money Processing Systems, recently held a jukebox service school in their Phoenix office and snapped a people picture for us. Pictured above are (front row, left to right): Richard Mendosa, Richard Cappel and Phil Pollock, (back row, left to right): Phil Weesner, Rowe's Jay Hum, Cris Wilson and Dave Selgrest.

BULLSEYE MARKETING reports that the final testing is over for Exidy's *Troll* and GaMCO's *Fuddie Duddies*. Orders for both are currently being accepted from the marketing firm. The redemption games tested strong in locations, according to BullsEye's Marketing Director Bob Baker, and received great response from distributors and operators. BullsEye is a subsidiary of Exidy, Inc. For more information regarding these games, you may call BullsEye at 415/364-5201.

ALG GOES THE DISTANCE — Albuquerque-based American Laser Games has signed an agreement with the organization which won this year's Indy 500. Rick Galles, co-owner of the victor organization, and ALG will produce a "live action" video arcade driving game complete with race cars and pit crews. The game will provide action from an actual driver's point of view from an Indy race car on an Indy-style track. The live action filming will include race starts, pit stops and car spins. The laserdisc game will be available later this year.



TOP SERVICE HONOR — Just Games of San Diego was honored recently for outstanding service by Fullerton College (Fullerton, Calif.). It seemed the college sincerely appreciated the repair and game rotation efforts put forth by the company. Owner Fred Gillmann said it was nice to hear some positive feedback, especially regarding service. Above is a picture of Fred's son Charlie Gillmann (left) accepting the award. Congrats!



Romstar's Tim Jackson, Carlos Gomez, Hugo Reyes, Darryl Williams and Tony Gonzalez with the new* Varth *sci-fi shooting video.

VARTH HAS ARRIVED! No need to fear, it's just the sci-fi video game from Romstar which began shipping June 15. The company's sale manager Tim Jackson reports that the game is currently out and available!

WELCOME — Hank (C.A. Robinson & Co.) Tronick returned mid-June from Colorado glowing with pride at the birth of his third grandchild, Hannah Ruth Berman, to his daughter Nancy and her husband Gil Berman. The little girl was born in Boulder and Hank was on hand to hold her in his arms. "Her first words were 'send me a pinball' or maybe it was 'goo goo,' I forget," laughed the proud grandpop.

ON THE TUBE — *Gallagher's Gallery,* the new shooting game from American Laser Games, was featured June 1 on cable TV's "Short Attention Span Theater" program (on The Comedy Channel). The program showed a video clip of the game in action. ALG's Stan Jarocki told us that big monitor versions of the piece (33" and 50") are distributed through the Betson people, but the smaller uprights (25" and 27" monitors) are being handled directly through independent distribution. Betson, naturally, has these available at its stores. Other dealers offering the smaller uprights include Atlas in the midwest, Brady, Franz, Mountain, Eastern and Weiner.

INDUSTRY CONSULTANT Bob Snyder (Bob Snyder & Assoc., Walnut, Calif.) recently wrote an article on gambling investigations for the professional district attorney's journal *Prosecutor's Brief.* A respected consultant on the subject of gaming, gambling, as well as various amusement areas, Bob is a former Los Angeles Police Dept. vice squad expert on gambling. The *Prosecutor's Brief* article explains legal and illegal forms of gambling, and when prosecution is necessary. Great article, Bob!

ROCKY MOUNTAIN AMOA is holding their annual meeting Sept. 4-6 in Trinidad, Colo. The Labor Day weekend event includes taking care of business as well as a golf tournament, barbeque and just plain relaxation. More details will follow soon, but for more info, call the convention chairman, Gary Garlutzo at 719/846-7865.

DATEBOOK

JULY 17-19
AMOT (Texas) annual convention, Westin Paso del Norte, El Paso. For information, call 214/918-9593.

JULY 22-23
Latin American Amusement, Music and Games Expo, Sheraton Maria Isabel, Mexico City. For more information, contact Bill Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

JULY 23-25
Ninth Annual Billiard Congress of America Int'l Trade Expo, Kansas City Convention Center, Kansas City, Missouri. For more info, call Frank Zdy at 619/278-3877.

JULY 24-25
PAMMA (Pennsylvania) 10th anniversary convention, Seven Springs Mountain Resort, Champion. For more information, call 717/232-5322.

JULY 26-28
Nightclub & Bar Hotel*Restaurant*Beverage 12th annual show, New Orleans, Lousiana. For more information, call 800/247-3881.

AUGUST 24-25
BPI Communications "Sponsorship Dynamics" seminar, Grand Hyatt Hotel, New York. For more information, call 615/321-4250.

AUGUST 27-29
JAMMA (Japan) trade show, Ryutsu Centre, Tokyo. For more information, contact JAMMA at 011-813-593-2562.

SEPTEMBER 10-13
NCAMA (North Carolina) convention, Stouffer Winston Plaza Hotel, Winston-Salem. For more info, call Bobby Earp at 919/584-4833.

SEPTEMBER 11-13
The following dates have been changed for the NDCMOA (Nth. Dakota) conv. and show: Aug. 14-16. The new dates are as shown above. For site info, call the assn. at 701/235-3892.

OCTOBER 1-3
AMOA Expo '92, Opryland Hotel and Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn. For more information, call AMOA at 312/245-1021.

OCTOBER 15-18
ENADA '92, (Italian trade show), Rome Fair, Rome. For more information, call SAPAR-AGIS (Italy's trade assn.) at 011-39-6-440-3686.

NOVEMBER 5-7
NAMA National Convention, Trade Show and Education Sessions, Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. For more information, call 312/346-0370.

NOVEMBER 12-15
Pinball Expo and Flip Out Tournament, Ramada Inn O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For more information, call 800/323-3547.

MARCH 11-13, 1993
ACME '93, Sands Convention Center, Las Vegas. (Quarters hotel: Las Vegas Hilton). For info, contact Bill Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

FRANK TALK



by Frank "the Crank" Seninsky

Operators, Get Ready for the 21st Century!

The average operator of 40 years ago was a man in a truck, with his money in his back pocket. Despite incredible changes in the business environment, many examples of this type of operator are still around today. How have they managed to survive? The only thing that's saved them (at least in my neck of the woods) is the CD jukebox: another piece of equipment these operators can run the same old way. But can this type of operator survive much longer? Probably not. This month, we'll look at how operating is changing. . . and how operators must change to keep up with the times.

The business world we live in today, doesn't look very much like the old world of "Joe's Bar" and "Stan's Diner." First, locations are different. People want to go to classier locations than they used to, mega-buck sites with the hi-tech look, offering every type of entertainment under one roof.

Second, our competition is different. It's not the same two or three family-owned businesses that have been around for generations. New blood (and new money) is coming in from other industries, willing to spend big budgets to create these new locations.

Third, finances are different. Getting distributors to finance you isn't the total picture by any means. Top-quality games cost more; political lobbying costs a lot; etc. Operators have to work with banks to pay for all this.

Finally, technology is changing. We're on the verge of the "cashless society" with debit cards. We're on the verge of computer downloading from central offices to point-of-sale (video lottery is an example of this and it has already arrived).

This column once called the amusement industry "the last frontier" for mom & pop businesses. These days, however, even coin-op is quickly deteriorating for small operators. They can no longer make it on just video anymore. . . the game which for so long was the staple for so many mom & pops. Operators who will survive and prosper in the 21st century must continue evolving. . . and sometimes, they must be ready to change in any direction on as little as 24 hours' notice!

The operators who will survive and prosper in the next century will be larger, more professional and more diversified than today's mom & pop. They will be willing to take more risks, with larger budgets. They will be comfortable writing checks with numbers that have more zeros behind them! (Just like we're also more comfortable with pinball scores in the millions now, whereas flipper scores used to be in the hundreds.)

The operator of tomorrow won't just hook up with locations as we traditionally think of them. He will be skilled at finding "allies," getting involved with other, bigger, more impressive clients than our typical locations. And, rather than just supplying and servicing machines, he will get deeply involved

in the client's primary business. I can trace this idea back to Professor Jack Kennedy's lecture at Notre Dame. Service isn't just fixing machines, he said; it's helping the customer with every facet of his business.

For example: suppose you link up with a big amusement park. You're going to provide the coin-op games and run their arcade. Not only must you study the impact your games have on the park, but also learn everything you can about their presentation, their midway games, etc. Expand your knowledge; help wherever you can. The customer will really appreciate it...and your company will be stronger as a result.

Another example: if you get involved with video lottery, even just to the extent of lobbying for it in your state, it's vital to educate yourself on all sorts of gaming issues, not just VLTs. Indian gaming, ticket lotteries, casinos...the people you will be dealing with, know about these things. If you know about them, you can put together other deals with them outside of VLTs!

The goal is to become part of your client's team. Tomorrow's locations are going to be bigger, and games will just be one part of them. Look at mega-sports bars, amusement parks, massive family entertainment centers, even multi-attraction bowling centers. The successful operators of tomorrow will become vital partners in these locations, by expanding their "service" from just fixing games, to becoming a consultant in planning, marketing, management. I know operators on the East Coast, Midwest and West Coast who have a growing part of their business as "consultants" to these larger sites. They design and theme arcades, select equipment, install it, operate it, rotate it, manage it, and collect it for the location owner. This type of operator is sure to become more common in the future.

Additional types of "partners" for the operator of tomorrow could include real estate owners, Fortune 500 companies who do revenue-sharing on equipment, soft drink and fast food giants, and maybe even the Bell companies if and when they begin supplying entertainment to locations.

To qualify for landing this kind of "partner," or taking your business in this direction, you must be knowledgeable and businesslike. You must be computerized, with records on everything. Wear a jacket and tie. Hire the best minds available. Work with banks for financing. And it goes without saying, your operation must be 100% accountable, with total honesty and integrity. A solid reputation in the community is a must, which will probably mean a lot of political and community involvement.

As this column has said before, anyone who gets complacent with his way of operating will someday be gone. Only "someday" is getting closer all the time! Good operators have to keep current about changing business conditions and the best responses to those conditions. That's why good operators read trade magazines, attend seminars, etc.

To sum it up, operators who want to survive and prosper into the next century must reverse the "cigar-chomping, tattooed-forearms" image which still clings to our industry. If you haven't started yet, it's not too late! The most important thing you need is a thirst for knowledge. In the operating climate of today and tomorrow, it will be truer than ever that your most important tool isn't a truck, a screwdriver, voltmeter or even a computer. Your most important tool is your brain, and the brains of your employees.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **DATA EAST** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!


HOOK

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

Increase Your PROFITS
talking coin-op novelty machines.



Mr.Vend
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

DO IT YOURSELF!



INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOTAPES

Using a Digital Multimeter	$39.95
Basic Electronics	$39.95
Semiconductors	$39.95
Linear Power Supplies	$49.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$39.95
Raster Scan Monitors	$49.95
X-Y Monitors	$39.95
*NEW! Videogame Conversions	$49.95

Add $4.00 shipping and handling to entire order C.O.D. orders OK!



Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information

This is the same book I use for my Arcade School class. It's full of useful information, troubleshooting shortcuts, parts sources etc. Includes schematic diagrams for monitors and power supplies. $34.95 (plus $4.00 Shipping & Handling)

Now with even more schematic diagrams and discount coupon worth up to $100.00 from Happ Controls!

2 DAY WEEKEND CLASSES

Can't spare a full week? This special 2 day course covers the most important aspects of videogame service: Power supply repair, monitor repair and effective use of the digital multimeter in general troubleshooting. Bring your bad power supplies to repair during the "hands-on" lab session!

Kansas City, MO	May 16 & 17
Minneapolis, MN	June 27 & 28
Salt Lake City, UT	August 22 & 23
Los Angeles, CA	November 21 & 22
Dallas, TX	December 5 & 6

6 DAY CLASSES

The six day course covers everything the weekend class does and includes videogame conversions, pinball board repair, linear power supply repair, a detailed look at electronic components and component replacement, videogame troubleshooting tricks, and lots more hands-on work!

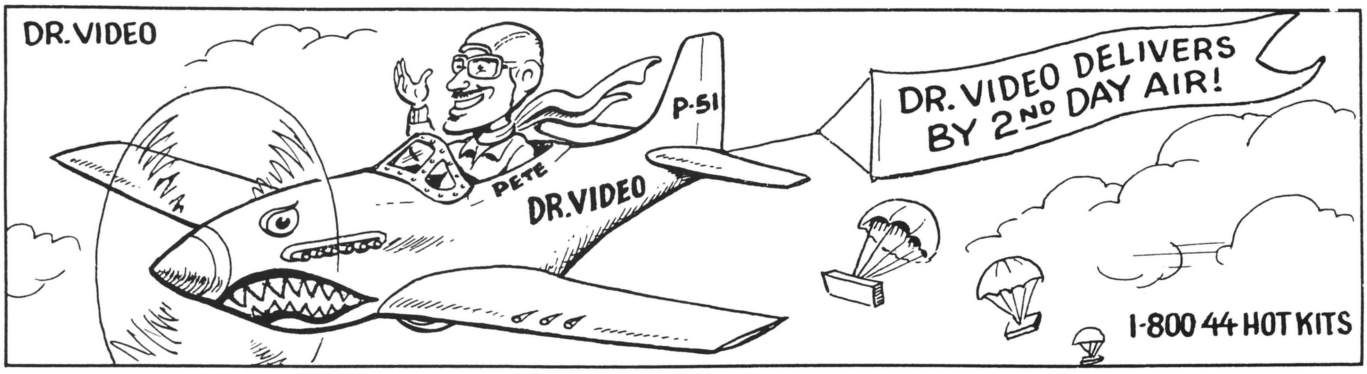
San Jose, CA	August 3 - 8
Buffalo, NY	September 14 - 19
Nashville, TN	October 5 - 10
Chicago, IL	November 9 - 14

Customized classes also available for operators and distributors, 1 to 6 days. Call Randy to discuss your needs.

For your *FREE* info package call:
(619) 593-6131
FAX 593-6132

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOL

Randy Fromm's Arcade School
1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827





PCB ONLY
4 PLAYERS • ORIGINAL
NOT PARALLEL

SUNSET RIDERS.....$695
VENDETTA.....695
TURTLES II.....695
SIMPSONS.....495
TURTLES I.....195

"Se Habla Espanol"

MEJORAMOS CUALQUIER PRECIO
Ask for Raul or Luz Maria
Phone: (5) 7 56 76 91
Fax: (5) 7 63 77 91
MEXICO, CITY

New Kit Specials

Golden Tee Golf II (H)	Call
Strata Bowling (V)	Call
Spinal Breakers (H)	199
Pushman (H)	145

Used Kits

Arch Rival (H)	399
Escape (H)	299
Final Fight (H)	695
Magic Sword (H)	495
Bloxeed (H)	199
Spiderman (H)	895

Used Boards

Altered Beast (H)	99
Pit Fighter (H)	399
P.O.W. (H)	99
V-Ball (H)	99
Off Road (H)	399
Pigout (H)	299
U.S. Classic Golf (V)	299
Smash T.V. (H)	399
Street Fighter II (H)	**995**
Street Fighter (H)	495
Sunset Rider (H)	**795**
TMNT (H)	299
Task Force Harrier (V)	99

Used Games

After Burner	895
Battleshark	995
Captain America	1795
Dragon's Lair II	1695
Final Lap S/D	5995
GP Rider	5995
Merc	1295
Pit Fighter	1395

Used Redemption Games

Cosmo Gangs	3995
Dyno Bop	1295
Ghost Town	2995

The Game Exchange
P.O. Box 09598
Columbus, Ohio 43209-0598

(614) 258-2933

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: X-Men
NINTENDO: Super System
NAMCO: Suzuka 8 Hours,
Steel Gunner 2
SEGA: Exhaust Note
DATA EAST: Wizard Fire,
Lethal Weapon 3 Pin
PREMIER: Super Mario Bros. Pin
MERIT: Countertops, Pub Time Darts
JALECO: Grand Prix Star

CONVERSION KITS:

TAITO: Silent Dragon
KONAMI: TMNT II
STRATA: Rim Rockin' Basketball
ROMSTAR: Varth: Operation
Thunderstorm, Pop Shot
LEPRECHAUN: Aero Fighters
NINTENDO: Act Raiser, Super Soccer



WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

★ **PIONEER CD JUKEBOX** ★
★ **DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY** ★

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Sega Awesome Rat, Namco Cracy Crab
Data East Wacky Gator, Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe,
Cosmic Gang
Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball
Seidel, Meltec. . . *and others!*

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

CAPCOM: Bank-It
ATARI: Relief Pitcher
SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware &
Software

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

Phone (702) 829-2080

OR FAX US AT:
702-829-2083

TEKBILT inc

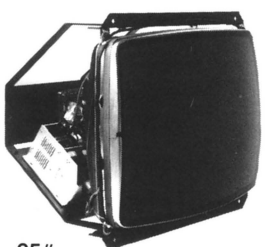
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

ALL OF OUR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT!

Quantity Prices Available

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes . . . Grade "A" Electronics!

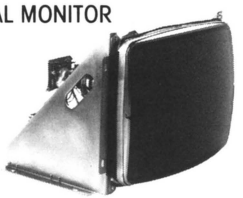


25″
UNIVERSAL
#70153

19″ HORIZONTAL MONITOR

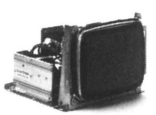
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13″HORIZONTAL
#70100





9″ HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

**PLATINUM PLUS
15 AMP
POWER SUPPLY**

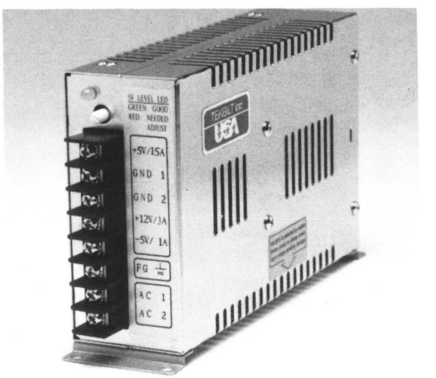
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

**RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN
WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !**

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

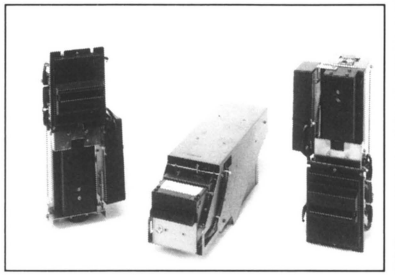
©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT
INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES

Premium Currency Validators For VLT's and Casinos

DBV-STACKER SERIES



★ DBV-35 & 135 U.S.

★ DBV-40 CANADA
(AVAILABLE EARLY 1992)

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE FOR GERMANY, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND AUSTRALIA

OVER 10 YEARS OF INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY RECOGNITION EXPERIENCE

Unparalled Security • Priced Right • 24-Hr. Service Turnaround

FEATURES:

- ★ 4-Way Reading of the Note
- ★ Makes Over 8000 Checks Before Accepting
- ★ Reads 60% of Each Note Optically, Simultaneously on Both Sides of the Note.

STACKERS:

- ★ Stack Up — 400/600/1000
- ★ Stack Down — 400/600/1000
- ★ Stack Back — 400/600/1000
- ★ Optional Lockable/Removable Stackers Available

UNIVERSAL, Ultra Compact Read Head . . .

DBV 35 ACCEPTS U.S. $1, $5, $10 and $20
DBV 135 ACCEPTS U.S. $1, $5, $10, $20, $50 and $100
DBV 40 ACCEPTS CANADIAN $2, $5, $10 and $20
Selectable by DIP switches.

ACCEPTS NOTES IN ANY DIRECTION • HIGH ACCEPTANCE RATE — MORE THAN 95% • SINGLE BILL ESCROW • EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE: EACH DENOMINATION, SERIAL OR PULSE OUTPUT • VERY LIGHT (3 lbs.) • LOW POWER CONSUMPTION: MAX: 6VA • POWER SOURCE: AC 117 (50/60 HZ) OR 12VDC

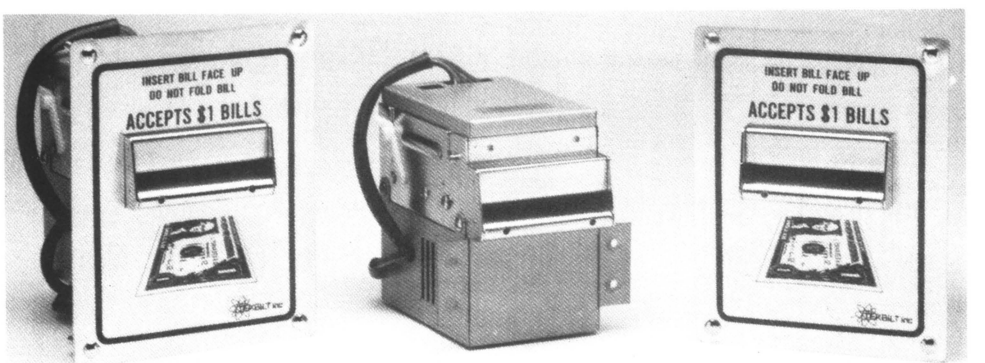
TEKBILT
INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ **Cost Effective** ★ **High Performance** ★ **Increase Profits**

- Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

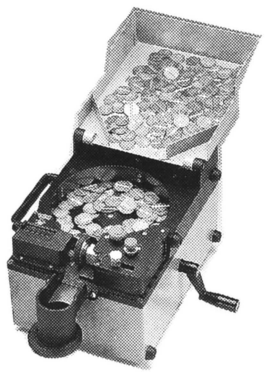
©1991

BELITA II

PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V

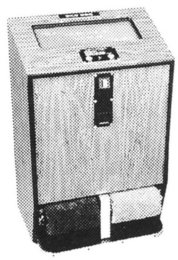


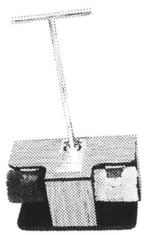
- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
Fax: **516-486-0957** Tel: **516-292-2670**

SHOESHINE VENDING





- Steady Earnings
- Quick Payback
- Low Maintenance
- Sturdy Construction

Great for restaurants, hotels, truck stops, office buildings, airports, etc.

O-SUN COMPANY
(20 YEARS EXPERIENCE)
P.O. Box 334 • Mequon, WI 53092
(414) 242-6200
Fax: 414-238-1647



JUMBO

RAINBOW

AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.

TOP QUALITY *NEW* RIDES AT LESS THAN THE PRICE OF REFURBISHED ONES!



SEA DOG

FEATURES:

- Up & Down and Back & Forth Movement
- Maintenance Free Electronic Sound
- Fully Interchangeable Bodies
- Shear Pin Protection on Shaft & Motor
- Sturdy Construction for Street Use
- Full 90-day Warranty on Moving Parts
- Fully Stocked Domestic Parts Department
- Proven Customer Service Record

1-2 units..	**$1595.**
3-9 units..	**1495.**
10+ units..	**1395.**

All prices F.O.B. Paterson, NJ

CARTOON HORSE



RACE BOAT



SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER:
ANY UNIT IN THIS AD – *ONLY* $1395.

RAINBOW AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.
114 Roseville Road • Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 454-2179 • Fax: 203-454-2584

TEKBILT

DROP IN REPLACEMENT FOR ALL VFM-4 — VFM-5 LEISURE & CBV

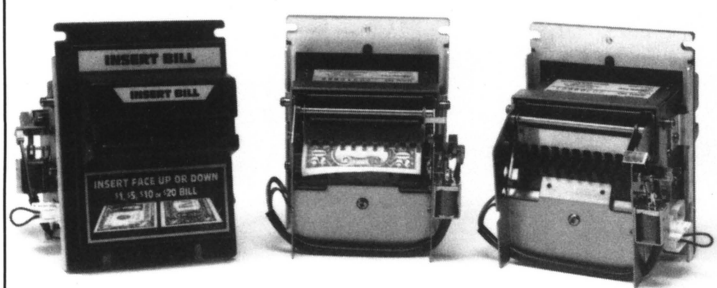
PREMIUM *DBV 35 PB* **STACKERLESS**

BILL ACCEPTORS

$1-$5-$10-$20

$1-$100 ALSO AVAILABLE

★ SECURITY ★ SERVICE ★
★ PERFORMANCE ★



INDUSTRY'S EASIEST ACCESS
TO CLEAR BILL PATH
(no tools required)



FEATURES

- 4-Way Acceptance Face Up or Face Down
- Electronic & Mechanical State-of-the-Art Security
- Over 95% Acceptance of Street Money

★

24-HOUR SERVICE

★

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

TEKBILT
1-800-666-7776

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238

★RAM STAR★

says, "Thank you. We appreciate your business."

Call us for POKER, KENO, 8 LINES & PULLTAB. 24hr. SERVICE ON OMEGA BOARDS (in most cases)

☎800-228-0958☎

FAX 303-737-2443



LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

G-TEL

ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
17423 Shatnerwood Drive
Houston, Texas 77095
Voice 713 756 3723
Fax 713 550-1028

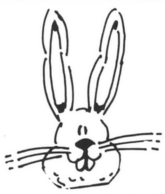
SPECIAL EFFECT LIGHTING

for Manufacturers, operators, Retail Stores. Replaceable Bulb Systems. 110V, 12V and 24V Neon-like Duralight, Core Lighting, Mini Track Lighting. Belt Lights, Rope Light, Programmable Controllers, Bulbs, miniatures to floods.

★ DESIGN ASSISTANCE ★
★ REPAIR DEPARTMENT ★
★ MOST SHIPMENTS ★
WITHIN 24 HOURS

Catalogue: 1-800-248-0076

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
1-800-248-0076



QUALITY ASSORTED TOYS FOR CRANE MACHINES

50¢ Average (3'')
65¢ Average
75¢ Average
85¢ Average (6'' - 9'')
95¢ Average (6'' - 9'')
$1.05 Average (7'' - 14'') Jumbos

★

BEST MFG. CO.
1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051

KLOPP®

Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters

Since 1931



- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service

Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

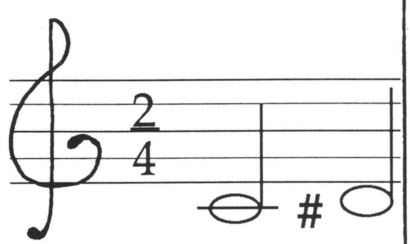
CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

CD/STORAGE BROWSER BOXES

Holds 100 CD's. White Color-Stackable-Lift Off Lid - Tote Grips - Triple Thick Front and Back Walls - Double Thick Sides and Bottom 200 lb. Test Corrugated - $7 ea. (Minimun order 6) Add $8 Shipping & Handling.
Visa/Mastercards/AM.Ex./Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140
CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

RECYCLE YOUR OLD JUKEBOXES with our new CD JUKEBOX CONVERSION KIT!



C.D. Jukebox Kit Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 747 ■ Dresden, TN 38225
(901) 364-5140
TIM SHARP

CALL FOR NAME & PHONE OF SALES REP. NEAREST YOU!

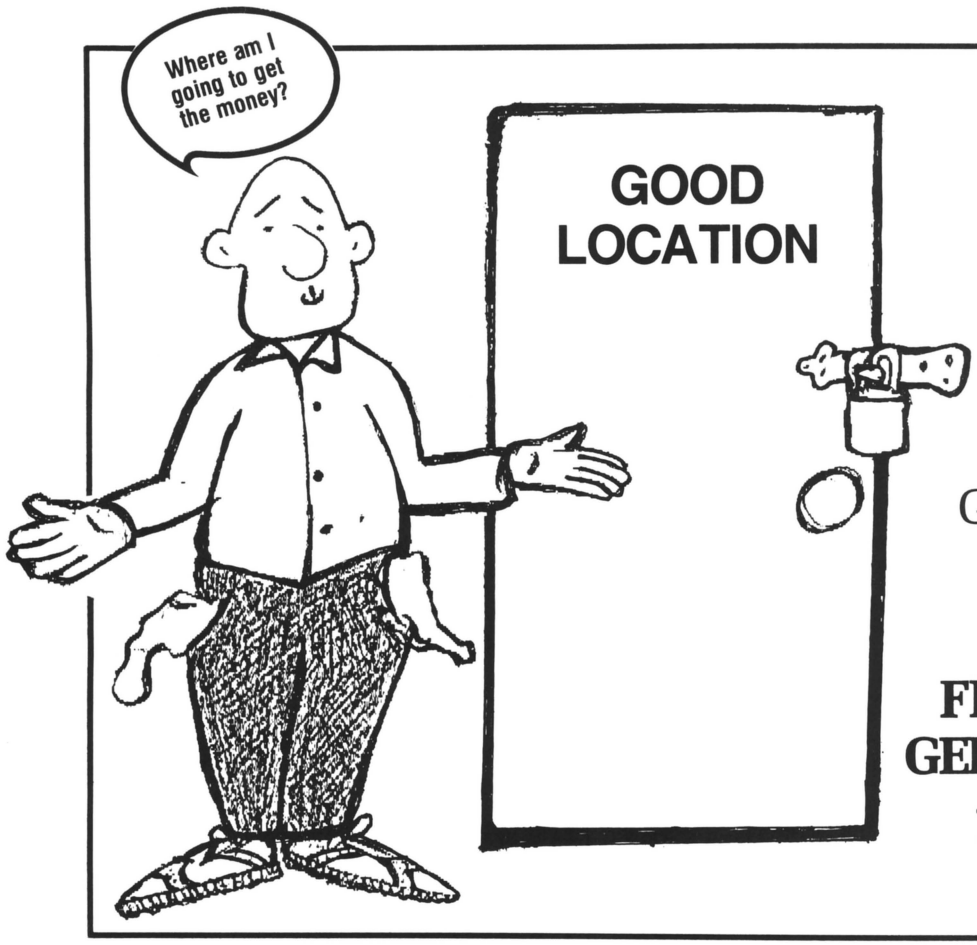
REDEMPTION TICKETS

ONE COUPON

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640

4288640

GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES



DON'T GET LOCKED OUT OF GOOD LOCATIONS

•

Do you need Grayhound equipment, but don't have the money???

FIND OUT ABOUT GEI's "SMART LEASE"

1-800-222-0491

OR FAX: 908-341-6560

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

OFFICE AND SALES (718) 291-5757-8-9 • PARTS AND SERVICE (718) 526-8383

FAX: 718-739-3805

WE WELCOME EXPORT CUSTOMERS...SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

USED PINBALLS:

Terminator II	$2495
Star Trek	2395
Addams Family	Call
Getaway	Call
Batman	2295
Fun House	Call
Party Zone	Call
TMNT	1795
Hurricane	Call
The Machine	Call

USED SITDOWNS:

Line of Fire	$2995
Road Riot	7495
Steel Talons	7495
Race Drivin	6995
S.T.U.N.N. Runner	1695
Hot Rot (4-pl.)	1695
Cisco Heat (2-pl.)	5395
G-LOC	6495

NEW KITS:

Road Riot	$1695
Steel Gunner	1595
Relief Pitcher	1195
G.I. Joe	Call
Guardians of Hood	Call
Total Carnage	1495
Undercover Cop	Call
TMNT II	Call
Roller Games	Call
Bowl-A-Rama	99

USED PCB's:

Captain America	$795
Captain Commando	795
3 Wonders	650
Carrier Air Wing	695
Mercs	495
Spiderman	795
Simpsons	595
S. Buster Bros.	300
Arkanoid	300
Tetris	395

CHOOSE ANY 3 BOARDS FOR $299

Combatribes
Crime City, Renegade
Main Event, Cabal
Dark Adventure
Double Dragon
Botton of Ninth
Ataxx, Super Contra
Crime Fighter
Guerrilla War
Two Crude
Gondomania

PLUS MANY MORE TO CHOOSE FROM!

USED NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

Fatal Fury	$195
King of Monsters	150

USED PHONOGRAPHS:

Rowe CD-100	Call
Rowe R-91,-92,-93 Vinyl	Call
Rowe R-91,-92,-93 Combo	Call
Seeburg SCD-1, SCD-1A	Call

CALL NOW AND ASK FOR
DAVID or COREY

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

"MR. TOP GUN"

★ **$3000** ★

LIFE SIZE - FAST DRAW COWBOY
COIN-OPERATED

A&A AMUSEMENTS

1705 N. Canal • Carlsbad, N.M. 88220

(505) 885-3470

WANTED:

★ **PINBALL MACHINES** ★

Call: (602) 934-6050

GAME TRADERS

1031 Patricia #107 • San Antonio, TX 78213

(512) 349-5730

★ **BOARDS ONLY** ★

Double Dragon 3 $149.50; A Money Maker, Gun Dealer; Fun Game $149.00, MVP $395.00; Baseball Classic.

★ **NEO-GEO** ★

In Stock Will Ship Today!

Baseball Stars-$119, Baseball Stars 2-$269, Burning Fight-$119, Crossed Swords-$89, Cyberlip-$89, Fatal Fury-$185, Football Frenzy-$185, King of Monsters-$99, League Bowling-$179, Mutation Nation-Call, Ninja Combat-$89, Robo Army-$229, Thrash Rally-$169, Your Choice-$49, Magician Lord, Super Spy.

Great Western Trading Post

800-466-2424

Call today for NEW Games and the best prices!

NEO GEO 2 SLOT with FATAL FURY and KING OF THE MONSTERS
CALL TODAY!

STREET FIGHTER II and CHAMPION EDITION
CALL TODAY!

TANK FORCE KIT
$599.

If ya don't see the one ya want just give us a call. . .

NEO GEO

Baseball Stars 2	**$259.**
King of Monsters 2	**Call**
Ninja Commando	**245.**
Football Frenzy	**149.**
Mutation Nation	**169.**
Last Resort	**199.**

$88 SPECIALS

Baseball Stars, Burning Fight, Eight Man, Sengoku, Super Spy, Ninja Combat, King of Monsters, Cyberlip, Crossed Swords (yep, only $88, some without English headers . . . *Give us a call!*)

NEO GEO HARDWARE

1 SLOT	**$675.**
2 SLOT	**850.**
4 SLOT	**1150.**

PC BOARD BUYS:

Captain America	**$650.**	Sunset Riders	**$825.**
Legionaire	**675,**	Karate Blazer	**450.**
Captain Commando	**745.**	Raiden	**695.**
Thunder Dragon	**399.**	Pit Fighter	**350.**
Mutant Fighter	**499.**	Gallop	**395.**
Tumble Pop	**349.**	Wrestlefest	**599.**

F-1 Grand Prix . . . . . **$595.**

BLOWOUTS: BALLOON BROS. **$99;** ATOMIC ROKOKID **$199;** COMBATRIBES **$79;** PINBALL ACTION **$99.** CHELNOV **$89;** HAMMERIN HARRY **$129;** SIDE POCKET **$99;** R-TYPE 2 **$199;** AURAIL (with header) **$179;** SPINAL BREAKERS **$99**

CHARGE IT! VISA OR MASTER CARD

Phone 1-800-466-2424 FAX: (503) 726-7413

VERY LIMITED QUANTITY!

NEO GEO 1 SLOT and
FATAL FURY CARTRIDGE $850

NEO GEO 2 SLOT and
FATAL FURY & FOOTBALL
FRENZY CARTRIDGES $950

BOARDS:

SKY SHARK	$150
WONDERBOY	175
STREET FIGHTER	275
DJ BOY	195

M & S VENDING
(408) 251-4036

FOR SALE!!!

1 CAROUSEL POKER - 12 UNITS EXCELLENT CONDITION $6,000 *(New $25,000)*

STANDARD CHANGER - NEW IN CONTAINERS, SC-94 — 4 HOPPERS - HOLDS $2,000 IN QUARTERS, ACCEPTS $1-$5-$10-$20 and CHANGES DIMES & NICKELS FOR QUARTERS. PRICE $4,295 . . . SACRAFICE $3,495, *FULL WARRANTY.*

NICKELS MIDWAY PIER

3500 Boardwalk
Wildwood New Jersey 08260

(609) 522-0772

The Lucky Break, Inc.

- Wireharness Assembly
- Game Cabinets and Coin Operated Product Manufacturing.

and coming in July.....
Coin Operated Pool Tables!
(call now for details)

Our experienced management is waiting to serve you. We also have choice territories available for wireharness reps.

1-800-225-2095
Fax: 505-884-4765

"Manufacturers of Quality Gaming Devices and Coin Operated Equipment"

ASTRO AMUSEMENT CO.

TEL: (510) 623-0491 • FAX: 510-623-1047

NEW!

P.C. BOARDS- BLOWOUT SALE!

— Best Low Prices —

STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION...CALL!

P.C. BOARD	EACH	5 or More
ACROBAT MISSION	$440	$400
B. RAP BOYS	900	850
BELLS & WHISTLES	430	400
CAPTAIN AMERICA	650	600
D.D. CREW	380	330
DRAGON BALL	480	430
HACHA MECHA FIGHTER	500	450
KARATE BLAZER	460	390
PIBI & BIBIS	620	570
SABOTEM BOMBER	650	600
SUPER SPIKE	400	360
TMNT II	550	500
TUMBLE POP	420	380
VAPOR TRAIL	420	380
WRESTLE FEST	520	475
64th STREET	650	600
SILENT DRAGON	720	680
SUNSET RIDERS	770	720
MAGIC CRYSTAL	510	460
ROGHA	660	610

OPERATORS & DISTRIBUTORS — COIN MACHINE CONSIGMENT
500 GAMES

- JUKE BOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES

AUCTION

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- CRANES
- MUCH MORE!

SATURDAY, AUGUST 1, 1992 · 10:00 A.M.

KNOXVILLE CONVENTION CENTER — KNOXVILLE, TN
525 HENLEY STREET — TELEPHONE (615) 544-5371

- **COMMISSION RATE - 10% MAX. $100 - MIN. $10.**
- **TERMS — FULL PAYMENT DAY OF AUCTION — CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK, OR COMPANY CHECK WITH CURRENT BANK LETTER OF CREDIT.**
- **MOTEL RESERVATIONS — WORLD'S FAIR HOLIDAY INN, (615) 522-2800**

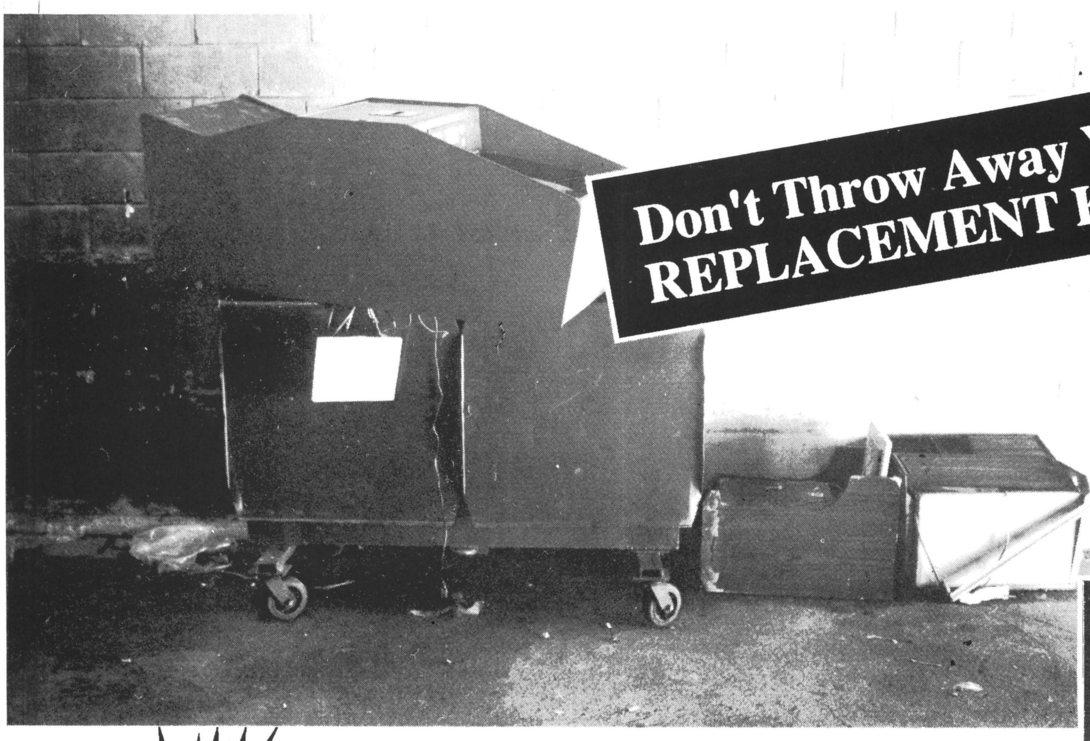
NOTICE NEW TOLL FREE NUMBER

CONSIGNMENTS LIMITED — FOR INFORMATION CONTACT

AUCTION GAME SALES

RICK PARSONS — OWNER & AUCTIONEER - LICENSE NO. 1623

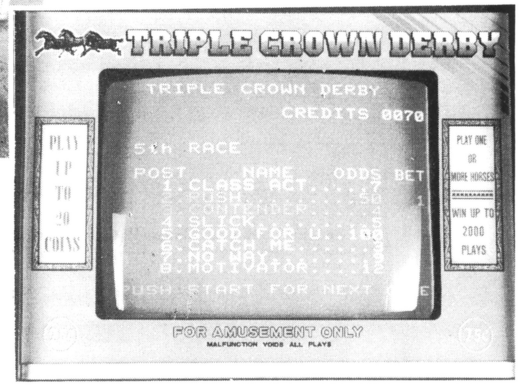
NEW **Toll Free 1-800-551-0660** ***NEW***



Don't Throw Away Your Profits, Buy REPLACEMENT KITS & BOARDS

Fastest Delivery

Call Toll Free
800-645-2162
LEISURE
Entertainment, Ltd.



NEW FOR 1992!

Triple Crown Horse Race Kits

Just Like Being at the Track!

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. Not intended for sales or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

SURVEY SAYS:
"People Carry Bills Over Change"

Make it easy and convenient for the player!



Simply The Best Bill Acceptor On The Market Today!

$1 • $5 • $10 • $20 • $50 • $100

- Simple One Piece Unit
- Simple Installation
- Simple To Use - Accepts Bills In Any Direction
- Same Day Shipping
- Prompt Service
- Quantity Prices Available

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Toll Free 800-645-2162
Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.

LET THE GAMES BEGIN!

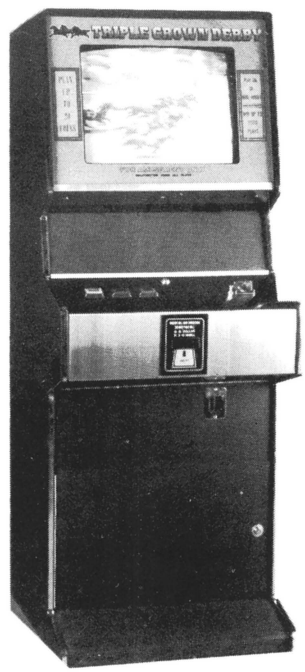
NEW FOR 1992!

PURCHASE DIRECT from the FACTORY

ONE YEAR WARRANTY



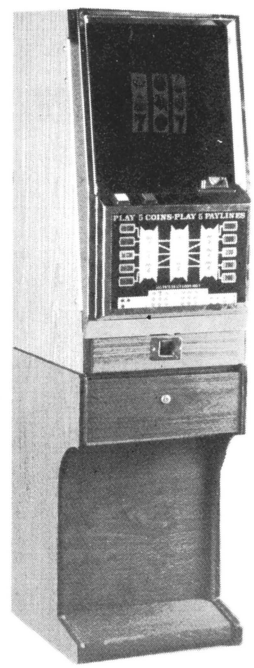
LUCKY 8-LINE



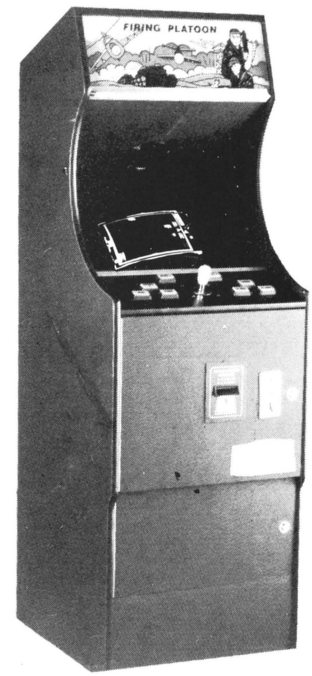
Triple Crown
HORSE RACE

Just like being at the track!

Color Laser Disc



5-LINE



DUAL TANK

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- **Hilo Double-Up Joker Poker**
- **Lucky Roulette**
- **Countertop Cabinets**
- **Kits and Boards**

Lowest Prices
Fastest Delivery!

Call Toll Free 800-645-2162
Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. Not intended for sales or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

WANTED
BETSON CRANES
(Doubles , Triples and Jumbo Only)

AND ARDAC CHANGE MACHINES

■

ROARK AMUSEMENTS

2015 East Riverside Drive Austin, TX 78741 1-800-458-2523

SLOT MACHINES

FOR HOME USE

BALLY 809 5 Coin Multiplier Legal in 28 States.

Send $5.00 for COLOR CATALOG featuring over 40 items in COLOR. Receive a $5.00 coupon to redeem on your next purchase.

800-525-8694



FOR EXPORT

WE HAVE IN INVENTORY:

Bally EM 900s, 1000s, Continentals & Super Continentals; E1000s, 2000s, Video Pokers and more. Machines sold "as is" or rebuilt to "near new".

FAX: 303-431-6978
303-431-9266

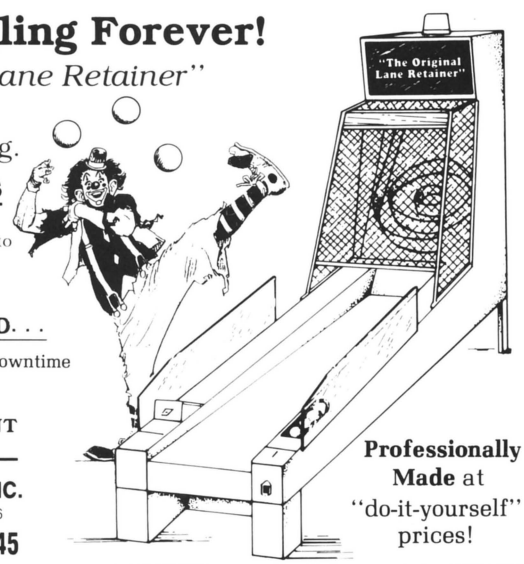
ROYAL BELL, LTD.

5776 LAMAR / RP ARVADA, CO 80002

End Ball Juggling Forever!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong.



VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES

- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand lanes.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND. . .

Decrease expenses by reducing downtime Space age material. . . Virtually indestructible!

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606

***CALL TODAY:* 1-800-933-0145**

Professionally Made at "do-it-yourself" prices!

CHERRY MASTER BOARDS

(1)$245 . . . . (3)$195 . . . . (5)$175
COMPLETE KIT $295

NEW 8-LINE MACHINES

19" U/R, $1-$20 DBV $1495
13" C/T, $1-$20 DBV $1395

NEW LEISURE BILL VALIDATORS

(1)$295 . . . . (3)$275 . . . . (5)$255

BRAND NEW BILL CHANGERS

1600 Coin Cap./ Stacker Holds 400 Bills, Wallmount or Stand
$1 only . . . $995/$1&$5 . . . $1095
ALSO $1, $5, $10, $20 . . . $1295

A.S.K. DISTRIBUTORS

Phone: (813) 962-3909

Fax: 813-962-7385

WE EXPORT ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

FOR SALE:

40 - Hollywood Single Cranes
4 - Hollywood Mini Cranes
$650 - 850

★ ★ ★

Draw 80's Double Slot
Raised Button
Electrosport III Chrome Tops

★ ★ ★

CVS Draw 80 Poker Conversions . . . $395
With our Board . . . $795
80 Repairs
Electrosport Poker Kits . . . $750

★ ★ ★

WANTED:
Electrosport & 80 Boards & Machines or Parts
Countertop Videos

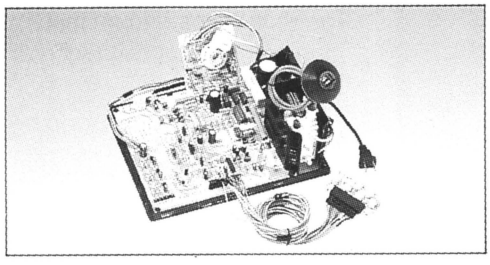
(410) 488-7330
(410) 647-9451 (after 8:00)

If no answer: Please leave message & we'll return your call!

EYGO REPLACEMENT MONITOR CHASSIS

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT MONITOR YET!

GIVE IT A CHASSIS TRANSPLANT



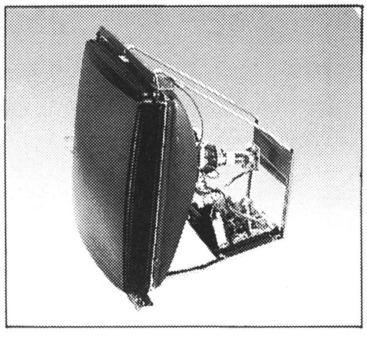
$109.95 EACH

25" and up chassis: $124.95 each

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL	FITS
ELECTROHOME SERIES	
1820-G07	• EKECTROHOME G07-CBO 19" • DISCO ADI 19"
1520-E13	• ELECTROHOME G19-411 13"
HANTAREX SERIES	
1620-H13	• MTC-9000 13"
1820HR-H19	• MTC-9000 19"
1826-H25	• MTC-9110 25"
WELLS-GARDNER SERIES	
1620-W46	• 19K 4600 SERIES
1820-W49	• 19K 4900 SERIES
1628	• 25K 7100 SERIES
OTHER	
1820	• KORTEC, SAMPO, EYGO 19"
1820	• NINTENDO, SANYO, SEGA 19"
1820HR-H19	• SHARP IMAGE, SI 319

33" MEGA MONITOR



QUALITY GUARANTEED

13", 19", 25", 27", 33" COLOR MONITORS

- Black Matrix Tube
- Higher Resolution Chassis
- Front "Total Control" Option
- Complete Adjustment Controls
- Wide Control Range
- Easy Mounting Design
- Neck Board Protection Steel Shield
- New Design Flyback Uses Less Power for Higher Efficiency and Improved Reliability
- Sync Convertor Circuit Allows Use of All Standard Sync Signals
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

EYGO INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

EYGO COMPANY, LTD.

U.S.A.

FAX: 214-721-0363
TEL: (214) 721-0258
P.O. BOX 167873
IRVING, TX 75016 U.S.A.
"SE HABLA ESPAÑOL"

TAIWAN OFFICE:

TEL: 886-2-725-3953
FAX: 886-2-729-8657
3F-1 512 SEC. 4
CHUNG-SHIAO E. RD.
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.

GERMAN OFFICE:

FAX: 040-600-3484
TEL: 040-600-3024
SASELER CHAUSSEE III
2000 HAMBURG 65
GERMANY

MEXICO DISTRIBUTORS:

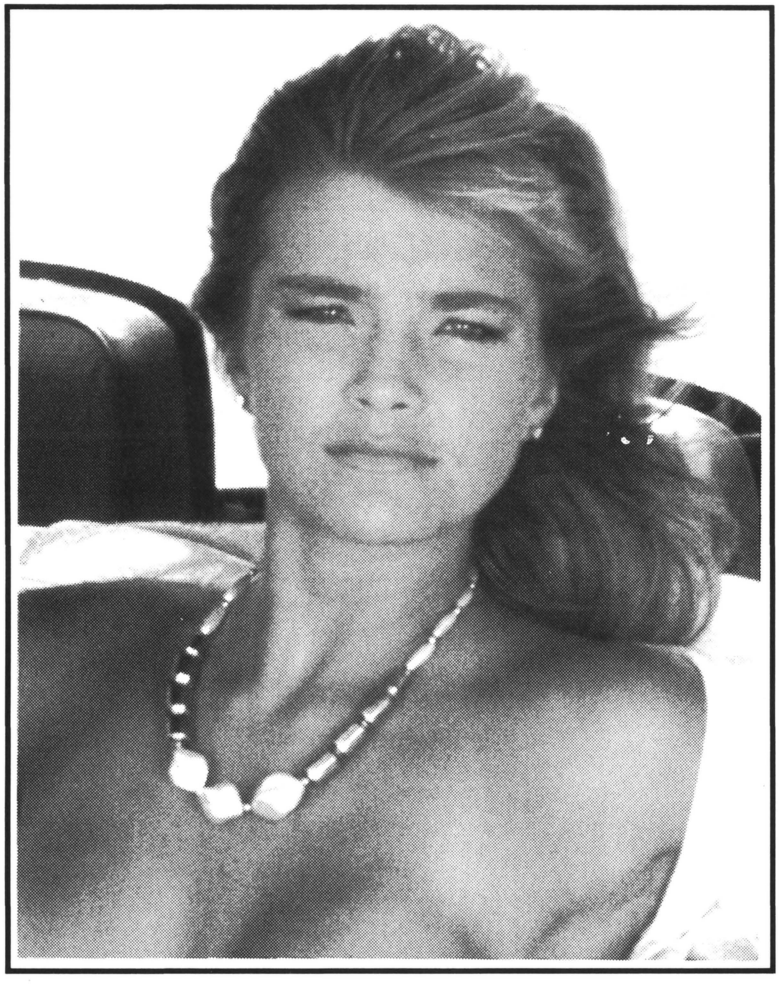
VIDEO GALEX S.A. de C.V.
TEL: (36) 351049
FAX: (36) 592528
JIMY DE PUEBLA
TEL: (22) 467214
FAX: (22) 468190

THIS IS IT!

AMERICA'S *HOTTEST* TRADING CARDS!

FEATURING 50 BEAUTIFUL GIRLS
FROM AMERICA'S FINEST GENTLEMEN'S CLUB

CONTAINS NUDITY - ADULTS ONLY!



- Tastefully done R-rated trading cards which fit in all electronic sports card dispensers.
- Turn any game into an instant adult redemption piece with incredible R.O.I.

LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES:

GAL'S PANIC

without cards & dispenser. . . **$128/wk**
with cards & dispenser. **$694/wk**

GALAGA

without cards & dispenser. . . **$ 38/wk**
with cards & dispenser. **$498/wk**

- Ideal for truck stops, taverns, night clubs, sports bars, all adult locations.
- Available in bulk packaging (for dispensers) or attractive individually wrapped foil packs (for resale).
- LIMITED SUPPLY of Series I available, so act promptly!

★ INTRODUCTORY OFFER ★
Purchase 3 Cases & Receive a
— CARD DISPENSER FREE —
($350 Value!)

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637
PHONE (813) 980-0024 • FAX: 813-980-0097
ASK FOR PAUL OR GLENDA

FOR FREE SAMPLE - CALL 1-800-393-8363 (V-E-N-D) NOW!

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637

PHONE (813) 980-0024 • FAX: 813-980-0097

ASK FOR PAUL OR GLENDA

WE DESPERATELY NEED...

★ USED MAD DOG McCREE GAMES (33" & 50" MODELS) ★ MAD DOG McCREE DISCS & SOFTWARE
★ LATE-MODEL SKEE-BALL & OTHER REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SHOWCASES
★ LATE-MODEL S/D & U/R DRIVING GAMES ★ LATE-MODEL BETSON/SMART IND. CRANES
★ LATE-MODEL MERIT/U.S. GAMES COUNTERTOPS ★ LATE-MODEL KIDDIE RIDES

— TOP $$ PAID —

SUMMER SPECIALS:

REDEMPTION:

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT NOEL INDUSTRIES... MAKERS OF LAX & LAX JR. ROTARIES — *"The Ones that Works!"*

LAX 4-Player Rotary (New)..... $5795
LAX 4-Player Rotary (Used)..... 4895
LAX Jr. 1-Player Rotary (New)..... 3095
Smart Ind. Clean Sweep Double ½ & ½ (Like New)..... 2995
Grayhound Single Deluxe Cranes w/dbv..... 1195
Grayhound Single Deluxe Cranes without/dbv..... 995
Seidel Rolldown 2-Player w/bench..... 2995
Skee Ball 13' (10 Months New)..... 2495
Wedges/Ledges..... 4895
I.C.E. Putting Challenge (New)..... 3295
Skee-Toss B.C. (Like New) 1995

VIDEO GAMES:

All American Football (dedicated)..... $995
Capt. America (ded.)..1995
Final Lap (s/d)..... 4995
High Impact (ded.)..... 1995
Indy Heat (Used)..... 2095
Indy Heat (New 3-Pl.)..2495
NEOGEO (MVS 6) w/6 games (all include Fatal Fury)..... 2495
Rampart..... 795
Road Riot (in HS4 cabinet)..... 2095
Steel Gunner..... 2995
St. Fighter II (19" cabinet)..... 1995
St. Fighter II (25" cabinet)..... 2495
Terminator II (vid.)..... 3995
Time Traveler..... 1995

P.C.BOARD & HEADER (ALL FACTORY):

Ataxx (complete kit)..... $195
Arkanoid..... 395
Atomic Punk (complete kit)..... 995
Black Tiger..... 100
Cabal (complete kit)..... 150
Capt. America (complete kit)... 895
Captain Commando..... 995
ESWAT..... 195
Golden Axe..... 395
Guerrilla War (complete)..... 150
High Impact..... 795
Karate Blazers (complete kit)... 695
Knights of Round (complete kit) 1095
Legionnaire (complete kit)..... 995
Ninja Gaiden..... 150
P.O.W..... 150
Pitfighter..... 595
Raiden..... 1095
Rambo III..... 495
Rampart..... 350
Road Riot (complete kit)..... 1250
Shinobi..... 200
Snow Bros..... 350
Spiderman (complete kit)..... 995
Street Fighter II (complete factory kit)..... 1245
Super High Impact (complete kit) 995
Superman..... 295
Tumble Pop (complete kit)..... 695
Turbo Force (complete kit)..... 795
Wheel of Fortune (complete kit). 295
WWF..... 400

PINBALLS:

Getaway..... Call
Machine..... 1795
Party Zone..... 2095
Simpsons..... 1595
Teminator II..... 2595

MISCELLANEOUS:

Space Pirates Disc/Software/Gun .. Call OR Will Trade for Mad Dog Disc/Software/Gun

CD's (Misc. Used) (Min. 20)..... ea.$5.00
Tornado Foosball (New)..... 995
Tornado Foosball (Used 3 Months).... 795
.984 Tokens Each..... .03
.984 Tokens Mechs..... Each 5.00

TRADES WELCOME

TO OUR OVERSEAS FRIENDS:
WE EXPORT! PLEASE TRY US!

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH:

- **MERIT PIT BOSS SUPERSTAR UP-DATE KIT...ALL NEW QUESTIONS!**
  Buy 20 Update Kits - Get One FREE!
- **NEO-GEO ONE-SLOTS.....Call**
- **CAPTAIN AMERICA.....Call**
- **HOOK PINBALL.....Call**
- **CHAMPIONSHIP STREET FIGHTER II.....Call**
- **I.C.E. PUTTING CHALLENGE & HUNGRY HIPPOS.....Call**
- **SUPER OFF ROAD w/Track Pack Kit (Includes Steering Wheel & Pedals).....Call**

GUARDIANS OF THE HOOD.....Call

AERO FIGHTERS	**Call**
ALIENS	**$400.**
AURIAL	**150.**
BOWL O RAMA	**150.**
CAPTAIN AMERICA	**Call**
COMBATRIBE	**295.**
D.D. CREW	**795.**
FINAL FIGHT (USED)	**Call**
G.I. JOE	**Call**
GOLDEN TEE GOLF II	**Call**
GROWL	**495.**
HAMERIN HARRY	**295.**
HOT SHOT TENNIS	**395.**
M.V.P. (USED)	**Call**
MERIT SOLO CHALLENGER	**Call**
OFF THE WALL	**Call**
RIM ROCKIN BASKET BALL	**Call**
ROAD RIOT KIT	**Call**
ROLLER GAMES	**395.**
SEGA ARABIAN FIGHT	**Call**
SILENT DRAGON	**Call**
SUPER 6+2 ARACHNID	**Call**
SUPER OFF ROAD (BD. ONLY)	**Call**
SUPERMAN (USED)	**Call**
SUPER OFFROAD KIT	**Call**

New SUPER NINTENDO *Now On Sale*

★

LUCKY 8-LINER, SKEE BALLS, MERIT PIT BOSS SUPERSTAR *Available Now!*

★

WE HANDLE ALL LINES – *CALL!*

NINTENDO PLAYCHOICE PAKS $89:

GAUNTLET, NINJA GAIDEN I
PUNCH OUT, SUPER CONTRA,
SUPER MARIO II & III,
DOUBLE DRAGON

PLAYCHOICE PAKS *Call:*

FESTER'S QUEST, DR. MARIO,
MEGA MAN 3, NINJA GAIDEN II,
WORLD CUP SOCCER,
YO! NOID

SNK PAKS *Call For Price:*

BASEBALL STARS II, FOOTBALL FRENZY, MUTATION NATION, ROBO ARMY, SUPER 2020 BASEBALL, FATAL FURY, CYBERLIP, BASEBALL STARS, LAST RESORT, SOCCER BRAWL, NINJA COMMANDO, and THE *NEW SUPER HIT* **THE OTHER THING: KING OF THE MONSTERS II**

USED CD-100 LASERSTAR:

CALL FOR PRICE
FULLY RECONDITIONED!

SUPER SYSTEM PAK:

ROBOCOP 3
THE ADDAMS FAMILY

PARTS SPECIALS:

- Pool Table Cloth. **$15.95**/½ bolt (Mali 19 oz. backed)
- Valley Cue Sticks . . **$7.95**/doz. **$6.25**/3 doz.
- Bill Acceptor Cleaning Kits.....**$14.95**
- We Stock Tornado Foosball Parts

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1931

GENERAL OFFICE

540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION

4542 L.B. McCleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635
FAX: 205-322-6639

45RPM STORAGE BOXES

★

Holds 200 records. Triple thick front/back walls. Double thick sides/bottom. Lift off lid. Tote grips. $5.00 each...minimum order of 5. Please add $4.00 shipping and handling. We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express.

CALL TOLL FREE
(voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
Box 333 • Riva, Maryland 21140

WANTED

- Bubble Bobble - board only
- Buster Brothers - board only
- Capcom Bowling - board only
- Gauntlet - complete
- Robotron - complete

Call: (908) 495-9667

FOR SALE!!!

Simpsons Board & Header.....$495
Mutant Fighter Board & Header.....395
Capt. America Board & Header.....695

Call Mike at:
(805) 942-7204

★ WANTED: ★

MAD DOG McCREE's
and
CLEAN SWEEP CRANES
(singles)

★ ★ ★

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.
(314) 349-5050

WANTED: PINBALLS

Attention arcade operators. I want used pinballs. 1983 to 1988 models in good condition. I will go to New York in August 1992 to buy. Send your offer to Vladimir.

Fax: 56 2 2723920
SANTIAGO, CHILE

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

1952 - 1992

Executive Offices:

MONDIAL BUILDING
661 Hillside Road
P.O. Box 889
Pelham Manor, NY
10803

Tel: (914) 738-7411

Telex: 421-810

Fax: (914) 738-7521



SUPER MARIO BROS.

Mic®

The Industry's #1 Exporter for 40 Years!
Representantes de Exportacion por 40 anos



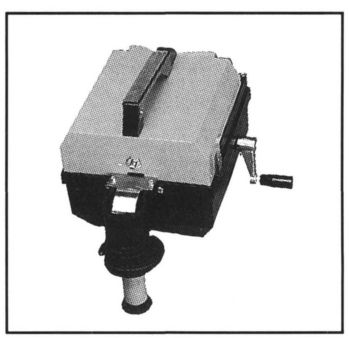
LETHAL WEAPON 3



STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION



TOSS 'EM



"MONUDO" COIN COUNTER

FOR ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS, CONTACT:

FERNANDO GALEB
Export Sales Manager

LOUIE G. RUMMENIGGE
Export Sales

BRUCE SARKISIAN
Export Sales



NSM PERFORMER GRAND

NEW FACTORY KIT CLOSEOUTS:

—Limited quantities Available—
FAX US FOR PRICES!!!

SUPER BUSTER BROTHERS	GUNFORCE	S.P.Y.
BOWLA RAMA	STRIKEFORCE	RAMPART
	TROG	

USED PCB's

ALL AMERICAN FOOTBALL	FIRETRAP	PITFIGHTER
AMERI-DARTS	GALAGA	SEICROSS
ARKANOID	GROWL	SHADOW DANCER (Rom Kit)
ATAXX	GUNFORCE	SHOOTOUT
BAD DUDES	HEAVY BARREL	SLY SPY
BATTLELANE VOL. 2	HIGH IMPACT	SMASH T.V.
BLASTEROIDS	IKARI WARRIORS	SNOW BROS.
CABAL	KAGEKI	ST. DRAGON
CHOPLIFTER	KANGAROO	STREET FIGHTER I
CAPTAIN AMERICA	KICK & RUN	STREET FIGHTER II
COMBATRIBES	KID NICKI	ST. FIGHTER: C.E.
COMMANDO	LAST DUEL	SUNSET RIDERS
CONTRA	LED STORM PCB Only	TECMO KNIGHT
CRIME FIGHTERS 4-pl.	MAG MAX	TIME SOLDIER
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	MANIA CHALLENGE	TNK III
DOWNTOWN	MAT MANIA	TOUCHDOWN FEVER
DRAGON BREED	MICHAEL JACKSON'S MOONWALKER	TWO CRUDE
E-SWAT	NEO GEO (Ninja Combat)	YIE AR KUNG FU
EMPIRE CITY-1931	NINJA GAIDEN	ZERO WINGS
ESCAPE PLANET OF ROBOT MONSTERS		***Many More... Please Call!***

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.

1518 N.W. THIRD ST • DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33442

PHONE OR FAX: (305) 421-0728

★ SE HABLA ESPANOL ★

BANKING INFO.: Barnett Bank of Palm Beach County, Jacksonville, Florida • ACCOUNT NAME: M.D. Game Sales Inc. ACCOUNT #1611691137 • ROUTING CODE #067008582

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE U/R
MINT CONDITION • $3000

• • • • • • •

(916) 223-4665

LOOKING TO PURCHASE ROUTE IN PHOENIX AREA
or
WILL TRADE FOR ROUTE IN SOUTHERN CALIF.

★ *Contact:* ★
RePlay, Dept. SD
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

NEO-GEO ONE-SLOT
Call for Prices!
SOFTWARE STARTS at $30.00 for MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA
★
SE HABLA ESPANOL
MEJORAMOS CUALQUIER PRECIO
(5) 7 56 - 76 91
PREGUNTE POR RAUL O LUZ MARIA

★ ROUTE TRUCK ★ FOR SALE OR TRADE

1988 Ford F-150 in excellent shape. Fully Equipped with liftgate, toolboxes, rails & tiedowns, and galvanized flat bed floor. 5-speed with duel tanks and engine.

Will sell outright for $8,500 or consider trade for late model redemption equipment n/or sitdown simulator type games.

Call Mon.— Sat. 8:30 am - 5 pm E.S.T.

SOUTHEAST AMUSEMENT & VENDING

(813) 980-0024

Purchased by: Video Vending, Inc. 1506A Broadway Scotts Bluff NE 69363

Who to contact: Roy John Reid, Gen'l Mgr. Telephone: 308-635-3224

Was your purchase delivered promptly and safely? Yes

Were the instructions easy to understand? Very Easy

Would you say the installation was easy or difficult? Very easy

Comments:

I wanted to write and let you know how great I think your "Ms. Pacattack" chips are. This is the third chip I have received from you, and the adults as well as the kids love the new mazes. Our Ms. Pacmans were averaging just $60. per month when we bought our first "Ms. Pacattack" from you in September of 1991. They now average $120! Best Regards, Roy John Reid

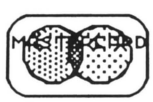
Ms. Pac attack

Here is a simple-to-install kit which makes a big difference in the player appeal of one of the longest-lived games on location: Ms. Pacman. **Ms. Pacattack** changes the shapes of all the mazes in your Ms. Pacman game. Every player who is bored of repeating the same patterns over and over will find the challenge of learning these new mazes irresistible. Like any good game, the new mazes are easy to learn because the basic rules of Ms. Pacman are unchanged, but mastering the twists and turns of **Ms. Pacattack**'s corridors requires an investment in both time and quarters for even the most "professional" player.

Ms. Pac attack - $100.

ALSO AVAILABLE; Speed-up chip for any PACMAN or Ms. PACMAN: $25.
And our plug-in PACMAN to *FAST* MS. PACMAN CONVERSION: Just $100.

We ship today, UPS blue label 48 hour delivery. Order direct by calling:



TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888



4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745

Your one source for service on solid-state Pinballs!

Remember that dead pinball you stuck in the back of the warehouse last fall just before the first cold snap? Well now is the time to open the doors wide and see what other treasures are awaiting resurrection. TWO-BIT SCORE is here to help!

OUR SERVICE POLICY = FREE ESTIMATES

Whatever the problem with your MPU board, score display, power supply, sound, speech, or driver board, we've got the parts, expertise, and test fixtures to repair it quickly and properly, and we'll guarantee that it's fixed right! From the very first electronic pins through the newest Williams & Bally system with dot matrix displays, **we fix 'em all!** If you're tired of waiting weeks (or months) for pinball board repairs, give us a try, risk free! We're sure that you'll be pleasantly surprised! We stock every shop manual, GAME ROM and SOUND ROM for every solid-state pinball from BALLY, STERN, WILLIAMS, and DATA EAST.

PUBTIME DELUXE CRICKET DARTS

$675.00

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

ALSO AVAILABLE:
AMi Combos • Pubtime Premiers & Arachnid 6000's

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, Wisconsin

CALL KURT OR ROLLIE:

(414) 731-2425

ATENCION "A" OPERDORES - EN - ESPAÑOL

NOSOTROS TENEMOS NOVEDAD DE MAQUINAS EN ESPAÑOL LISTAS PARA OPERAR

INCLUYE !

- **Prueva De Fuerza**
- **Gitana**
- **Vascula**
- **Payaso**
- **Sex Appeal**
- **Medida De Amor**
- **Kiddie Rides**
- **Kiddie Ride Controller**

Catalogo De Informacion Gratis



Mr. Vend
9601 OWENSMOUTH AVE. # 2
CHATSWORTH, CA. 91311

Para Mayor Informacion
llamenos ...
1-818-718-6061
FAX · 818-718-0712
Hablamos Espanol

Music Operators Service

"Service is in our name"

45s & CDs
with pre-printed title strips!

Current
Pop • C/W
Mexican
Best of the Oldies
Call for catalog
CALL:

We are the Juke Box Operators complete ONE-STOP. All selections come with pre-printed title strips!
Home of the CD hightlighter

Call us for Wurlitzer Juke Boxes!
Authorized California Distributor

We carry a commercial line of Speakers & Lighting effects! Great service at low prices!

See us at the AMOA! Booth #2708.

714/879-1771 FAX: 800/821-7878

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central
Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

ALL P.C.B.'S LISTED BELOW CAN BE SOLD WITH A COMPLETE DEDICATED UNIVERSAL CABINET, INCLUDING ALL GRAPHICS, FOR AN ADDITIONAL $500.

WHEN YOU THINK OF BUYING OR SELLING A VIDEO GAME PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD...THINK OF THE **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE**. WE DON'T HANDLE DEDICATED GAMES, PINBALLS, PARTS OR JUKEBOXES. BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIALIZATION, WE OFFER THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO GAME BOARDS AT THE BEST PRICES!

THIS MONTH'S BEST BUY:

STREET FIGHTER II Champion Edition

Call for Price!

64th Street	Call
Aero Fighter	Call
After Burner II	395
Air Buster	245
Air Duel	335
Ajax	225
Alien Storm	255
Aqua Jack	385
Arabian Fight	Call
Asterix	895
Beach Volleyball	175
Big Event Golf	245
Block Block	225
Blood Bros.	345
Bomber Man	595
Buster Bros.	225
Cabal	175
Cadash (kit)	295
Camel Try	245
Captain America	645
Captain Commando	895
Champ. Wrestler	195
Cobra Command	275
Columns II	325
Combatribes	225
Crime City (kit)	395
Crime Fighter	275
Crude Buster	225
Dark Seal	225
Dark Seal II	$845
DD Crew	395
Double Dragon	95
Double Dragon II	95
Double Dragon III	215
Dragon Breed	255
Drift Out	395
Dynamic C Club	395
Dynamite Dux	175
Edward Randy	345
Fighting Fantasy	195
Fighting Hawk	195
Final Fight	695
Fire Shark	195
Full Throttle	425
F-1 Dream	495
F-1 Grand Prix	695
Galaga 88	325
Gal's Panic	495
Gaplus	175
Ghox	325
Golden Axe	225
Gommorah	175
Gradius III	255
Guerrilla Wars	195
Gun Dealer	195
Gun Force	375
Gun Frontier	355
Hacha Mecha Fighter	195
Halley's Comet	215
Hammerin' Harry	245
Hellfire	195
Hit the Ice	375
Hot Chase	395
Inspector X	175
Karate Blazer	485
King of Dragons	825
Klax	175
Knight of the Round	995
Last Duel	$195
Legionnaire	595
Magestic 12	415
Midnight Resistance	245
Mustang	225
Mutant Fighter	495
New Zealand Story	145
Ninja Kid	415
Ninja Spirit	295
Operation Wolf	275
Oscar	195
Pac-Mania	325
Pang	225
Perfect Billiards	195
Pit Fighter	375
Pole Position II	275
Pound for Pound	275
Prehistoric Isle	255
Punk Shot	225
Puznic	225
Quarth	175
R-Type	175
R-Type II	225
Raiden	675
Rainbow Island	225
Rastan Saga	215
Revenge of Doh	195
Robocop II (kit)	395
Rohga	425
Rollergames	255
Rolling Thunder	245
Shadow Warriors	215
Shinobi	245
Sky Adventure	255
Sky Shark	175
Snow Bros.	245
Solitary Fighter	665
Spinal Breakers	195
Strato Fighter	255
Street Fighter II	$1075
Sunset Riders	875
Super Burgertime	245
Super Contra	195
Super Formula	295
Super Pinball	275
Super Qix	175
Super Space Invader	425
Super Volleyball	195
Tank Force	445
Task Force Harrier	225
Tetris	275
Three Wonder	825
Thunder Cross II	355
Thunder Dragon	465
Thunder Force	175
Thunder Fox	395
Thunder Zone	425
Thunder & Lightning	225
Tumble Pop	395
Turbo Force	485
Turtles	265
Twin Cobra	295
Twin Eagle	195
Ultraman	245
U.S. Classic	195
U.S. Navy	645
Vapor Trail	375
Volfied	295
WGP	395
World Cup '90	315
Wrestle Fest	675
WWF Superstars	345
Xexex	445
Zero Wing	195

★ We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
★ 30-day warranty on all boards. ★ Repair service available. ★ Trade-ins welcome.

If You Think the CHERRY MASTER is hot, Heat Up With...

CHERRY BONUS III

Now With SKILL STOPS



An Original DYNA Board

OTHER FEATURES

8 Or 16 Lines Of Play
Cherry, Bell, and Bar Fevers
Pool Point Bonus

Call Toll Free 1-800-277-6136

MICRO MANUFACTURING

535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510 Fax and After Hour Phone: (615)793-5512

IOWA Rose



5 Card Draw Poker
With Token Dispenser
& Raise Feature

Legally Approved
For
The State Of Iowa.
Iowa Code 99B.10

MICRO MANUFACTURING
535 Old Nashville Hwy.
Lavergne, TN 37086
1-800-277-6136
Fax and After Hour Phone:
(615) 793-5512

MICRO MANUFACTURING is BREAKIN' AWAY FROM THE COMPETITION!

Complete Kits For All Of Our Games



KITS INCLUDE
Board, Plexi, Buttons, Harness, And Manual

TICKET PRINTER & TICKET DISPENSER ASSEMBLIES

Interface With
8 Lines Or Pokers

ALL OF OUR BOARDS ARE 100% ORIGINALLY LICENSED

WING/EAGLE's LUCKY GIRL

5 Card Poker Game
Fever Chance

Other Games Available

Skill Chance (W-7) Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) Lucky Bingo Lucky 75
Lucky Star (W-11) Lucky Bells (W-15)

DYNA's CHERRY BONUS III

Now With Skill Stops
8 Or 16 Lines Of Play

Cherry Bonus II

Cherry, Bell, And Bar Bonus

Cherry Master '92

Fever Chances, Skill Stops

El Dorado

Gold Ingot Bonus
Skill Stops

Exclusively Through Micro Manufacturing

TURBO POKER II



Turbo I And Classic Joker Poker Also Available

24 Hour Technical Support

Dial (615) 862-9224

Wait for the 3 consecutive tones and from a touch tone phone, punch in the number (including the area code) where you can be reached.

A technician will return your call WITHIN AN HOUR!

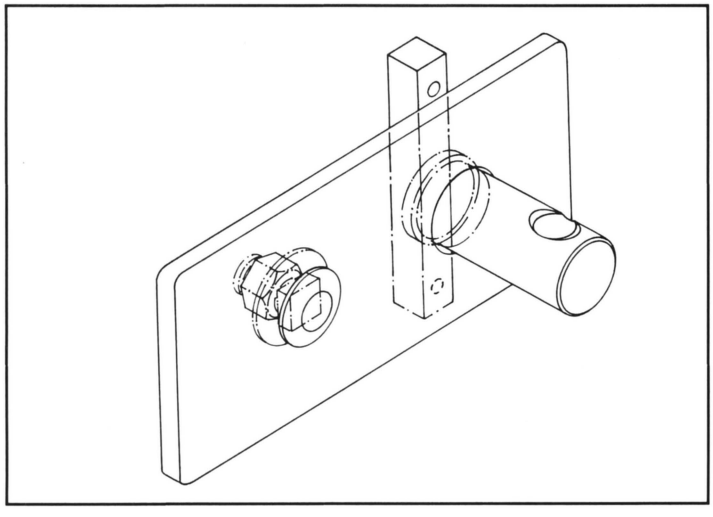
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

MICRO MANUFACTURING Call Toll Free 1-800-277-6136
535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086 (615) 793-5510 Fax and After Hour Phone: (615) 793-5512

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.
5606 W. Crenshaw St., Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 885-1080 **FAX: 813-888-7452**

THE ULTIMATE HASP

***ONLY* $8.95 EACH**



Our own invention born out of necessity. There is no other hasp on the market to compare with this one. We guarantee 100% satisfaction or your money will be refunded.

- **Simple and Quick to Install**
- **Inexpensive • Attractive**
- **And. . .*IT WORKS!!!***

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

ALWAYS AVAILABLE:

A wide assortment of used Video and Pinball games economically priced!!!

Worldwide shipping.

In our 12th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it."

FOR SALE

Seeburg Jukeboxes SQS, STD-2, STD-3 and SMC's

- All are complete
- Most are shopped
- Great for home sales

$295 each

MODERN SPECIALTY
Madison, Wisconsin
1-800-397-4263

★ FOR SALE ★

COMPACT PHONO & GAME ROUTE
In Beautiful Area of Northern California

High percentage of contracts. Owner has owned route for over 20 years and now desires retirement.

PHONE:
(707) 964-6495

"THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE"

New Edition Just Published!
Over 200 Kit Listed!
CALL FOR FREE SUBSCRIPTION!

VIDEO CONNECTION



Giveus a call:
1 800 44-HOT-KITS
1 800 444-6854

M&P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846

FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

SE HABLA ESPANOL

ADD $100 TO THESE KITS FOR COMPLETE SHOPPED GAME. NO FREIGHT SPECIAL IN THIS SECTION!

Altered Beast	$195
Arkanoid	225
Astyanax	195
Chiller Gun	295
Devastator	195
Double Play	195
Empire City	195
Escape the Planet	225
Gain Ground	225
Gimme-a-Break	195
Gladiator	295
Heavy Barrel	195
Hippodrome	195
Kajeki	195
Legend of Kage	195
Mat Mania	75
Punch Out	195
Rastan	195
Ring King	195
Rolling Thunder	195
Rough Ranger	195
Shinobi	195
Skull & Crossbones	195
Sky Adventure	195
Sky Shark	195
Tiger Heli	195
Renegade	195
World Series	95
Time Soldiers	150
Super Mario Bros.	195
Touchdown Fever	195
Trojan	195
Ten Yard Fight	195
Two Tigers	195
Vigilante	195
WWF Superstars	495

SUPER SPECIALS

Jet Pack Kiddie Ride	**$995**
New York New York	**3995**
Lazer Ghost Gun	**2795**
Penny Falls	**1495**
Original Computer Space	**995**
SMS Poker Roll w/ticket	**1495**
S.T.U.N. Runner (s/d)	**1495**
Super Chexx Hockey	**995**
Team Quarterback	**595**
Thunder Blade (s/d)	**1295**

WANTED

Big Choice Triple Crane, Final Blow
Hang On (ride-on), Klondike, Merlin's Magic
Pop-a-Ball, Power Drift (s/d), Power Drift (u/r)
Race Drivin' (u/r), Road Riot (s/d)
Rock 'N Bowl, Super Hang On (s/d)
Wacky Gator

BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES

Combatribes	$125
Contra	150
Crime City	150
Crime Fighter	150
Double Dragon	100
Double Dragon 3	245
Escape from Planet Monsters	150
ESWAT	150
Gate of Doom	195
Gauntet 2	100
Ghost Busters	150
Golden Axe	195
Gondo Mania	100
Guerrilla War	100
Kung Fu Master	50
Main Event	95
Moonwalker	150
Ninja Gaiden	125
Pigskin	150
Rampart (new)	295
Rastan	195
Robocop	150
Shootout	95
Simpsons	325
Sly Spy	150
TMNT	125
Two Crude	150
World Series	100
World Soccer	195

PINBALLS FOR SALE

Back to the Future	$1495
Batman	2195
Big Guns	795
Black Knight 2000	1195
Bone Busters	795
Bride of Pinbot	1995
Check Point	1895
Comet	595
Cyclone	1250
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1750
Earthshaker	1550
F-14	595
Fire	695
High Speed	695
Jokerz	995
Lights, Camera, Action!	1250
Mousin' Around	1395
Police Force	1295
Roller Games	1495
Diner	1495
Taxi	995
Terminator Pin	2495
The Simpsons	1395
Whirlwind	1495

VIDEOS FOR SALE

JULY SAVINGS

$50 Pre-pays Freight on Uprights in the Continental United States - $80 on Sitdowns!

After Burner (u/r)	$895
Alley Master	350
Archrival	550
Badlands	1095
Blades of Steel	495
Championship Sprint	795
Continental Circuit	895
Double Dragon	450
Enduro Racer	850
Ghost Busters	695
Heavyweight Champ	595
Indiana Jones	450
Operation Wolf	795
Out Run	1550
Pole Position II	795
Quarterback	595
Road Blaster	895
720°	395
S.T.U.N. Runner (s/d)	1495
Super Sprint	795
Team Quarterback	595
Thunderblade (s/d)	1295
Thunderblade (u/r)	895
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak	1295
Thunder Cross	495
Thunderblade (s/d)	1495
Volleyball	695
WWF Superstars	595

MUSIC

NSM Concert 240 w/bill	$995
NSM Prestige I	395
Rock-Ola 456	395
Rock-Ola 447	395
Rock-Ola 464	395
Rock-Ola 470 w/dbv	395
Rock-Ola 474 w/dbv	395
Rock-Ola 480	395
Rock-Ola 488	695
Rock-Ola 488 w/dbv	795
Rock-Ola 490	795
Rowe R-85	550
Rowe R-88 w/dbv	995
Rowe R-90 w/dbv	1350
Rowe R-91 w/dbv	1450
Rowe R-91 combo	2195
Rowe R-92 combo	2295

KIT CLOSEOUTS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!*)
Buy $1000 (or more) Worth of Boards and get a 10% Discount!

$150

Am. Horseshoes, Ataxx, Cadash
Combatribes, Double Dragon II
Dragon Breed, Heavy Barrel
Klax, Moonwalker, Pyros, P.O.W.
Rolling Thunder, Sente Mother Bds.
Super Contra, Super Mario Bros., Wrestle War

$250

Buster Bros., Champ. Wrestler, Crime City
Dbl. Dragon 3, Escape Robot Monsters
ESWAT, Golden Axe, Midnight Resistance
R-Type, Search 'N Rescue, Sky Adventure
Sly Spy, Street Smart, Thundercross, TMNT
Two Crude, Vindicator, Xybot

$325

Aliens, All Amer. Football, Arch Rival
Brute Force, Caliber .50, Dynamite Duke
Gang Wars, Pigskin, Pound for Pound
Punk Shot, Skull & Crossbones, Snow Bros.
Spinal Breakers, Strikeforce, Superman
Task Force Harrier, WWF Superstars

$495

Caveman Ninja, Final Blow, Growl
Narc, Outzone, Pound for Pound, Smash TV

NEO•GEO

Burning Fight	$149
Crossed Swords	149
King of Monsters	149
Ghost Pilot	149
Ninja Combat	99
Cyberlip	99
Super Spy	79
Magician Lord	49
Nam 75	49

★ SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ★

Time Traveler	$2495
Mr. Six Gun	$4495
Rowe BC-25 Changer (shopped)	1595
Nintendo Vs. Cocktails w/software	495
Casino Strip Poker	1795
Dragon's Lair II	1795
Air Inferno (s/d)	1995
Top Landing (s/d)	1995

MASTERCARD **ALPHA AMUSEMENTS** VISA
26477 Hoover • Michigan 48089
TOLL-FREE 800-33-GAMES • (313) 756-1555 After 5pm EDT
FAX: 313-756-1563

WANTED MECHANICAL BULLS

●

(will pick-up anywhere and pay top price)

(309) 788-0135

★ KIT CLOSEOUT ★

Combatribes	$75
Cabal w/Trac Balls	75
** FOR BOTH*	*100*

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

Fatal Fury	$225
King of Monsters	125

COIN-OPERATED ENTERTAINMENT
★ (415) 322-4212 ★

PHANTOM CREDITS A PROBLEM?

★

BILL ACCEPTORS REPAIRED!

★

MODELS SERVICED:

MARS VFM-4

We completely rebuild & upgrade to current program
$70.00 + Shipping

ROWE OBA

Completely Rebuilt
$75.00 + Shipping

FOR SALE:

LOCKS

Keyed Alike - Used
In Lots of 25
$25.00
DIFFERENT BARREL LENGTHS AVAILABLE

FOR SALE:

TOMMY GATE LIFT

EXCELLENT CONDITION
$500.00 + Shipping

TARGET ASSEMBLIES:

ALL ARE WITH NEW RUBBER GASKET AND SPIDER:

MERIT DARTS
$60.00
(with catch ring & Double Bull... add $10.00)

ARACHNID DARTS
$60.00

SUPER SPIDER
$170.00
—ALL NEW—

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS
1-800-747-7667

WANTED:
Used
KIDDIE
RIDES

★ ★ ★

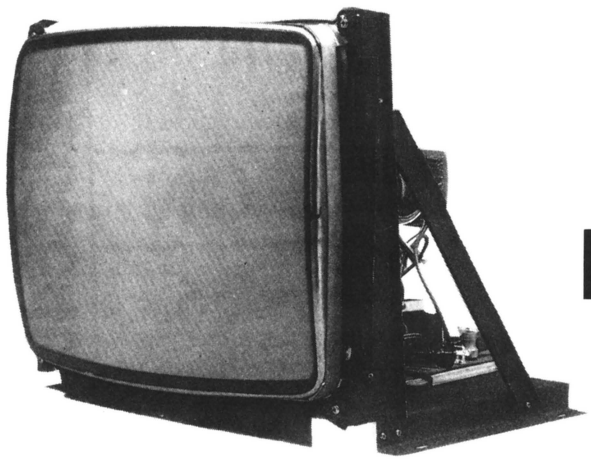
PACHINKO PALACE
(818) 772-0393

★ BC-9 ★
CONVERSION KIT

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS
CONVERTS A BC-9 to BC-35

- $5 Acceptance
- Solid-state, self diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

TO ORDER, CALL:
(616) 245-8235



COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS...

★ 13'' MONITORS

★ 19'' MONITORS

★ 25'' MONTIORS

CALL NOW FOR GREAT PRICING!

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

* Front & Rear Controls
* Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L. C.R.T.
* Higher Resolution Than Normal
* Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
* IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
* *Fully Guaranteed!
* Replacement Parts Are Always Available
* Schematics
* Meets The Standards Set By The AMOA

*** QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!**

SERVICIO ESPECIAL DIRECTO A MEXICO
Y CENTRO AMERICA LE ATENDEMOS EN ESPANOL

VISA

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

MasterCard

26524 Golden Valley Road, Suite 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280

(805) 252-4400

FAX: 805-252-9380

ANSCOH

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

Aero Fighter	Call	Raiden*	745.
Arabian Fighter	Call	Relief Pitcher	Call
Baseball 20/20*	175.	Rim Rockin B-Ball	1095.
Baseball Stars II	300.	Road Riot	1650.
Big Event Golf*	395.	Shuuz	695.
Capcom Bowling*	695.	Simpsons*	595.
Captain America	895.	Spiderman	895.
Captain America*	795.	Street Fighter II*	1295.
Captain Commando*	995.	Street Fighter II C.E	Call
Carrier Air Wings*	795.	Sunset Rider*	995.
Desert Assault*	395.	Super High Impact	1495.
Fatal Fury*	150.	T.M.N.T.*	295.
Final Fight*	695.	Thunder Dragon	695.
G.I. Joe	Call	Top Players Golf*	100.
Gals Panic*	650.	Total Carnage	Call
Golden Axe*	395.	Turbo Force*	595.
Karate Blazer*	695.	Turtles in Time*	795.
King of Dragon*	995.	U.S. Classic*	295.
Knights of Round	1495.	Undercover Cop	Call
Last Resort*	199.	Vendetta*	845.
Mutant Fighter	Call	Violence Fight*	495.
Mutation Nation*	199.	Violence Fight II*	895.
Neo Geo 1 Slot	1195.	WWF*	395.
Neo Geo 4 Slot*	1195.	Wrestle Fest	925.
Pit Fighter*	495.	Wrestle Fest*	895.

*Denotes used kit

We Accept Trade-Ins & Purchase Your Obsolete Factory Pcbs!

Chassis For 19" Electrohome $99.00
Chassis For 25" Wells Gardner $129.00

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line:
(313)542-5452

ARCADE MANAGEMENT

Our rapidly growing group of entertainment centers currently has career opportunties for experienced managers of multiple locations. Positions for aggressive self-starters looking for career advancement are available in a number of locales throughout the U.S.

Requirements include at least 5 years experience in all facets of location management, particulary sales promotions, revenue analysis, personnel selection, customer relations, and equipment maintenance. The ability to supervise, motivate, and interact with groups of people, both local and removed, is a must. A willingness to relocate is a real plus.

Excellent compensation and benefits await the people selected to join our established company with plans for large-scale growth.

OPPORTUNITY ONLY KNOCKS ONCE!

Please send your resume, references, and salary to:

RePlay, Dept. BD
P.O. Box 2550 • Woodland Hills CA 91365

STREET FIGHTER II

USA ORIGINAL CPU



$1025

PARALLEL



$925

ADD $75.00 FOR HEADER AND AUX HARNESS, USED CONTROLS

MANY OTHER ORIGINAL KITS
CAPTAIN COMMANDO 895 : WWF 395
SPIDERMAN 895 : FINAL FIGHT 495

VIDEO VEND, INC
CALL: (808)842-5155
FAX: (808)848-2748

CD KIT

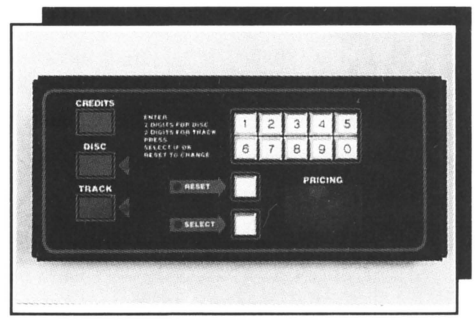
100-CD CONVERSION KIT with PHILLIPS PLAYER SOUND . . . ONLY $1795

SUPER COUGAR DEDICATED CD PHONOGRAPH Coming . . . Inquire NOW!

DIGITAL DISC
AMERICA

DON'T BE HELD CAPTIVE BY 45 RECORDS!

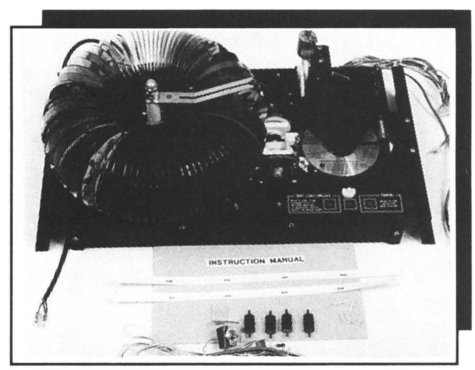
- **Will Convert Most Any Type Phonograph**
- **Compatible To Any Existing Sound System**
- **Call For Details On Your Application**
- **Optional Accessories Available**
- **Toll Free Service Number**
- **1 Year Warranty On Mechanism & CPU**



UNIVERSAL CONTROL PANEL
Designed for most any Phonograph (Dimensions 12 1/4″ x 5 1/2″ x 1 5/8″)

■ FEATURES INCLUDE:

1. Phillips CD Player
2. Full Programmable Pricing
3. Cash Management System
4. Disc Management System
5. Background Music System
6. Easy Loading and Unloading of Disc



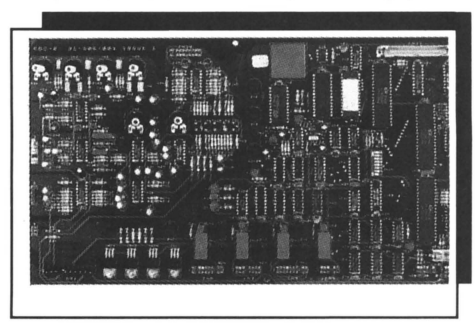
DIGITAL DISC CD MECHANISM
(Dimensions 24″ Width x 15″ Depth x 10″ Height)

■ KIT INCLUDES:

1. 100 Disc CD-Player
2. CPU Logic Board
3. Complete Control Panel With L.E.D. Readout
4. Complete Wiring Harness with Connectors Compatible To Existing One
5. Complete Mounting Harness

■ OPTIONS:

Call for complete list of options, including WALLBOXES and CUSTOM DESIGNED CONTROL PANELS.



One CPU Logic Board Does It All
(Dimensions 15″ x 10″)

DIGITAL DISC
AMERICA

- **100 Disc Capacity**
- **Phillips CD Player**
- **One-Year Warranty**

For More Information:

DIGITAL DISC AMERICA

(314) 893-8497 5617 Business 50 West • Jefferson City, MO 65109 **FAX: 314-893-3601**

GET OUR CD-CONVERSION KIT NOW!

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

NEW! ***NEW!***

NEW!

WIRE CUTTING — SKINNING — TERMINATING — MARKING

Wire cutting/skinning/terminating service available for custom needs. Wire AWG 12 thru 22 in wide range of colors. Terminating performed as required. Hot stamp wire marking available. All services under Quality Control. Call for estimates.

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

- 8-Line Conversion Kit Plugs Directly Into Existing Cabinet Harness
- Double Male Interface Board with JAMMA Pinout One Side & Choice of Either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 Female on Other Side
- Nintendo Monitor Color Conversion PCB

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusement wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.
712 County Road 58 • Prattville, AL 36067
Tel: 800/365-1941 • 205/365-1841
FAX: 205/385-4435

Prices subject to change without notice
Duns - 62-628-6702

THE PINBALL PALACE
GAME SALES, INC.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LEADING DISTRIBUTORS
OF COIN-OP EQUIPMENT

3156 E. La Palma • Building D
Anaheim, California 92806
(714) 632-3881
FAX: 714-632-5079
HOURS: M-F 10-6 • SAT. 10-4

gambling ELECTRONICS GMBH
HIGH TECH SYSTEMS

THE LARGEST SUPPLIER OF PCB's IN EUROPE...

Is looking for new and used PCB's *(especially golfing games).* Please fax your list now!

OUR OFFER:

All types of PCB's *(originals!)*
Ask for further details.

TEL: 0049-6109-3831
FAX: 0049-6109-3830

Barbarossastrasse 16
6000 Frankfurt/Main 60
GERMANY

It's Smart To Up-Grade Your Route
It's Brilliant To Buy From Us!



NEW GAMES ARRIVING DAILY . . . CALL FOR PRICING

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

VIDEOS - KITS
PINS *New and Used*
JUKES - *New Rock Ola's & Seeburg's*
Many used makes & models of all kinds
Air Hockey - Darts
Countertops - Cranes
SHUFFLES

New and Used Pool Tables
Valley, Dynamo and Cooper

Call Royce or Ed for all types of
Redemption Equipment

- Roll Downs • Pop-A-BallsBuster • Kiddie Rides
- Skeeballs • Knock Downs • Cosmo Gangs
- Boom Balls • Bozo Basketballs
- Pop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe & Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe

NOW REPRESENTING SEEBURG IN THE SOUTHEAST & MID-SOUTH

AVAILABLE NOW: **THE NEW LINE OF SEEBURG CD-JUKEBOXES!**

☆ ☆ USED PINS ☆ ☆

Batman	Call
Fun House	$2250
Game Show	1475
Gilligan's Island	2250
Hurricane	2450
Party Zone	2450
Robocop	Call
Roller Games	1595
Simpsons	1895
SlugFest	Call
Star Trek	Call
TMNT	1695
Terminator II	Call
The Machine	2195

RED HOT SUMMER SPECIALS

Due to order cancellation:

- (5) new 10' Skeeballs with bonus pockets and ticket dispensers are available for immediate delivery!
- (1) used 4-player 10' Skee Ball
- Have just traded for (10) used Williams Shuffle Alleys (Triple Strike, Tic-Tac-Strike, Gold Mine & Alley Cat)

CLOSEOUT ON CAPTAIN AMERICAS . . . Only $1995

☆ ☆ USED JUKES ☆ ☆

Rock-Ola 488, Rock-Ola 490
Rock-Ola 494
Rock-Ola Mirage CD-3000X
Rowe R-82, Rowe R-83,
Rowe R-85, Rowe R-86,
Rowe R-87, Rowe R-88
Rowe R-89, Rowe R-91
Rowe R-91 Combo, Rowe R-92
Rowe R-92 Combo, Rowe R-93
Rowe R-93 Combo, Seeburg SCD-1

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ USED VIDEOS ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

1943 $350	Devastators $400	Lightning Fighter $1075	Shinobi $400
A.P.B 675	Double Axle 2550	Magic Sword 895	Simpsons 1455
Afterburner 1095	Double Dragon 410	Mechanized Attack 1285	Sly Spy 575
Aliens 865	Dr. Mario 575	Midnight Resistance 720	Smash T.V. 1375
Altered Beast 450	Dragon Sabre 1055	Ms. Pac-Man 395	Space Gun 2450
Arch Rivals 825	E-Swat 720	Nastar Warriors 825	Spiderman 1950
Arkanoid 350	F-15 Strike Eagle 5250	Ninja Gaiden 550	Spy Hunter 450
Assault 675	Final Fight 975	Ninja Kids 1180	Steel Gunner 3775
Ataxx 575	Final Lap II 10,500	Operation Wolf 825	Streetfighter 850
Bad Dudes 650	Gal's Panic 1260	P.O.W. 515	Strider 825
Block Out 450	Galaga 475	Pitfighter 1475	Strikeforce 1555
Blood Bros. 950	Gang Wars 750	Play Choice 10 850	Super Off Road 1580
Bottom on Ninth 725	Gate of Doom 895	Pole Position 695	Tapper 450
Buster Bros. 700	Golden Axe 750	Pound for Pound 950	TMNT 1225
Cabal 635	Guerrilla War 450	Prehistoric Isle 450	Three Wonders 1585
Capcom Bowling 825	Gunforce 1275	Quarterback 650	Thunder Dragon 950
Captain America 1850	Hard Head 775	Raiden 1375	Trog 1375
Caveman Ninja 1050	Heavy Barrel 575	Rampart 1530	Turbo 495
Centipede 395	High Impact 1795	Road Blaster 1045	Two Crude 840
Combatribes 840	Indy Heat 1950	Robocop 675	Vendetta 1990
Desert Assault 1450	Karnov 410	S.C.I. 1800	WWF Superstar 850
			WrestleFest 2375

GREEN COIN Machine Distributors, Inc.

WE WELCOME TRADE-INS and HAVE FREE DELIVERY EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI ON 4 OR MORE ITEMS

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29578
803-626-1900; FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
901-353-1000; FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
601-371-1000; FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
404-622-4401; FAX 622-7972
Ask for Bob La Blanc

★ VIDEO ENTERPRISE ★

ALL PRICES BELOW ARE BOARD ONLY

For complete kits most graphics and parts are available at an additional charge.

CALL AND ASK US ABOUT OUR FACTORY CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS!

Street Fighter II: Champion Edition	Call
Street Fighter II	Call
Sunset Riders	$795
Neo Geo 1 Slot	690
Turtles in Time	795
WrestleFest	795
Raiden	695
Tumble Pop	495
Operation Wolf	450
Mutant Fighter	495
Big Event Golf	395
Tetris	395
Puzznic	295

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

★ WE TAKE TRADE-INS ★

WE HAVE A FULL SERVICE DEPARTMENT AND A LARGE INVENTORY OF VIDEO AND PINBALL PARTS.

(313) 364-9506

IN GOLF PRO SERIES SPECIAL SALE!

Need to sell FULL SWING GOLF, INC. Pro Series Model 1012-286/20 SIMULATOR, fully assembled, on location, as soon as possible . . . ANY REASONABLE OFFER WILL BE ACCEPTED. This is a special buy and time is of the essence. *CALL US NOW AT:*

(206) 337-2223 or 1-800-248-7789

SIMULATOR SIZE: 10′ high x 13.5′ side x 19′ long

CONSISTING OF:

1 Ea.	286/20 system control computer.
1 Ea.	Medium resolution video projection system.
1 Ea.	Tee assembly w/spin sensor electronic hardware.
1 Ea.	Spin sensor w/spotlight and power supply.
1 Ea.	Computer console w/keyboads.
1 Ea.	Installation, Maintenance and Operations Manual.
1 Roll	Carpet for putting green and driving platform.
1 Set	InGolf golf balls (20).
1 Set	Frame assembly w/canopy and wiring for above.
1 Ea.	18-Hole golf course (Tour 18).

WE DO ALL TYPES OF P.C. BOARD REPAIR!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POKER BOARD REPAIR

★

★ Sales-Service-Parts
★ Distributor for leading coin Machine Factories!

JAY'S VENDING SERVICE

North Point Village Shoping Center
4035-4037 North Point Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21222

(301) 388-0993 (301) 388-1425

FAX: 301-477-3110



CASH CUBE

"MONEY MACHINE"

Great for family arcade and fun centers

1-800-747-1144

RAM STAR

IS THE PLACE
TO GET
POKER KENO
8 LINES
PULLTABS

800-228-0958

CHERRY MASTER BOARDS
NEW..... MIN 3 .....$195

BRAND NEW 8-LINE COUNTERTOP MACHINES

13'' Monitor, with $1-$20 DBV.
Only $1395
★ UPS SHIPPABLE ★

NEW DOLLAR BILL VALIDATORS
Leisure $1-$20.....$295

QUALITY 8/LINE HARNESS $60
(Complete with Buttons)

A.S.K. DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

(813) 962-3909

REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM

CD PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • REDEMPTION PROGRAM

VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM

"THE SILENT PARTNER" COMPUTER SOFTWARE

LET IT HELP YOU MANAGE & CONTROL YOUR BUSINESS!

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR SOFTWARE?
BOUGHT THE WRONG PROGRAM?

■■■

HERE'S A DEAL FOR YOU:

If you buy **THE SILENT PARTNER** before July 15, **we** will convert you locations, machines and rotation information **FREE**, plus we'll give you $500 for your old program! WOW!

(Between July 15 and August 15, we will convert your numbers at no charge. . . after August 15 there will be a charge.)

REDEMPTION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM:

REDEMPTION MANAGER provides you with complete inventory control. It allows you to evaluate performance of one machine or a whole group of machines. . . uses **SILENT PARTNER** data files to get information about your location and machines – saving you A LOT OF TIME! **REDEMPTION MANAGER** uses the same menu-driven structure as **SILENT PARTNER**, so the learning time is minimal.

HERE IS OUR GUARANTEE: Not 30 days but 365. That's right! Put the **SILENT PARTNER** to work for you in the next 365 days. If you find something faster and better, we'll also purchase it and DOUBLE your money back.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:

THE SILENT PARTNER, INC.

3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: (217) 793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

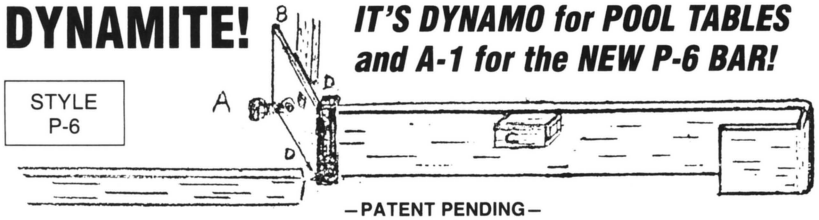
REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM

IT'S DYNAMITE!

or we could say,

IT'S DYNAMO for POOL TABLES and A-1 for the NEW P-6 BAR!

STYLE P-6



–PATENT PENDING–

- Designed by Stan Exclusively for Dynamo Pool Table Cash Box Security.
- Hinged Bar with Padlock Cover. Complete with Hardware & Instruction.

$24.98

The above bar will not work on Dynamo Air Hockey. If you need an Air Hockey Bar, ask for STYLE PH-7.

A-1 PRODUCTS

PHONE TOLL FREE: 1-800-STAN'S A-1 or 1-800-782-6721
PHONE OR FAX 1-919-728-5311
Rt. 1, Box 654A, Hwy. 101 BEAUFORT, NC 28516

We have Stan standing by, ready to take your order right now.

QUALITY
FAST
SERVICE
LOW PRICES
NO MINIMUM

HARD-TO-FIND? NOT HERE!

Bally 1976-1985
Logic Tester
Personality Chips
Playfields
Schematics
Discounted Bally Parts

SANDLER VENDING CO.

1-800-328-0633

USED POKERS

$495

Grayhound, SMS, Kramer

PHONE JODY:

(414)469-1088

Fruits IOWA & Bells

8 LINE

REDEMPTION GAME

Kits Available



Skill Stops & Fever Bonus

Legally Approved for Iowa Code 99B.10

Manufactured by Wing/Eagle

H-Z SALES • OMAHA, NE • **402-731-4138**
Fax: 402-731-5100



8025 Silverton Ave. San Diego, CA 92126

(619) 536-9434

FAX: 619-536-8133



SELL NEW & USED ★ DAILY RENTALS ★ PARTS & SERVICE ★ BUY & TRADE USED GAMES

HABLAMOS ESPANO Y SOLO ESTAMOS A 25 MINUTOS DE LA FRONTERS CON TIJUANA

VIDEO GAMES:

Street Fighter 2	Call
Turbo Force	$1195
Captain America	2195
Neo Geo (orig. 4 tapes)	1995
Neo Geo Tapes (NEW) w/purchase of cabinet	275
Turbo Force	1195
WrestleFest	2395
Captain America	2395
S.C.I.	1395
World Series	195
Twin Hawk	295
Twin Eagle	295
Super Mario	195
Donkey Kong 3	195
R.B.I.	195
Rough Ranger	195
Ninja Gaiden	395
Double Dragon	295
Paper Boy	495
Toobin'	395
R-Type	395
Gaplus	395
Rolling Thunder	395
Spy Hunter	395
Gondomania	295
Sky Shark	295
Shinobi	395
Tron	295
Two Tigers	295
Kageki	295
Double Play	295
TKO Boxing	195
Mr. Do!	195
Legendary Wings	295
Mario Bros.	195
U.N. Squadron	950
P.O.W.	395
Frogger	195
Assault	495
Black Tiger	295
Baby Pac-Man	295
Top Gunner	245
Jack Giant Killer	150
Master of Weapon	295
Midnight Resistance	895
Great Swordsman	195
Crown Golf	195
Ikari 3	295
Blasteroids	495
Gunsmoke	150
Gain Ground	295
Ikari Warriors	195
Super Basketball	195
Arkanoid	295
Double Play	295
Major Havoc	395
Road Blasters	895
Off Road	1195

P.C. BOARD SPECIALS:

WrestleFest	$750
Robocop 2	250
Midnight Resistance	295
WWF Superstars	295
Ghouls 'N Ghosts	395

USED P.C. BOARDS & HEADERS...$99

★ Buy 5 Get 1 FREE ★

P.O.W., Xenophobe, Choplifter, DJ Boy, Life Force, Legendary Wings, Double Dragon, Bionic Commando, Time Soldiers, Master of Weapon, Hellfire, Ghosts 'N Goblins, Tag Team, Wrestling, Tiger Road, Xybots, Victory Road, Break-Thru, V-Ball, Gondo Mania, Main Event Super Dodgeball, Rolling Thunder, Ring King, Renegade, Avengers, Ghostbusters, Rad Action, Rampage, Ikari 3, Quarterback, Chinagate Blasteroids, Moonwalker, Double Dragon II, 1943, Ninja Gaiden

★ Dedicated Neo Geo w/original 4 tapes $199

★ Neo Geo Tapes (NEW) w/purchase of cabinet.....$275

NEO GEO TAPES...$20

Golf, Nam 75, Magic Lord

PLAYCHOICE 10 GAMES...$10

Goonies, Baseball, Contra, Trojan, 1942, Gradius, Rygar, Pro Wrestling, Rescue Rangers, Rush 'N Attack, Kung Fu Tennis, Meteroid

PARTS SPECIALS:

BUTTONS: (SF II Type)

- Vertical 6 for $5 (2 white, 2 red, 2 blue)
- Horizontal 6 for $5 (2 red, 2 blue, 2 black)

JOYSTICKS:

Happ Super	$10.95
Super Jama Harness	15.95
Jamma Harness	7.95

USED P.C. BOARDS & HEADERS...$49

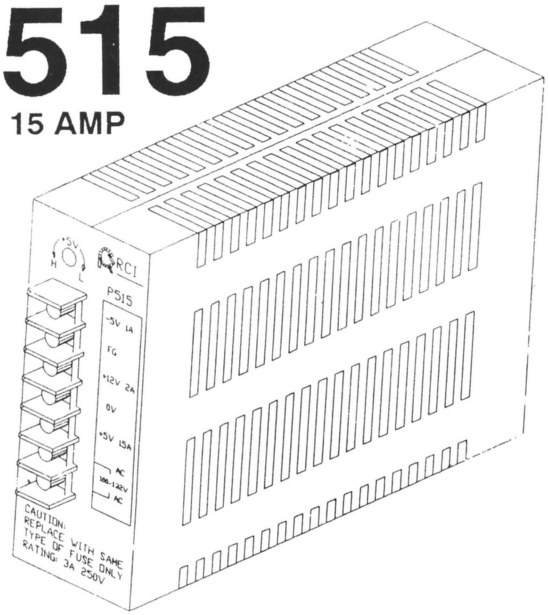
★ Buy 3 Get 1 FREE ★

Birdie Try, Rough Rangers, Zookeeper, Zoar, Vanguard, Gold Medalist, Top Gunner, Speedway, Gunsmoke, Xevious, Tapper, Dragon Spirit, Super Mario, Run Deep, Dig Dug, Ikari Warriors, Jungle Hunt, Moon Patrol, Mr. Do!, Karate Champ

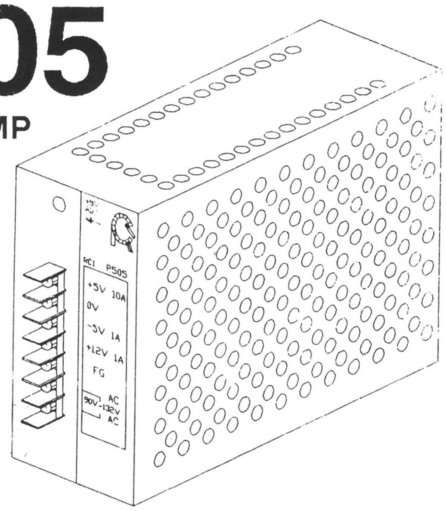
RCI POWER SUPPLY

THE BEST BUY IN THE INDUSTRY JUST GOT BETTER!

P515
15 AMP



P505
10 AMP



Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502

(908) 874-4072 • (908) 231-8686 • FAX (908) 874-5274

The Easy To Use Computer CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM

The CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM is two programs in one. You can print your own CD Title Strips AND inventory all your CD's and jukeboxes with your personal computer.

Print Your Own CD Titles and Songs On Continuous Form Tractor Feed CD Title Strips – Complete CD Inventory Control – Jukebox Inventory – Bullet Fast – Full Color –Store And Print All The Information About Each CD Including: Title, Artists Or Group, All Songs, Cost, Quantity, Manufactures Code, Release Date, Label Name, Number Of Copies In Storage, Number Of Copies On Location, And The Type Of Music – Select Your Own Unlimited Number Categories For The Type Of Music – Print CD Title Strips and Block Out Those Tunes You Don't Want Listed On The Strip And The PROGRAM Will Automatically Center And Close Up The Empty Space On The Strip – Store Information On Each Location – Track The CD's "In And Out" Time On Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – Track The Number Of Plays Of Each CD – Make Notes On Each Location – Print Lists And Reports For The Jukeboxes And The CD's – List On The Screen Or Print A Report Of All The Jukeboxes That Contain A Particular CD – List Or Print What CD's Are In Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – List Or Print CD's By Music Type, CD Identification Number, Artists Name, Or CD Title – Supports Bar Code Reader Via Keyboard Port – Free Title Strips With The Program – One Year Support – 10 Day Money Back Guarantee – OVER 175 FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS, Most Completed With ONLY 1 KEYSTROKE!!! For IBM And 100% Compatible Computers With Dot Matrix Printers. Requires Hard Disk and 512K Memory. **ONLY $395**

TITLE STRIP COMPANY
Post Office Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140
Toll Free Orders (Voice or FAX): 1-800-950-5853
Information: 301-956-5856 / 301-261-7781

CHOICE VISA

WE SELL HOLLYWOOD & GRAYHOUND CRANE PARTS

NEW & USED VIDEO GAME SALES
NEW & USED PCB SALES
CONVERSIONS & REPAIRS

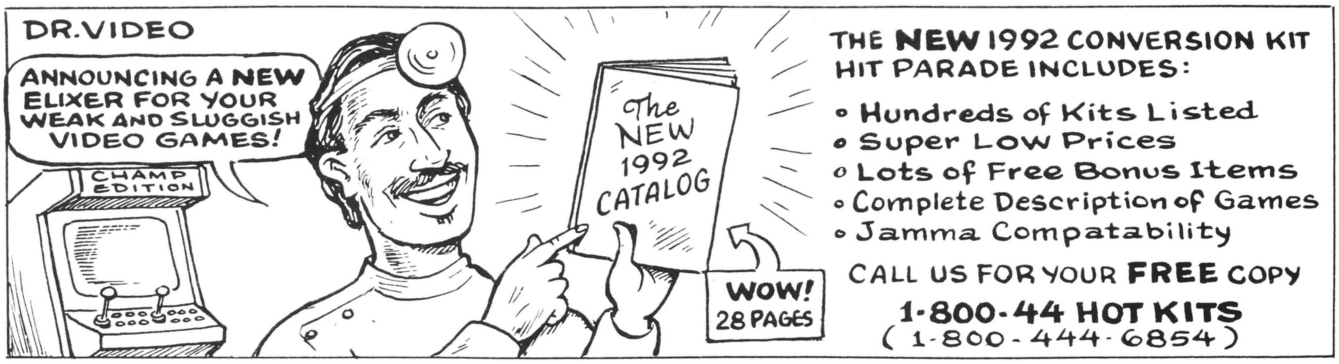
TEXANS DON'T NEED TO SHOP CALL EEI!

We will match any legitimate in stock used PCB price

JAMMA SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

We speak Spanish! Ask for Sylvia!

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
597 E. Crosstimbers • Houston, TX 77022
(713) 695-4220
FAX: 713-695-1145



COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

All kits contain; Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Street Fighter II: Champion Edition . . . . . Call
Strata Bowling (Top Bowling Pin Buster) . . . . Special
Neo•Geo One Slot & New Fatal Fury Cartridge Special
Golden T Golf 2 (Superb Bar or Tavern Piece) . Special
Road Riot (Hot Racing w/Steering Wheel) $1650
Knights of the Round (2-3 Pl. Medieval Fight) . . 1295
Super High Impact (Ultimate Football Masterpiece) 1050
Captain America (2 or 4-Pl. Super Hero Classic) . 995
Rim Rockin' Basketball (2-Pl. Hoop-Shot Deluxe) 995
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl. Outrageous Wrestling) . . . 750
Final Fight (2-Pl., Excellent Top Earner!) 750
Badlands (2 Steering Wheels & 2 Gas Pedals) . . . 650
Gal's Panic (2 Pl. Vertical "R-Rated" Bar Piece) 595
The Simpsons (2-4 Pl. Bart, Homer, Marge & Lisa) 595
Tetris (2-Pl. Top Russian Novelty Piece) 595
Caveman Ninja (2-Pl. Battle of the Dinosaurs) . . . 495
Hot Shot Tennis (2-Pl. Vertical Tennis Thrills) . . . 495
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl. Digitized Graphics) 495
Smash TV (2-Pl. Williams Shooting Masterpiece) . 495
Super Pool 3 (Excellent Pool Game for u/r for Tables) 450
WWF (2-Pl. Wrestlemania Superstars) 450
Bubble Bobble (2-Pl; Over 100 Mazes) 395
Super Buster Bros. (2-Pl. New "Panic" Mode) . . 395
MVP (2-Pl., Top Baseball Excitement) 395
Rampart (2-Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 375
Desert Assault (2-4-Pl. Save the Oil Fields) 375
Quarterback (Vertical Super Bowl Football Action) 350
Bottom of Ninth (2-Pl. Excellent Baseball Action) 350
Hellfire (2-Pl. Space Blasting Thriller) $295
Spinal Breakers (2-Pl. Commando-Style Adventure) 295
TMNT (2-4 Player; Cowabunga Radical Dude!) . . 295
Arkanoid (Complete with Paddle Controller) 295
Midnight Resistance (2-Pl., Excellent Combat) . . 295
Perfect Billiards (Pool Shark Special for u/r or Table) 295
Golden Axe (2-Pl. Medieval Fantasy Adventure) . 250
Super Contra (2-Pl., Commando Jungle Warfare) 250
Klax (2-Pl. Excellent Bar Strategy) 250
ESWAT (2-Pl., Police Enforcer Action!) 250
Ataxx (2-Pl. Top Novelty Teaser) 195
Super Qix (Excellent Novelty Table Piece) 195
Robocop (The 6-Million Dollar Cop Robot Cop) . . 195
Heavy Barrel (2-Pl. Rescue Nuclear Plant) 195
Bio-Ship Palladin (2-Pl.; Starship Cruisers) 195
Pushman (R-Rated Topless Strategy Maze) 195
(100) Clean Conversion Cabinets) 195-250
Sly Spy (James Bond & Golden Gun Adventure) . 175
Ninja Gaiden (2-Pl., Fast Action Ninja Combat) . . 150
Shinobi (Top Kung Fu Throwing Stars) 150
Double Dragon 2: The Revenge (Now A Kit 2-Pl.) 150
Pushman (G-Rated Maze Brain Teaser) 95
Marble Madness or Indiana Jones 95
Vs. RBI Baseball or Vs. Super Mario Bros. 150
Vs. Freedom Force, TKO Boxing or Golf 49
PlayChoice 10 Software . . . . . $25 to $45
Complete Countertop Games: Crowns Golf 595,
Pro Sports . . . . 595 Status Super Trivia 695

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS ARE LISTED), "THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE."

CONTROL PANEL BUTTON LABEL SHEET, FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY (2) KITS!

Vs. Freedom Force Software **FREE** with the order of any 2 Kits

BUY ANY (3) KITS & GET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FREE:

Pushman or Gold Medalist New Factory Kit or get $100 off of Desert Assault!

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

VISA **BUY - SELL - TRADE** MasterCard

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Place #110 • Dixon, CA 95620

1-800-44-HOT-KITS • (916) 678-5189

(1-800-444-6854) FAX: 916-678-1313

LOOKING for GOOD ARCADE GAMES?

QUICK DELIVERY!!

All Kinds of Games PCB Selling and Buying

Please send us your fax number.
We will quickly send you our price list.
Call Us Now!
We are open 7 days a week.

Fax: +81-423-26-2301

TMC-JAPAN

3-13-10, Higashimotomachi,
Kokubunji-shi, Tokyo, Japan 185
Tel: +**81-423-28-3266** Fax: +**81-423-28-2301**

NEW & USED CRANES

★ NEW TOY BOX CRANES

Jr. Jumbo . . . . . ONLY . . . $1895
Jumbo . . . . . ONLY . . . 2095

★ USED HOLLYWOOD CRANES

Single . . . . . $850 to $950
Jumbo . . . . . 1250 to 1550

★ PRE-PACK, BULK & TRADE-UPS

Single . . . $1.00 Economy Jumbo . . . $2.00
Deluxe . . . . 1.25 Jumbo 2.50
Custom . . . . 1.50 Deluxe Jumbo 3.00

HOLLYWOOD PARTS BELOW FACTORY COSTS

★

Dynasty ENTERTAINMENT

1-800-327-0133

Video Games ★ Pinball ★ Jukeboxes ★ Pool Tables ★ Cranes

AUCTIONS

DEALS INC.

MICHIGAN'S #1 MONTHLY AMUSEMENT AUCTION GOES NATIONWIDE IN THE FALL OF 1992!

We are expanding our auctions to include the following cities in the fall:

ORLANDO, FL ★ DENVER, CO ★ PHOENIX, AZ ★ ST. PAUL, MN

WATCH FOR DATES & LOCATIONS IN THE FUTURE ISSUES OF REPLAY

NEXT AUCTION: (CONSIGNMENTS ARE WELCOME)

Sat., July 11th - Redford, MI (Suburb of Detroit)

SUMMER HOURS: Tues., Wed., Thurs., 9 am-5pm for Daily Sales

FOR MORE INFO: **CALL JOHN BENO or DAVE WENNER**
1-800-445-4488 or (313) 537-2700

MAIN OFFICE: DEALS INC., 24540 Captiol • Redford, Michigan 48239-2446

NOTICE:

Please be advice that in the June issue of REPLAY Magazine on page 187 the announcement of American Gaming and Entertainment.

Please notice the word "formerly" was not translated correctly in the Spanish language and appeared "formalmente."

We at American Gaming and Entertainment would like to apologize to both Happ Controls and Video Games de Mexico for the unfortunate mistake.

American Gaming and Entertainment is not representing or has any contracts with Happ Controls or Video Games de Mexico and we are truly sorry for any inconveniences due to the mistranslation of "anteriormente" which appears on page 187 of the June issue of REPLAY Magazine as the word "formalmente."

AVISO

American Gaming and Entertainment dela manera mas atenta les comunica que en la edicion de Junio de la revista REPLAY en la pagina 187, la palabra "formerly" no fue traducida al Espanol correctamente y fue escrita como "formalmente," por lo que nosotros en American Gaming and Entertainment pedimos las mas sinceras disculpas a Happ Controls y a Video Games de Mexico por tan infortunado error.

American Gaming and Entertainment no tiene ninguna relacion representativa ni contrato alguno con Happ Controls o Video Games de Mexico por lo que verdaderamente sentimos las inconveniencias causadas por la mal traduccion de "formerly" que aparece en la pagina 187 de la edicion del mes de Junio en la revista REPLAY, en vez de la palabra anteriormente.

PETER CHLOPEK

ANNUNCIA . . .

SU GRAN APERTURA DE

AMERICAN GAMING Y ENTERTAINMENT

224 S. Crossen Ave. • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Tel: (708) 593-7553 • FAX: 708-593-7822

OFRECIENDO:

Tarjetas Nuevas y Usadas . . . Palancas . . . Botones . . . Switches . . .
Puertas de Monedero . . . Refacciones Completas . . . Nuevas y Usadas
Maquinas de Video Juegos de Los Mejores Manufactureros en Este Negocio

¡MEXICO, CENTRO Y SUR AMERICA SON ESPECIALDAD!

SIEMPRE CON LOS MEJORES PRECIOS

★ ***¡¡¡LLAME AHORA!!!*** ★

WE NEED TECHNICIANS!

A rapidly growing amusement company has multiple openings for experienced video and mechanical game technicians in the San Francisco Bay Area headquarters.

Successful applicants will be responsible for troubleshooting game systems, on-site game repair, and telephone support to off-site workers. All positions require at least 2 years of experience in game repair and a high degree of self-motivation, drive, and maturity. Senior level position would benefit from knowledge of 68000 microprocessor circuits. Junior level positions would benefit from experience with the installation of conversion kits.

We offer highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits with a well-established leader in the amusment industry.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

RePlay Magazine, Dept. NB

P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION

ORIGINAL P.C.B. or WHOLE GAMES SPECIAL PRICE!

15A Power Supply.....$24.00 each
28 Pin Edge Connector.....2.00 each
Overlays 26" x 18".....9.00 each

CHEN'S VIDEO GAMES COMPANY

TEL: (818) 962-5279
FAX: 818-962-2859



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE., STE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

1943 (V-2-Kit)	$295
Air Busters (H-2-Kit)	225
Altered Beast (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	150
Arkanoid (V-1-Kit)	195
Assault (V-1-Kit)	225
Ataxx (H-2-Kit)	195
Aurail (V-2-Kit)	195
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cart.)	125
Blockout (H-2-Kit)	145
Blood Bros. (H-2-Kit)	375
Break-Thru (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	75
Burning Fight (H-2-Cart.)	130
Cabal (H-2-Kit)	150
Cadash (H-2-Kit)	375
Captain America (H-4-Kit)	895
Carrier Air wing (H-2-Kit)	695
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Kit)	245
Clutch Hitter (H-2-Kit)	695
Combatribes (H-2/3-Kit)	195
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Contra (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	50
Crime City (H-2-Kit)	245
Crossed Swords (H-2-Cart.)	100
DJ Boy (H-2-Kit)	195
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Double Dragon III (H-2/3-Kit)	245
Dragon Spirit (V-2-Kit)	195
ESWAT (H-2-Kit)	345
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cart.)	295
Gondo Mania (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	$100
Heavy Barrel (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Ikari Warriors (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Karnov (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	100
King of Monster (H-2-Cart.)	175
Klax (H-2-Kit)	350
Knights of Round (H-2-Kit)	1295
Main Event (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	75
Meta Fox (V-2-Kit)	195
Midnight Resistance (H-2-Kit)	195
Mission XX (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	100
Mutant Fighter (H-2- New Kit)	Call
MVP (H-2-Kit)	495
Nam 75 (H-2-Cart.)	40
Neo Geo (H-2-Kit)	795
Ninja Combat (H-2-Cart.)	100
Ninja Spirit (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	150
Oscar (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	145
P.O.W. (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Paladin (H-2-Kit)	195
Pit Fighter (H-3-Kit)	495
Pushman (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	99
Pyros (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	125
Quartet II (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Rad Action (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	100
Rastan (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	95
Renegade (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Reveng of Doh (V-1-Kit)	395
Rough Ranger (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Sengoku (H-2-Cart.)	$145
Shinobi (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	150
Side Arms (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Sly Spy (H-2-Kit)	295
Smash TV (H-2-Kit)	345
Snow Bros. (H-2-Kit)	345
Solitary Fighter (H-2-Kit)	695
Street Fighter(H-2-Kit)	395
Street Fighter II (H-2-Kit)	1245
Super Dodgeball (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	75
Superman (H-2-Kit)	295
TMNT (H-4-Kit)	295
Time Soldiers (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Toki (H-1-Kit)	295
Tumble Pop (V-2- New Kit)	595
Turbo Force (V-2/3-Kit)	495
Twin Eagle (V-2-Kit)	195
Two Crude (H-2-Kit)	245
V'Ball (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	60
Vapor Trail (V-2-Kit)	345
Violence Fight (H-2-Kit)	495
Willow (H-1-Kit)	350
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Kit)	250
WWF Superstars (H-2-Kit)	295
WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Kit)	545

***THE ULTIMATE* VIDEO GAME ALARM**

★ $69.95 ★

MASTERCARD **VISA**

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels	35
William Control Panels	35
Dynamo Control Panels	40
Street Fighter II (Dynamo) Panels	45
Street Fighter II (Atari) Panels	40
Jamma Harnesses	11.00

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • FAX: (818) 504-1153

QUALITY!

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

QUALITY!

BRING JULY IN WITH A BOOM WITH GAMES OF TENNESSEE



HOT NEW ITEM
CHERRY BONUS III

COMPLETE GAMES & KITS AVAILABLE!

- CHERRY MASTER
- CHERRY MASTER '91 • W-4
- W-7 • W-8, • W-11, • W-15
- POKER & POKER PLUS

USED EQUIPMENT:

GALAGA	$595.00
MECHANIZED ATTACK	995.00
VALLEY POOL TABLES	595.00 up
DOUBLE DRAGON	595.00
OLD ENGLISH DART GAMES	595.00 up
PINBALLS (VARIETY)	795.00
R '92 (1 & 5)	1795.00
APB VIDEO	1095.00
NINTENDO PLAY CHOICE	995.00
NSM SATELLITE 200	795.00
ROCK OLA MAX 2	750.00
ROCK OLA 484	795.00
OMEGA 905	795.00
KRAMER JACKPOT BONUS w/DBA	995.00

Member of AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

GAMES OF TENNESSEE
1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

CALL TOLL-FREE:
1-800-456-6882

FREE DELIVERY IN OVER 10 STATES

50th STATE COIN-OP

YOUR USED GAME SOURCE

50th STATE COIN-OP

DEDICATED	
Arch Rivals	$ 495
Battle Shark	$1,445
Beast Busters	$1,695
Blasteroids	$ 335
Captain Commando	$1,595
Champ Sprint	$ 695
Continental Circuit	$ 795
Laser Ghost	$4,595
Lock On	$ 395
M.V.P.	$ 550
Mercs	$ 995
Midnight Resistance	$ 695
Moonwalker	$ 595
Night Striker	$1,195
Pigskin	$ 595
Rampart	$1,295
Space Gun	$1,795
Street Smart	$ 525
Stun Runner	$1,495

REDEMPTION	
3 In Line	$ 499
Action Lotto	$ 1,295
Ameri Darts	$ 1,095
Bowler Roller	$ 995
Bozo	$ 1,995
Cosmogang	$ 5,495
Frogball	$ 699
Lotto Fun	$ 995
Lunar Golf	$ 295
Mini Skeeball	$ 799
Mountain Climber	$ 395
Whac A Mole	$ 2,999

PINS	
Back To The Future	$1,095
Check Point	$1,695
Diner	$1,399
Dr. Dude	$1,295
Hook	$2,350
Jokerz	$ 795
Police Force	$1,095
Pool Shark	$1,195
Radical	$1,195
Simpsons	$1,395
Taxi	$ 795
Time Machine	$ 695
Whirlwind	$1,250

BOARDS ONLY	
Air Buster	$ 350
Aliens	$ 395
Altered Beast	$ 195
Ataxx	$ 195
Badlands	$ 350
Bottom Of The Ninth	$ 195
Cabal	$ 195
Cadash	$ 399
Combatribes	$ 250
Double Dragon	$ 150
Double Dragon 3	$ 295
Fire Trap	$ 25
Heavy Barrel	$ 50
Mania Challenge	$ 25
Ninja Turtles	$ 499
P.O.W.	$ 99
Toki	$ 295
UN Squadren	$ 550
Zero Wing	$ 195

New and Used NINTENDO PC10 SOFTWARE Available • NEO GEO CARTRIDGES Available

On Location Throughout The United States • Immediate Availability While Supplies Last

Many Others Available! • A FREE call is all it takes to SAVE money!

Prices do not include shipping and handling.

Call 50th State Coin-Op Toll Free 1-800-424-5050 or FAX (808) 682-4016 To Find The Game Nearest You

★★★

KEVIN SHARP
ENTERPRISES

NOW AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES
The All NEW DOUBLE 8-LINE

264 RIVER ROCK BLVD. • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 31729

(615) 895-9099
CALL KEVIN

THE ONLY PLACE TO SHOP FOR ALL OF YOUR LUCKY-8 LINE AND POKER NEEDS!

(615) 895-9099
CALL BART

FAX: 615-895-9184

Complete Games Start At..... **$1295.00**

Includes:

19″ Wells Gardner Monitor, HSU-300 Bill Acceptor, New 150 Watt Computer Power Supply, Top or Front Coin Entry.

ONE-YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT ON ALL PARTS. *NO EXCEPTIONS.*

NEW & USED JUKEBOXES
NOW AVAILABLE
INCLUDING:

ROWE & NSM

Used Rowe TI-2, R-74, R-88, R-89, R-90, R-91, R-92, R-92 CD Combos, R-93 CD Combos
. . .and many others!

CABINET STYLES

19″ Upright
13″ Mini
13″ Cocktail w/Stacker
9″ Cocktail w/Stacker
19″ Slant Top
Dark or Light Wood Grain

BOARDS

W-4 W-8
W-6 W-11
W-7 W-15
Aladdin
Blackjack
Bingo

DBA's

Mars 5..... **$340.**
HSU-300..... **240.**
CBU..... **290.**

MONITORS

Wells-Gardner
13″ or 19″..... **$225.**

MISC. PARTS

Plexis..... **$25.00**
Computer Power Supply.. **49.00**
Harness..... **30.00**
Buttons..... **15.00**

Bezels..... **$ 6.00**
Speakers..... **3.85**
Bill Chutes..... **7.50**
Meter.....Set **8.00**

Coin Mech. Assy. Complete)..... **$47.00**
Front Entry..... **26.95**
Isolation Transformer **10.95**

Introducing 3 New Games. . .

1. MEGA POKER

New Hi-Low Double-Up Poker. New sounds and new graphics. Double-Up feature. Change card at any time + Double Up to 16 Times.

2. THE DRINK POKER

A credit poker that allows a player to win a drink. Pre-selected in the Hi-Low Double-Up section of game. Easy operator set up of Drink Bookkeeping system.

3. THE STRIP TEASE

Random strip of six different girls pre-selected by player. Graphics better than laser disc. Player plays strip poker against girl selected. Raise pot at any time.

ALL GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN YOUR CHOICE OF 19″ UPRIGHT, 13″ MINI, 13″ COCKTAIL OR 9″ COCKTAIL WITH STACKERS.

★ UNBELIEVABLE OPPORTUNITY ★

18-Hole Challenging Mini Golf Course with Complete Arcade Including All Top Games on the Market.

- RECENTLY RENOVATED
- EASY MAINTENANCE
- INCREDIBLE LEASE
- EXCELLENT LOCATION

Offered at $125,000. Must Sell Due to Partnership Differences. Terms Available to Right Buyer

Oasis Fun Center

(310) 523-9870

AUCTION

SAT., AUG. 8

AMUSEMENT SALES INC.

STARTS AT 11:00 A.M.

Open for Inspection at 9:00 A.M.

- **VIDEO GAMES**
- **JUKE BOXES**
- **POOL TABLES**
- **PIN BALLS**

Novelty Items

Consignments Welcome!

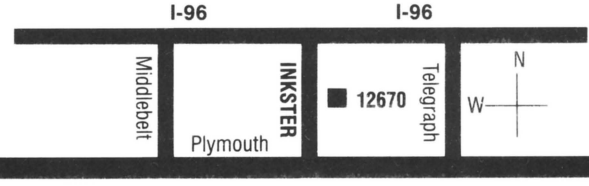
1-313-534-1480

1-800-676-7204

Auctioneer: Chief Silver Tongue

12670 Inkster Road

Redford, MI 48239



MULTI PLAYER CONTROL PANEL:

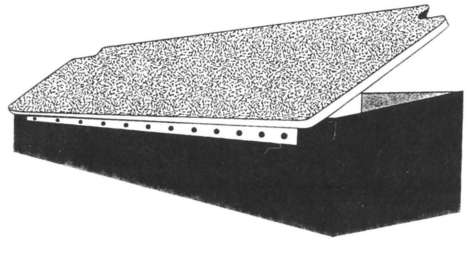
CONVERTS CABINETS TO 3 OR 4 PLAYER!

- HINGED CONTROL PANEL
- EASY INSTALLATION. . . FITS MOST 1 OR 2 PLAYER CABINETS

MODEL 22

- Pac-Man, Ms. Pac
- Super Pac-Man
- Double Dragon
- Galaxian
- Galaga
- Tron
- Berserk
- Scramble
- Super Cobra
- Jungle Hunt

AND MORE!



ONLY $169.00

$159 ea./5 or more!

MODEL 23

- Dynamo Cabinets
- Data East Cabinets
- Centipede
- Xevious
- Track 'N Field
- Champ Baseball
- Dig Dug

AND MORE!

MODEL 24

- Williams

SPECIALTY COIN MFG. 1-800-988-7396

SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING

1611 Castle Hayne Rd., Bldg. B • Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

(919) 343-8200 • Toll Free: 1-800-659-1999

OR FAX US AT: 919-343-0084

CABINET STYLES

- 19″ UPRIGHTS
- 9″ COUNTERTOPS
- 13″ MINI U/R • SITDOWNS

CABINETS - KIT READY $695.

INCLUDES:

Monitor, Power Supply, Coin Mechs, Formica Cabinets (not paper)

BLONDE OR BROWN WOODGRAIN

WE DO BOARD REPAIRS

CALL US NOW!

PIONEER LASER JUKEBOX DISTRIBUTOR

for

NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA & VIRGINIA

KITS & DEDICATED

- CHERRY MASTER
- ELDORADO
- W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8
- F-5, LUCKY STAR, BINGO
- CHERRY BONUS III

MISCELLANEOUS:

Digital Bowlers	**Call**
Pushers – All kinds	**Call**
Kramer High Speed	**$800.**
Grayhound 5-in-1	**800.**
Top Draw	**950.**
Omega	**900.**
GTI	**1000.**

Used W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8, Cherries & Eldorados

WE ARE NOW BUYING

Jukeboxes, Pool Tables, Pinballs, Videos and Pushers

USED POOL TABLES:

VALLEY - DYNAMO - UNITED

7′ and 8′. . ***Call for prices.***

CRANES:

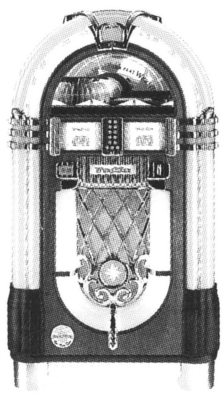
Clean Sweep	**$995.**
Betson Big Choice	**2395.**

VIDEO GAMES:

Arch Rivals	$750
Arkanoid	300
Super Off Road	1345
Buster Bros.	645
TMNT	995
Thunder Blade (u/r)	895
Double Dragon	375
WWF Superstars	745
Gain Ground	Call
Gauntlet II	545
High Impact	Call
Ninja Gaiden	445
Operation Wolf	775
WrestleFest	Call
Pit Fighter	1495
Shinobi	375
P.O.W.	475

WE NOW DISTRIBUTE THE BEAUTIFUL NEW

WURLITZER JUKEBOX



LINE . . .

AS WELL AS ARACHNID, TORNADO TABLE SOCCER AND U.S. GAMES!

JUKEBOXES:

Rock-Olas (most models)	**Call**
Rowe R-82	**$595.**
Rowe R-83	**595.**
Rowe R-84	**650.**
Rowe R-85	**750.**
Rowe R-86	**875.**
Rowe R-87	**995.**
Rowe R-88	**1100.**
Rowe R-89	**1295.**
Rowe R-89 Video	**1950.**
Rowe R-90	**1495.**
Rowe R-91	**1745.**
R-91 Combo	**2050.**
Rowe R-92	**1800.**
R-92 Combo	**2500.**
Rowe CD-100	**3600.**
RI-4	**695.**
RI-5	**895.**

TRADE-INS ARE WELCOME!

TALKING VENDOR DISPENSES



1.5″ (38 mm) Wheel Vends
- 1.3″ (33 mm) Capsule
- Large Gum and Candy

1.125″ (29 mm) Wheel Vends
- Gum and Candy

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED SOME STATES AND COUNTRIES OPEN

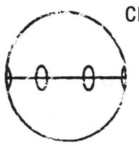
Adjustable Merchandise Wheel Vends
All types of small bulk items.

Coinage size up to 1.25″ (32 mm)
Machine size height 25″ (63.5 cm)
Width 8″ (20.3 cm) Depth 8″ (20.3 cm)

Custom sounds — can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

YOUR SOURCE FOR:

Our All New 2.3″ Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same For:
$1.00 items; 50 items
.25 Feature items
cranes etc.





1.3″ Capsules
Mixed colored top with clear bottom. Filled or empty.



Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled.
- Mixes
- In-capsule - items
- Rings & Holders Bulk & Assembled.



ACTIONMATIC LTD.
Box 326 • Chatham Ontario • N7M 5K4
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-2181

$495: PUT 4 GAMES IN 1 CABINET!
4-PLAY by ***FREE ENTERPRISE***
plugs right into your JAMMA cabinet! Plug up to 4 p.c. boards into subharnesses!

•

BUFFALO BILL JOHNSTON
11 Greenfield St. • Buffalo, NY 14214
(716) 838-3038
Fax: 716-834-3233

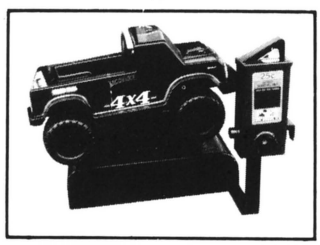
WANTED!!!
ORIGINAL
BAG MAN
UPRIGHT VIDEO
(407) 425-1229

45RPM RECORDS SLEEVES
Minimum order 300. 20 lb. white. $15 per (300) plus $3.00 shipping & handling.
We accept Visa/Mastercards/AM.Express /Diners/UPS COD
TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140
CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

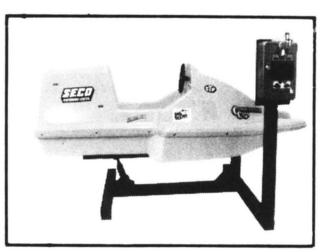
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

SPACE SAVER RIDES
These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT
This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



KIDDIE AMUSEMENTS
P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
1-800-647-6460 • Fax: 601-845-8338

WANT TO BUY

■ ■ ■

Coin-Op kiddie rides in
ANY CONDITION.
We'll pick up anywhere!

■ ■ ■

(309) 788-0135

ITS TIME TO CALL
RAM☆STAR
☎800-228-0958☎
FOR
8 LINES KENO
PULLTAB POKER
MACHINES

California Games, Inc.

4715 Brooks • Montclair, CA 91763 • FAX: 714-629-4090

(714) 482-4434

GUARANTEED BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!!!

ATTENTION! NOW OFFERING NEW SERVICES & JULY SPECIALS w/LOW PRICES!

KIT CONVERSIONS: Full Cabinet **$89.00** • Systems **$49.00**

UNIVERSAL KIT	25" SYSTEM CABINET	CHAMPION EDITIONS
ONLY **$69.00**	ONLY **$995.00**	SAVE **$$$**
INCLUDES: Buttons, Joysticks, Overlay, Marquee	**All plywood; works in drawer; Wells-Gardner 25"; front service**	**AVAILABLE 3 WAYS: Complete Kit; PCB Kit; in new 25" cabinet**

SPECIALS: STREET FIGHTER II & CHAMPION EDITION.....*CALL US NOW!*

Final Fight...$595 Sunset Riders...**$839** Karate Blazers...**$465.**

AIR BUSTER	$195.
ARCHRIVALS	295.
BLOOD BROS.	395.
CAPT. AMERICA	715.
CAPT. COMMANDO	795.
COMBATRIBES	175.
CRIME CITY	245.
CRIME FIGHTER	195.
DOUBLEDRAGON	85.
DOUBLEDRAGON 3	195.
ESWAT	145.
FINAL FIGHT	595.
GROWL	389.
HIPPERDROME	189.
KARATE BLAZER	465.
MAGIC SWORD	595.
MUTANT FIGHTER	489.
MONSTER LAIR	195.
PIT FIGHTER	295.
PREHISTORIC ISL	189.
R TYPE II	215.
RAIDEN	695.
SHINOBI	225.
SNOW BROS.	245.
SPIDERMAN	$945.
STREET FIGHT 2 CHAMPION	Call
SUNSET RIDERS	895.
SUPER BURG. TIME	225.
TETRIS	275.
THUNDER JAWS	275.
TURTLES	275.
TWIN COBRA	265.
VENDETTA	745.
WRESTLEFEST	699.
WWF	295.

MERIT PIT BOSS – USED:

JUNIORS	$450.
SENIORS	500.
TRIVAS	150.
PHRASE CRAZE	150.

CRANES – USED:

CHALLENGERS	$775.
KRAMERS	600.
HOLLYWOODS	900.
SMART JUMBO	1700.

NEO GEO SYSTEMS:

1-SLOT	$669.
2-SLOT	845.
4-SLOT	1099.
6-SLOT	1349.

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

CROSSED SWORDS	$ 89.
LEGEND OF JOE	89.
ROBO ARMY	175.
8 MAN	119.
FATAL FURY	169.
MUTATION NATION	169.
2020 BASEBALL	149.
BURNING FIGHT	169.
GHOST PILOT	169.
PUZZLED	169.
ALPHA MISSION II	169.
NINJA COMMANDO	245.
LAST RESORT	169.
KING OF MONSTER II	Call

MORE THAN EVER...

YOUR KEY TO ARGENTINA

If you are a major manufacturer or distributor with quality products to sell, ranging from the smallest components to the biggest and most modern machines and pinballs, we are definitely interested in you.

WHY? Because we have the facilities and the know-how to place your goods through a network of more than 500 clients and friends, from North to South and East to West of our Argentine territory.

Exclusive representations at national level will be most welcomed.

You won't regret it...Make contact and start selling.

★

LOMONACO

ALEJANDRO M. CERVANTES 2001
1416 - Buenos Aires - Argentina

FAX: 54-1-786-1747 • TEL: 54-1-581-9152
54-1-581-1634 54-1-581-5084 54-1-582-9550 54-1-583-9820

DART DISTRIBUTOR
FOR
VALLEY COUGAR

SPECIAL
10 USED VALLEY COUGAR FLUSH MOUNTS IN STOCK
FROM $1395 — PERFECT

WALLMOUNT UNITS NOW AVAILABLE!

Older Arachnid & Merit Dart Games...5 to Choose from
$395 to $695

★ ***WE SHIP ANYWHERE*** ★

STAR SERVICE

California's largest distributor of dart machines and supplies!

411 S. Brookhurst Rd. • Fullerton, CA 92633

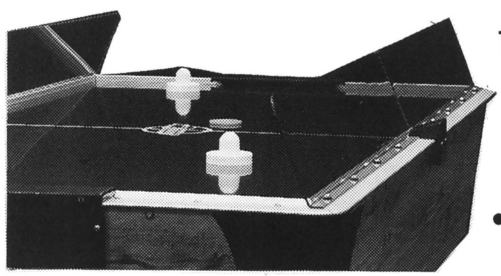
(714) 992-0363

★ **CONTACT PHIL OR JIM** ★

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME*

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue ... Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake...specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**

Eagle-Wing

W-7 Skill Chance (8 Lines)
W-8 Bonus Chance (8 Lines)
W-10 Lucky Gold (8 Lines)
W-11 Lucky Star (8 Lines)



W-15 Lucky Bell (8 Lines)
Lucky Girl (Strip Poker)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky 75 (5 Lines)

Wurlitzer Juke Box



- New York, NY (100 Compact Discs)
- 1015 OMT (50 Compact Discs)
- New Orleans (50 Compact Discs)
- 1015 OMT (100 Selection 45 RPM)

Drew M1A Change Machine

- 1600 Bulk Coin Capacity
- Accepts $1, $2, and $5 Bills ($10 and $20 Optional)
- Wall Mount Bracket Included
- Low Coins Sensors
- Battery Back-up
- Floor Stand (Optional)
- Bill Counter (Optional)



Mars Electronics

★ Large Inventory ★

★ Many Different Models In Stock ★



★ Stacker Models In Stock ★

DREW

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301
Phone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

"CHAMPION EDITION" KITS OR WHOLE GAMES!

•

"THE BOARD MARKET"

PHONE: (305) 447-8708
FAX: 305-447-8879

REPLACEMENT LASER DISCS

DRAGON'S LAIR	350
SPACE ACE	325
CLIFF HANGER	195
COBRA COMMAND	195
BEGAS BATTLE	395
ASTRON BELT	175
GALAXY RANGER	175
INTER STELLAR	295
BAD LANDS	395
STAR RIDER	295
MACH III	275
FIRE FOX	375

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

Authorized Distributor

SEEBURG

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

SCD-ID "Infiniti" Now Shipping

Incredible Sound — Incredible Prices

Nintendo-Premier-Arachnid-Grayhound

Parts & Service on all Lines

Used Equipment At Reasonable Prices

Financing Available With Approved Credit

BILOTTA ENTERPRISES, INC.
NEWARK, NEW YORK 14513
1-800-828-2704
FAX 315-331-7568

FOR SALE

Family Amusement Super Arcade

(Mall Location)

Phoenix, Arizona Metro Area

PRINCIPALS ONLY:
(602) 973-9477

SA-20 PROGRAMER



695

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

INSTANT $$CASH$$

FOR YOUR

STREET FIGHTER II
P.C. BOARD & MARQUEE

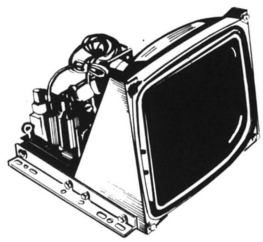
(Prefer U.S.A. Boards)

■ ■ ■ ■

ALSO WANTED:

Twin Cobra, Toki, Raiden Magic Sword, Ms. Pac-Man
Tetris, Bowling, Street Fighter, Pit Fighter
Golden Axe, Golf, Bubble Bobble, Final Fight,
any Driving Game and any Capcom CPS board!

VIDEO CONNECTION
1-800-44-HOT KITS
1-800-444-6854



4 ACE'S COMPANY

Why Pay More?

REPLACEMENT 9" MONITORS

★ New Zenith Monitors ★ Amber
★ For Dart Boards ★ 12 Volts D/C

REGULARLY $315.00

Sale Price **$119.95** each

Phone: (713) 489-3233

FAX: 713-489-3233

★ ★ ★

17009 WELLS • PEARLAND, TEXAS 77584

SUPER "CRANK" SPECIALS

Captain America	$1995
Cisco Heat (s/d)	$7495
Dragon's Lair II	2295
F-15 Strike Eagle (s/d)	3795
Ghost Town	1795
Mad Dog McCree 27"	7695
Pit Fighter (ded.)	1095
Rad Mobile (s/d)	7595
Simpsons (u/r)	1495
Spiderman	1995
Street Fighter II	2395
Terminator II (V)	Call
Turtles II	Call
Wrestlefest	1895



GREAT DEALS ON NEW REDEMPTION & NOVELTY EQUIPMENT - TRY US FIRST!
WE REPRESENT MOST MANUFACTURERS — BAY-TEK, BETSON, BOB'S SPACE RACERS COASTAL, COIN CONCEPTS, DESIGN PLUS, DOYLE, EXIDY, ICE, MELTEC, SKEE BALL, SMART VARI-TECH. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST. WE ALSO SELL TOKENS.

VIDEOS & PINS:

Air Carrier Wing	$895
Beast Busters	2395
Captain Commando	1995
Car Hop	1495
Caveman Ninja	695
Chase H.Q.	1695
Desert Assault	1495
Final Fight	895
Fun House	2095
GP Rider (u/r)	3695
High Impact	1395
Hit the Ice	995
Indy Heat	2195
Mercs	895
Neo Geos (ded.)	2095-2795
Ninja Turtles	1295
Rad Mobile (u/r)	2295
Rampart (ded.)	1295
Rowe BC25 MC	1795
Rowe BC35	2395
S.C.I.	1795
Space Gun	2495
Steel Gunner	3595
Sunset Rider	1995
Trog	695
Super Off Road	1295
Vegas	1395
Strike Force	995
Vendetta	1895

REDEMPTION-NOVELTY:

Basketball-Smart Single	$1495
Big Bertha	Call
Big Mouth	Call
Bozo Basketball	Call
Buddy Bear	Call
Cosmo Gangs	5000
Cracky Crab	Call
Crazy Clown	3395
Crane-Betson Triple	3495
Crane-Big Choice	1495
Dump the Ump	Call
Dump the Ump-Maxi	3495
5 Card Draw	2095
Five in Lines - Skillo	895
Hungry Hungry Hippo	Call
Klondike	Call
Low Boy Cranes	995
Rolldowns - 21's	750
Rooster Shooter	3395
Silver Ski	7995
Skee Toss	Call
Skill Dozer	995
Treasure Island	1595
Wedges/Ledges	4995

PCB & HEADER:

Arch Rival	$295
Ataxx	295
Bowl-O-Rama	195
Caveman Ninja	295
Crime Fighters	195
Desert Assault	595
ESWAT	195
Final Fight	595
Final Round	195
Gates of Doom	295
Klax	195
Magic Sword	495
Majestic 12	395
Moonwalker	145
MVP	395
Neo•Geo	45 & up
Outzone	295
Pigout	195
Pigskin	295
Pit Fighter	495
P.O.W.	95
Rampart	695
Robocop	195
Shuuz	395
Sly Spy	295
Smash TV	495
Strike Force	395
TMNT	195
Trog	295
V'Ball	195
Victory Road	95
WWF	395
World Soccer Finalist	495

Ipha-Omega Sales

6 Sutton Place Edison, NJ 08817

EXPORT - FREE OCEAN CRATING
PH.:(908) 287-4990 OR FAX: 908-287-3079
Call "Frank the Crank" or Joe!

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

RAM STAR

POKER & 8-LINES

800-228-0958

RAM STAR

CUSTOM HARNESSES

SUPPLY SAMPLE OR SPECS FOR QUOTE

FAX 303-737-2443

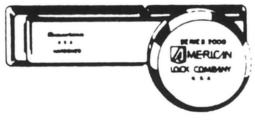
800-228-0958

WANT TO BUY

Arcade Games in
ANY CONDITION
(Anything but videos, pins cranes, pool, jukes and vending.) We'll pick-up anywhere.

(309) 788-0135

American MADE QUALITY



MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS $16.78
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP



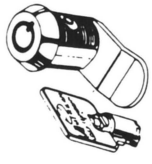
SERIES H-10
AS LOW AS $11.96



SERIES 700
AS LOW AS $13.75
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS $12.56

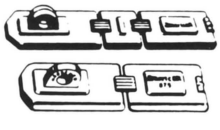
Master Lock

NO. 1 AS LOW AS $5.44
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $4.62
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $6.78
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $3.90



5/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.01
7/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.22
1 1/8" CAM LOCK
AS LOW AS $3.43

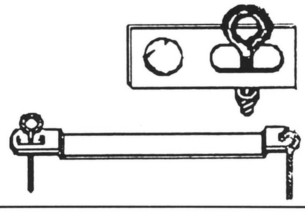




HASPS
825 AS LOW AS $4.61
875 AS LOW AS $2.99
885 AS LOW AS $3.17
525 AS LOW AS $4.25
535 AS LOW AS $4.25

SECURITY BAR HASPS
4 1/2" AS LOW AS $1.27
12" AS LOW AS $2.45
16" AS LOW AS $2.55
24" AS LOW AS $3.25

ALL MADE IN U.S.A.



PATT SUPPLY CORPORATION
1335 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60605

TOLL FREE 1 (800) 621-4418
ALL PHONES: (312) 939-7616

MASTERCARD VISA MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

★ **WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS** ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CBO 19"color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitor. 14 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitor. 15 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #601:** For Korean Telcom AK901 color monitor. 21 parts - $9.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H.

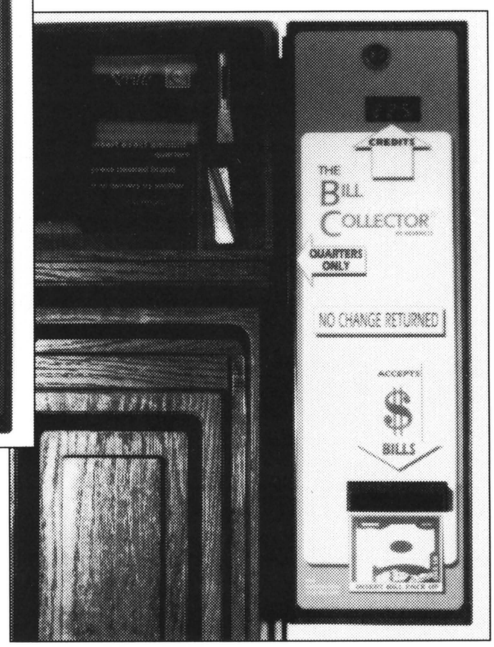
Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	$44.95
2SC1106	4.89
2SC3039	1.79
2SD870	4.49

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806) 793-6337



The Bill Collector® 775 Series

The complete ACMR/Totalizer conversion and dollar bill acceptance systems for National and Rowe cigarette machines



Features:

- *Mars VFM1 Validator with 400, 600 or 1,000 bill stacker*
- *Full digital display for dollars and quarters*
- *Quick and easy installation*
- *DIP-switch price setting up to $7.75*
- *Systems also available for Mars MS 160 and National ACMRTRON conversions*

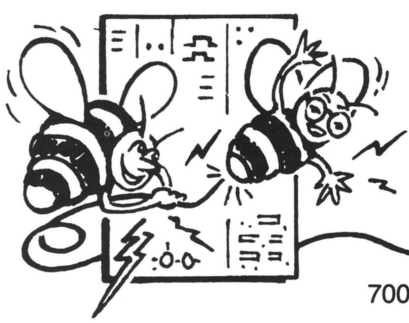
For more information call:
(800) 344-6795
(412) 863-1300
Fax (412) 864-4114

Revenco Corporation • *358 Main Street • N. Huntingdon, PA 15642*

Tired Of Slow Board Service?
Then Call BOARDWORKS...

A STATE-OF-THE-ART SERVICE CENTER DEDICATED ONLY to the SERVICE OF COIN-OP VIDEO GAMES AND PINBALLS.

Because SERVICE is all we do, we can offer 24-hour turnaround in most cases!



JOHN WILLIAMS • DOUG CLEVENGER

Board/works

ELECTRONIC EXPERTS

7006 STAPOINT COURT, SUITE A • WINTER PARK, FL 32792

Phone (407) 679-8007 • 1-800-942-9425 • FAX: 407-679-0755

COMPLETE STOCK OF EPROMS FOR PINBALLS AND VIDEOS

8-LINERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

NEW $1200 . . . . . COMPLETE
USED $900 . . . . . COMPLETE
CABINET with or without BOARDS
or VALIDATORS.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CALL: (814) 696-9192

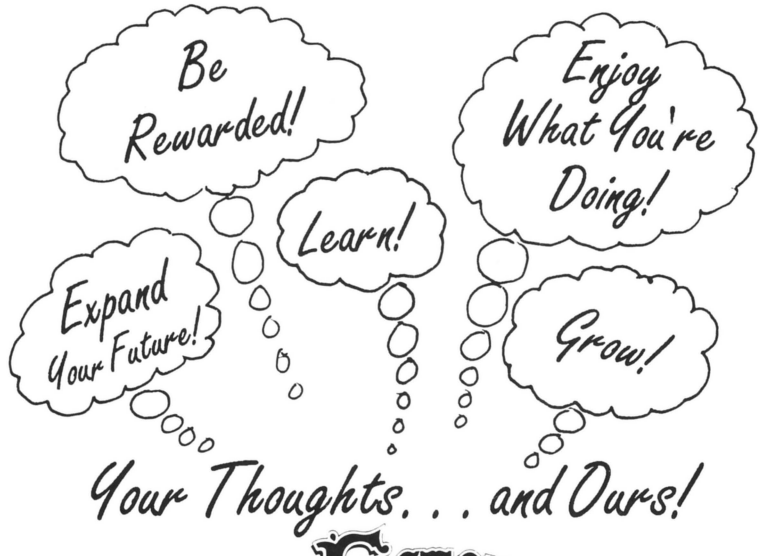
SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	99
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	99
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

GO TO WORK FOR THE BEST!



Your Thoughts. . . and Ours!

FUN FACTORY® #1 for Fun
Family Entertainment Centers

District Managers	Area Managers	Store Managers
$36,000-48,000/yr	$27,500-32,000/yr	$21,500-30,000/yr

Positions in:
Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Hawaii, Missouri, Michigan and Illinois

Fax Resume to: **FUN FACTORY, INC** - Personnel Department
FAX Number: (808) 682-4016
91-246 Oihana Street • Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96707 • (808) 682-5767

Coming Soon ...

SUPER DOMINOES

The Real Domino Game In Both Gaming* and Skill Versions
**In States Where Legal*

AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE 6 AND DOUBLE 9 TYPES IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, FRENCH, ETC.

For Info: DTR INTERNATIONAL, INC.
1-800-484-1097 #5123
DEDICATED GAMES • KITS

Copyright: 1991, 1992 by DTR Int'l

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	17.95
2 Meg	W	9.85
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.49
2764	o	.99
2732	r	.99
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	.99

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

DARTS

ENGLISH MARK DARTS
by
ARACHNID

SUPER SIX or SUPER SIX PLUS
Look Great • No Break-ins
Clean • Shopped • Street Ready
$ 1,075

BASKETBALLS
Your Choice $495
Quik Shot • Pop-a-Slot • Shoot-to-Win

Jim Stansfield Vending, Inc.
La Crosse, WI
608/782-7181 • Fax: 608-785-7016
Ask for Max

USED P.C.B.'s

Bad Dudes	$195	Pit Fighter	$375
Blood Bros.	395	Monster Lair	195
Bubble Bobble	295	Ninja Gaiden	175
Double Dragon	95	Raiden	725
Dragon Breed	225	Rastan	95
Galaga	175	Robocop	150
Golden Axe	295	Sly Spy	250
Heavy Barrel	125	Silkworm	95
Guerrilla War	95	Strato Fighter	295
Growl	395	Snow Bros.	295
Commando	50	Street Fighter II	1175
Kung Fu Master	50	St. Fighter II:C.E.	Call
E.D.F.	295	STG	295
ESWAT	250	Shadow Dancer (kit)	375
TMNT Turtles	195	Violence Fight	475
Moonwalker	175	Shinobi	195

UNITED SYSTEMS
— SYSTEMS TO YOUR SOLUTION —
P.O. Box 720229 • Houston, Texas 77272
(713) 933-3986
FAX #: 713-933-1330

SIZZLING
SUMMER SPECIALS FROM BETSON ENTERPRISES!
Your source for redemption equipment:

USED CROMPTON PUSHERS
INCLUDING A 6-PLAYER
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
($7995.)
DON'T HESITATE . . .
USED CROMPTONS MOVE FAST!

LIMITED AVAILABILITY ON USED & RECONDITIONED
LOTTO FUN
(4 w/ticket out;
2 w/token out)
only **$995.** each!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
on
NEW 6-PLAYER & 4-PLAYER CROMPTON PUSHERS
AND
1-PLAYER ROCK'N ROLL & KLONDIKES

CALL REDEMPTION SALES AT 1-800-524-2343
REDEMPTION GAMES HAVE LASTING APPEAL, SO BUY PRODUCTS BUILT TO LAST!
BETSON ENTERPRISES
303 Paterson Plank Road • Carlstadt, NJ 07072 • (201) 438-1300 • FAX: 201-438-4837
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-524-2343

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

Over 50 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models – absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR LATEST PRICELIST.

New Orleans Novelty Co.

3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500

FAX: 504-888-3506

BETSON ENTERPRISES

303 Paterson Plank Rd. • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307

(201) 438-1300

FAX: 201-438-4837

Used Rowe Music For Sale

R-87 W/DBV.....$799	R-91 CD.....$1699
R-88.....899	R-92.....1599
R-89.....999	R-92 CD.....1899
R-90.....1199	R-93.....1699
R-91.....1399	R-93 CD.....2199
	CD-100.....3499

Take +200 off for (As is complete & working)

ALL ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED & LIKE NEW! PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!

ALSO: Used videos, pinballs and redemption always available at the best prices!

PHOENIX SYSTEMS

THE ULTIMATE ROUTE MANAGER

FEATURES:

- Pull down menus
- Easy window functions
- Advanced route sheets
- Stops employee theft
- Complete usage tracking
- Handles repair orders
- Tax form information
- Inventory control

TRY OUR PROGRAM FOR 90 DAYS AT $100 WITH A COMPLETE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. IF YOU LIKE THE PROGRAM, SIMPLY PAY THE BALANCE OF $299.

★ AMUSEMENTS
★ FULL SERVICE VENDING
★ O.C.S.

ALL UPDATES FREE WITH PURCHASE

(602) 278-3508



WRITTEN BY VENDORS FOR VENDORS...

EVEN YOU CAN RUN THIS PROGRAM!

★

All Software Comes With A Lifetime Guarantee!

MATCH FIVE™

- ★ Customers love the added excitement!
- ★ You will love the cash box returns!
- ★ Pay for your music system in record time!
- ★ Customers pay to play the music – not MATCH FIVE™
- ★ Make a music selection. MATCH FIVE™ lights flash. If they stop on five of the same color . . . winner!
- ★ Customer receives bonus of your discretion.

FOR MORE INFO. OR TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL:

BEAVER STATE ELECTRONIC CORP.

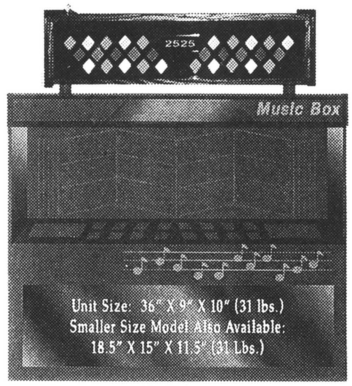
★

TOLL-FREE IN U.S.A.

1-800-488-3644

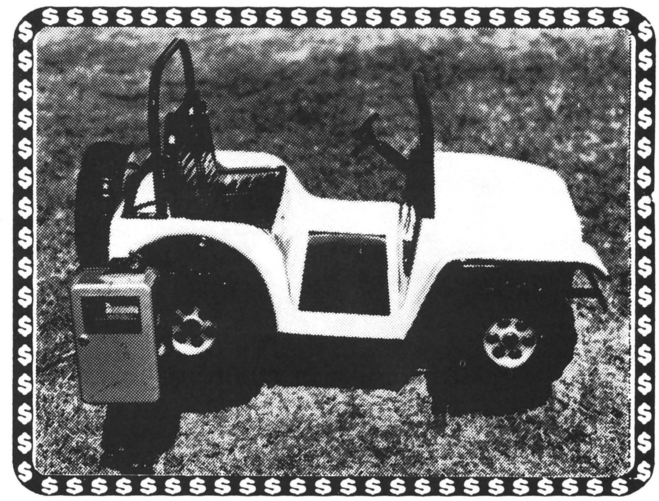
(503) 271-3653

FAX: 1-503-271-2966



NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

"SEEKING OPERATORS FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS"



COMANDO JEEP

KIDDIE'S®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL 1-800-543-3437

Tel. (809) 897-3180 Fax (809) 897-3377

•42 DIFFERENT MODELS AVAILABLE • PARTS: REDUCERS MOTORS, COIN MECHANISMS, SOUND BOARDS...



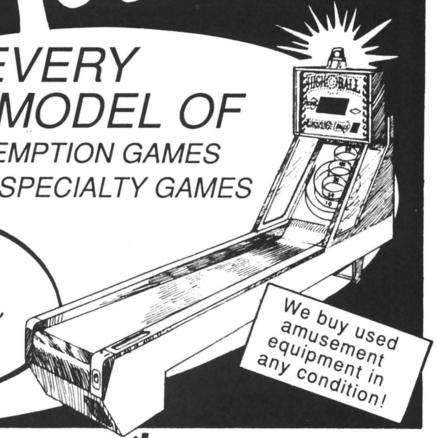
We've got 'em!

EVERY MAKE & MODEL OF

- *KIDDIE RIDES*
- *REDEMPTION GAMES*
- *ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTY GAMES*

USED OR REFURBISHED LIKE NEW

1/2 PRICE *OF WHAT THEY WOULD COST NEW!*



We buy used amusement equipment in any condition!

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF USED AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

THE AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th AVE. ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
(309) 788-0135 FAX# (309) 788-0148

WILLOW ENTERPRISES

COIN OP CATERERS
WE DON'T OPERATE WE JUST WANT TO CATER TO YOUR COIN OP DESIRES

WE LOVE TO DIG UP THAT HARD TO FIND STUFF

MUSIC • PINS • REDEMPTION
BOWLERS • CHANGERS • CRANES
NOVELTIES • VENDING, ETC. ETC.

PHONE: (410) 768-3400
FAX: 410-768-9563

JUST REMEMBER: IF LIFE DEALS YOU LEMONS MAKE LEMONADE!!!

YOU CAN'T ACHIEVE WHAT YOU CAN'T CONCEIVE!!!!

NSM MUSIC BOXES

NEW • USED • RECONDITIONED
MOST MODELS IN STOCK!

★ **PERFORMER GRAND** ★
FIREBIRD ★ FIRE COUNTRY
SILVER SKY ★ GALAXY
All are CD Models and in Stock!

100's of VIDEOS & FLIPPERS Available!

★

NATIONAL CIGARETTE MACHINES
Very Reasonable!

★

Columbia Vending Service
1-800-262-2434

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

US Amusement Auction



Over 10 Years of Game Auctions

Auction Dates in 1992

Anaheim, CA
November 7

Atlanta, GA
October 17

Columbus, OH
September 19
December 12

Indianapolis, IN
September 12
October 24
December 5

Louisville,KY
August 29

San Jose, CA
October 31

Tampa, FL
November 14

VIDEOS
PINBALLS
DARTS
JUKEBOXES
POOL TABLES
CRANES
KIDDIE RIDES
NOVELTY GAMES
SUPPLIES
VENDING-MACHINES
GAME ROOM-COLLECTIBLES

To receive a copy of our complete 1992 schedule or for more information on any of our auctions, call Auctioneer Bill Hughes: 502-451-1263, or Ric Stephan: 812-333-9939
FAX 812-333-8951
2415 W. Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47404

Convert Games to Cash or Expand Your Route or Arcade



INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMOA ..... pg. 129
Alvin G. & Assoc. 27
Arachnid 17
Asahi Seiko U.S.A. Inc. 113
Atari ..... cover 4, 57
Bally Gaming 55
Baton Lock & Hardware 70
R.H. Belam Co., Inc. 52, 54, 56, 62, ... 82, 110, 138
Birmingham Vending 94
Bob's Space Racers 44
Dan Brechner & Co. 40
BullsEye Marketing 73
Capcom 46, 49
Classic Inc. 108-109
Coastal Amusement 81
Data East, Inc. 11-12
Deltronic Labs 114
Dynamo 122
Entron Enterprises 18
Exidy 73
Fun Expo 51
Grayhound Electronics 59
Great Lakes Darts Dist. 111
Happ Controls 80
Hecon Corp. 112
Hoffman & Hoffman 22
I.C.E. 85
Imperial International 48
Impressment Plus 60
Irem 7
Jaleco U.S.A. 23
Kaneko U.S.A. 50
King Plush 123
Konami 19-20
Lazer-Tron 130
Henry W.T. Mali Co. 18
Maxima 117
McO'River 31
Mr. Vend 82, 138
NCAMA 106
NSM-America 41
Namco 77
National Ticket Co. 56
Nintendo 37-38
Ocean of America 63-64
PMI 69
Playfair Shuffleboard 118
Pop-a-Shot 106
Premier Technology ..... cover 2
Prizes! 35
Rosette 105
Rowe International 43, 53
SNK Corp. 5
Sega 9
Seidel Amusements 110
Smart Industries 15, 89
Starchamp Ltd. 100-101
Stella 97
Subsino 93
Valley Recreation 45
Van Brook of Lexington 114
Van Sickle & Co. 52
Williams Electronics ..... cover 3, 61
Roger Williams Mint 72
World Gaming Conference 133

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

RELIABILITY GUARANTEED

FEAATURES:
- **Miniature size for easy installation.**
- **High quality.**
- **Long service life.**
- **LOW COST.**

GX SERIES
(5 and 6 digits)



GX-06RL
- Stand speed type (STD: 10 CPS), MAX: 15 CPS).
- Normal T.V. & Poker game machine use.
- Base plate mounting and other 3 types.
- Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (112mA 1.4W at 12V DC).
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

FX SERIES
(5,6 and 7 digits)



FX-06RT
- High speed type (STD: 20 CPS). (MAX: 25 CPS)
- Gambling and slot machine use.
- PCB mounting and other 5 types.
- Terminals for PCB and Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (only 45mA 1.10W at 24V DC.
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION

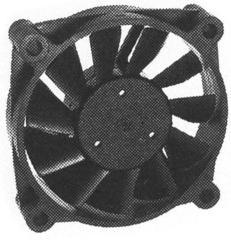
SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!

AC AND DC FANS

HIGH PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED

FEATURES:
- High Quality
- Low Noise
- Long Service Life
- Low Cost



AC FANS
- Frame Size: 80mm, 92mm, 120mm, 150mm
- Ball Bearing, Oil less sleeve bearing
- UL & CSA approved (VDE approval type available)

DC FANS
- Frame Size: 40mm, 60mm, 80mm, 92mm
- Ball bearing, Oil less sleeve bearing

CONTEX CORPORATION

SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!



©1992 Williams Electronics Games, Inc.

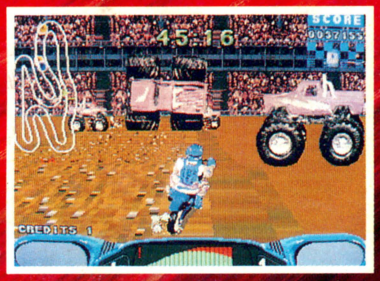
3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618
312/267-2240, Fax 312/267-8435

MOTO Frenzy™



GRAB ONTO THE FIRST FULL-MOTION MOTORCYCLE SIMULATOR

- High speed offroad moto racing with shooting action.
- Realistic handlebar controls with twist-grip throttle feature.
- Six player-selectable tracks, each with unique obstacles: Los Angeles, Maui, Utah, Las Vegas, Kenya, and Norway.
- Timed lap format with extended play for lap completion and bonuses for special stunts.



Be aware of the "Big Foot" trucks in L.A.



The crowd goes berzerk in Las Vegas.



The Polar Bears attack on the icy track.

Moto Frenzy is a ride-on simulator for one player featuring authentic motorcycle look and feel. Two independent motors give full-motion action that respond to player control and provide feedback from the track and obstacles on the screen. The bike leans, pivots and does wheelies. The realistic handlebar controls, add to the simulation.

To maximize earnings, operators can link up to two units for 2-player, head-to-head competition. With two players in the race, both are allowed to continue play as long as one player crosses the finish line within the time allowed.

DIMENSIONS

Height:	71 inches (180 cm)
Depth:	77 inches (196 cm)
Width:	33 inches (84 cm)
Weight:	1158 lbs (526 kg)

20 YEARS 1972 1992
ATARI GAMES

Atari Games Corporation, 675 Sycamore Drive, P.O. Box 361110, Milpitas, CA (408) 434-3700

©1992 Atari Games Corportion. All rights reserved. Patent Pending